Registered at the G.P.O. for Transmission to Canada by Magazine Post.

VOL. 44. Ser. A. Title-page and Index. [Issued June, 1959.]

THE REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY

SERIES A: AGRICULTURAL

ISSUED BY THE COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.

LONDON:
COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY,
56, QUEEN'S GATE, S.W.7.

Price 8s. net.

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

J. G. MALLOCH, M.B.E., Ph.D., *Chairman*, Canada.

A. PERERA, *Vice-Chairman*, Ceylon.

W. G. ALEXANDER, C.B.E., United Kingdom.

E. J. DRAKE, Australia.

V. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., New Zealand.

J. F. BROOKS, *Acting*, Union of South Africa.

S. KRISHNAMURTI, India.

C. K. REHEEM, Pakistan.

J. E. SAGOE, Ghana.

J. D. DE SILVA, Federation of Malaya.

J. E. C. COVENTRY, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.

C. E. LAMBERT, C.M.G., Colonial Territories.

Sir HERBERT HOWARD, *Secretary*, Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Nr. Slough, Bucks.

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

Director and Editor.
E. O. PEARSON, M.A.

Assistant Director.
R. G. FENNAH, M.A.

Assistant Editor.
R. F. AVERY, M.A.

Head Office—c/o British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7.

Publication Office and Library—56, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

INDEX OF AUTHORS

A reference in heavy type indicates that a paper by the author has been noticed.

Abbott, W. S., 40, 44, 210, 271, 413, 436.
Abou-Raya, A. K., **299.**
Abu Yaman, I. K., **116.**
Adamson, B. E., 466.
Addór, A. A., **302.**
Agarwala, S. B. D., **375.**
Ahmed, M. K., **375.**
Aiazzi-Mancini, M., **138.**
Albrecht, F. O., **467.**
Alfaro Moreno, A., **80, 82, 258.**
Allen, D., **57.**
Allen, J. D., **451.**
Allen, M. D., **84.**
Allen, N., **287, 374.**
Allen, W. R., **271.**
Almeida, A. Antunes de, **365.**
Anderson, L. D., **167.**
Anderson, R. F., **122.**
Andrade, A. C., **369.**
Andres, L. A., **373.**
Ankersmit, G. W., **314.**
Anthon, E. W., **54.**
Antony, J., **65, 189.**
Antunes de Almeida, A., **365.**
Appanna, M., **425.**
Appert, J., **450.**
Apple, J. W., **121, 124.**
Arant, F. S., **386.**
Araujo e Silva, A. G. d', **303.**
Arbuthnot, K. D., **58, 387.**
Armitage, H. M., **327.**
Ash, C. R., **129.**
Asperen, K. van, **88.**
Asquith, D., **171.**
Auclair, J. L., **212.**
Avidov, Z., **114.**
Avigdorov, A., **394.**
Azab, A. K., **297, 301.**
Azevedo, A. R. de, **358.**

Backlund, H. O., **192.**
Baggiolini, M., **441.**
Bagnall, B. H., **345.**
Baird, R. B., **113.**
Bakarcic, M., **98.**
Baker, E. W., **18.**
Baker, V. H., **272.**
Balasubramaniam, C., **428.**
Balcells R., E., **40, 135, 204.**
Baldwin, W. F., **158.**
Balfour-Browne, J., 85.
Ballard, R. C., **356.**
Banerjee, S. N., **18.**
Bangdiwala, I. S., **414.**
Banks, C. J., **1, 186.**
Barbotin, F., **255.**
Barlow, H. W. B., **290.**
Bärner, J., **400.**
Barnes, D., **182.**
Barnes, H. F., **193, 407, 421.**
Barnes, M. M., **129.**
Barnes, O. L., **115.**
Bartlett, B. R., **53, 357.**
Bartoloni, P., **100.**
Basavanna, G. P. Channa, **189, 337.**
Basheer, M., **338.**
Batra, H. N., **426.**
Bayley, C. H., **34.**
Beal jr., R. S., **64.**
Bean, J. L., **273.**
Beardsley jr., J. W., **429.**
Bebić, N., **77.**
Beccari, F., **195.**
Beck, S. D., **315.**
Beck, W., **287.**
Beckel, W. E., **129.**
Becker, W. B., **119.**
Beirne, B. P., **64.**
Bellod y Bellod, M., **78.**
Benassy, C., **105.**
Benjamin, D. M., **371.**
Bennett, C. W., **139.**
Bennett, S. H., **147.**
Benson, R. B., **84, 260.**
Berbeć, E., **134.**
Bergamin, J., **444.**
Bergold, G. H., 31, 32, **139.**
Bernfus, E., **306.**
Berre, J. R. Le, **435.**
Berry, N. O., **235.**

Bessard, A., **22, 255.**
Betrem, J. G., **423.**
Bhambhani, H. J., **307.**
Bhat, M. V., **218.**
Bhatia, D. R., **217.**
Bichara, I., **301.**
Bigger, J. H., **163.**
Biliotti, E., **145.**
Bills, G. T., **3.**
Bishop, H. J., **263.**
Bixby, D. H., **357.**
Black, L. M., **139.**
Blackith, R. E., **401.**
Blacklock, J. S., **336.**
Blanchard, R. A., **163.**
Blanck, A., **37, 348.**
Blinn, R. C., **305.**
Blunck, H., 41, **209,** 365, 366.
Bobinskaya, S. G., **352.**
Bodenheimer, F. S., 41, **310,** 365, 366.
Böhm, H., **438.**
Bond, E. J., **224.**
Bondi, A., **35.**
Bonnemaison, L., **23, 256, 321.**
Borden, A. D., **61.**
Border, B. S. J., **63.**
Borisova, K. B., **141.**
Borkhsenius, N. S., **142.**
Bosch, R. van den, **53.**
Boselli, F., **25,** 312.
Boswell, V. R., **372.**
Boudreaux, H. B., 20, **444.**
Bouron, H., **255.**
Bowden, J., **465.**
Box, H. E., **221, 446.**
Bradbury, F. R., **307.**
Bradley, J. D., **187.**
Braid, P. E., **52.**
Brann, J. L., **128.**
Brazzel, J. R., **166.**
Breithaupt, M. P., **131.**
Brett, C. H., **174.**
Bridges, R. G., **401.**
Briggs, J. B., **290.**
Brindley, T. A., **386.**
Broadbent, L., **409.**
Brown, A. W. A., **165.**
Browne, J. Balfour-, 85.
Browning, T. O., **333.**
Brubaker, R. W., **174.**
Brunson, M. H., **235.**
Brusa, L., **203.**
Bry, R. E., **386.**
Bull, R. A., **451.**
Bullock, R. M., **162.**
Burchfield, H. P., **127.**
Burgerjon, A., **105.**
Burges, H. D., **85, 87.**
Burkhardt, C. C., **131, 355.**
Burleigh, C. H., **415.**
Burnett, T., **402.**
Burt, P. E., **90, 409.**
Burton, V. E., **373.**
Burtt, E., 192.
Busvine, J. R., **356.**
Butler jr., G. D., **130.**
Butovitsch, V., **306.**

Cabanillas, E., **246.**
Calcagnolo, G., **64, 220, 368.**
Calderon, M., **35.**
Camargo, J. C., **369.**
Camfferman, J., **204.**
Cancela da Fonseca, J., **177.**
Cañizo, J. del, **83.**
Capps, H. W., **446.**
Carayon, J., **448,** 449.
Cardoso da Costa, J. M., **366.**
Carlson, E. C., **55.**
Carruth, L. A., **116.**
Carter, R. H., **65, 237.**
Carter, Walter, **246.**
Cass, L. M., **446.**
Castro, A. Ruiz, **81.**
Cayrol, R., **320.**
Ceballos, G., **316.**
Cessac, M., **104, 437.**
Chaboussou, F., **22, 347.**
Chamberlain, E. E., **396.**
Chamberlain, W. F., **374.**
Chamberlin, J. C., **329.**
Champ, B. R., **32.**
Chandler, S. C., **241.**
Chandy Kurian, **425.**
Channa Basavanna, G. P., **189, 337.**
Chant, D. A., **291.**
Chao (Yung-chang), **444.**
Chapman, R. F., **152, 262, 463.**
Charmet, F., **145.**
Chatterji, S., **340.**
Chaudhry, Ghulam-Ullah, **91.**
Chauvin, R., **411.**
Cheema, P. S., **188.**
Chiarelli de Gahan, A., **385.**
China, W. E., **467.**
Ciampolini, M., **195, 198, 199, 200, 201.**
Cirrito, M., **363.**
Clark, P. J., **336.**

Clausen, C. P., 354.
Coaker, T. H., **447.**
Cochran, J. H., **374.**
Cockbill, G. F., **262.**
Cohic, F., **396.**
Cole, C. E., **57.**
Collingwood, C. A., **408.**
Collyer, E., **291.**
Common, I. F. B., **334,** 385.
Compere, H., **368.**
Complin, J. O., **233.**
Cooreman, J., **343.**
Coppel, H. C., **156.**
Corliss, J. M., **164.**
Cornwell, P. B., **187,** 325.
Corsi, M., **203.**
Costa, A. S., 278, **331.**
Costa, J. M. Cardoso da, **366.**
Costa Lima, A. da, **45.**
Costantino, G., **138.**
Couturier, A., **105.**
Covell, M., **392.**
Cox, J. A., **379.**
Cremer, M. C., **204.**
Cressman, A. W., **128, 327.**
Crooke, M., **248.**
Cumber, R. A., **178.**
Cuming, F. G., **226.**
Cumming, M. E. P., **228.**
Cuscianna, N., **365.**
Cuthbert jr., F. P., **123.**

da Costa, J. M. Cardoso, **366.**
da Costa Lima, A., **45.**
da Fonseca, J. Cancela, **177.**
da Fonseca, J. P., **44.**
Dahms, R. G., **379.**
Daniels, N. E., **173.**
d'Araujo e Silva, A. G., **303.**
Darrigrand, M., **204.**
Davey, J. T., **86, 461, 462.**
Davey, P. M., **458.**
Davich, T. B., **121.**
David, A. L., **215.**
David, S. Kanakaraj, **18.**
David, W. A. L., **147.**
Davidson, R. H., **446.**
Davis, 20.
Davis, R. L., **170.**
Day, M. F., **265, 268, 284, 304.**
De, R. K., **337.**
Deal, A. S., **167.**
de Almeida, A. Antunes, **365.**
Dean, H. A., **239.**
de Azevedo, A. R., **358.**
DeBach, P., **381.**
Decker, G. C., **161, 163, 164.**
Deen, O. T., **123.**
de Fluiter, H. J., **422.**
de Gahan, A. Chiarelli, **385.**
del Cañizo, J., **83.**
Delmas, H. G., **39, 437.**
De Lotto, G., **100, 293.**
del Rivero, J. M., **79, 80.**
Deonier, C. E., **393.**
de Toledo, A. A., **29.**
Dexter, P. M., **211.**
Dicker, G. H. L., **290.**
Dickson, R. C., **389.**
Dirsh, V. M., 460.
Dogger, J. R., **236.**
Domenichini, G., 109, **202.**
Domínguez García-Tejero, F., **81.**
Dominick, C. B., **391.**
Doncaster, J. P., **332.**
Douglass, J. R., **59.**
Downing, R. S., **289.**
Duarte, A. J., **63.**
Duerden, J. C., **69, 71.**
Dumbleton, L. J., **418.**
Dürr, H. J. R., **150, 285, 344, 459.**
Dussel, J., **104, 203.**
Dustan, G. G., **52.**
Dutky, S. R., 208.
Du Toit, R., **193.**
Dutt, N., **428.**
Dutta, D. K., **337.**
Dyar, H. G., 385.

Eady, R. D., **186.**
Eaks, I. L., **233.**
Eastop, V. F., **332, 411.**
Edwards, C. A., **409.**
Ehlers, M., **314.**
Eide, P. M., **126.**
Elmer, J. L., **447.**
Elmore, J. C., **116.**
El-Sawaf, S. K., **300.**
Ely, R. E., **65.**
Emery, G. A., **345.**
Evans, A. C., **71, 191.**
Evans, J. O., **67.**
Evans, W. G., **234.**

Fabre, L. Valdeyron-, **434.**
Face, L. La, **437.**
Fagundes, N. B., **302.**

Fahey, J. E., **386.**
Fahmy, I., **28.**
Fang, S. C., **57.**
Faraone, G., **363.**
Fargeix, A., **348.**
Feder, W. A., **62.**
Fenili, G. A., **199, 200.**
Fennah, R. G., **326.**
Fernald, H. T., **139.**
Fernandez Valiela, M. V., **98.**
Feron, M., **143.**
Ferrière, C., **9,** 10.
Fiedler, O. G. H., **150, 193.**
Finlayson, D. G., **33, 241.**
Fiori, B., **384.**
Fischer, M., **208.**
Fisher, R. W., **324.**
Fisk, F. W., **57, 128, 380.**
FitzGerald, D. F. Vesey-, **153.**
Fitzgerald, L. R., 181.
Fjelddalen, J., **443.**
Flanders, S. E., **53, 357.**
Fleschner, C. A., **389.**
Fletcher, D. S., **292.**
Fluiter, H. J. de, **422.**
Foley, F. B., **357.**
Fonseca, J. Cancela da, **177.**
Fonseca, J. P. da, **44.**
Fontes, J. T., 132.
Forbes, A. R., **241.**
Fosen, E. H., **327.**
Foster, R., **210.**
Foucart, G., **344, 397.**
Fox Wilson, G., 89.
Fracker, S. B., **235.**
Franklin, W. W., **355.**
Fransen, J. J., **413.**
Franssen, C. J. H., **422.**
Frazier, N. W., **174.**
Fredericksen, C. F., **238.**
Frediani, D., **197.**
Freeman, J. A., **4.**
Freitag, J. H., **174.**
Frick, K. E., **386.**
Frost, S. W., **117.**
Fukuto, T. R., **230, 231, 232.**
Fuller, R. A., **109, 110.**
Fulmek, L., **400.**
Fulton, H. G., **241.**
Fulton, R. A., **240.**

Gahan, A. Chiarelli de, **385.**
Gaines, R. C., **242.**
Gallun, R. I., **387.**
Gambrill, R. G., **20, 21.**
Gannon, N., **161, 164.**
García-Tejero, F. Domínguez, **81.**
Gardiner, B. O. C., **147.**
Gardner, J. C. M., **67.**
Garner, C. F., **392.**
Gast, R. T., **128.**
Gaumont, R., **254.**
Gauss, R., **103.**
Geering, Q. A., **83.**
Geier, P., 441.
Gelardo, R. P., **240.**
Genduso, P., **360, 363.**
Gerhardt, P. D., **62.**
Gertler, S. I., **127.**
Getzendaner, C. W., **329.**
Ghesquière, J., 449.
Ghosh, R., **133.**
Ghulam-Ullah Chaudhry, **91.**
Giang, P., **126.**
Gilpin, G. L., **285, 400.**
Gireau, R., **257.**
Giunchi, P., **8, 252.**
Glass, E. H., **384.**
Glick, P. A., **120.**
Godwin, P. A., **273.**
Gołębiowska, Z., **134.**
Gómez-Menor Ortega, J., **82.**
Gonçalves, C. R., **302, 303.**
González, J. E., **275.**
Gooden, E. L., 208.
Gopalakrishnan, R., **428.**
Gorringe, B. S., **213.**
Gough, H. C., **260.**
Govindan, M., **14, 17.**
Graham, K., **323.**
Grandori, R., **41, 42, 109, 202.**
Graniti, A., **364.**
Green, G. W., **110, 184.**
Gressitt, J. L., **212, 357.**
Griot, M., **302.**
Grison, P., **145, 254, 435.**
Groves, J. R., **291.**
Grunberg, A., **87.**
Guagliumi, P., **221.**
Guennelon, G., **142.**
Guichard, K. M., **153.**
Gunn, D. L., **458.**
Gunther, F. A., **233, 305.**
Gupta, B. D., **212.**
Gupta, R. L., **15.**
Gupta, V. K., **425.**
Guthrie, W. D., **379.**
Gyrisco, G. G., **234, 240.**

Hadaway, A. B., **85.**
Hafez, M., **27.**
Häfliger, E., **175, 350.**
Hale, E., **345.**
Hall, D. W., **450.**
Hall, R. C., **370.**
Hall, W. J., **27, 247, 248.**
Hambleton, E. J., **235.**
Hamilton, A. G., **460.**
Hamilton, D. W., **53.**
Hamilton, E. W., **131.**
Handford, R. H., **33.**
Hanna, A. D., **5, 292.**
Hanspeter, A., **351.**
Hararas, C., **256.**
Harcourt, D. G., **446.**
Harpaz, I., **114,** 311.
Harries, F. H., **388.**
Hartley, J. B., **165.**
Hartzell, A., **127, 317.**
Hassall, K. A., **148.**
Hassanein, M. H., **298.**
Haviland, E. E., **170.**
Hawboldt, L. S., **226.**
Hawkins, J. H., **125.**
Haynes, J. L., **123.**
Healy, M. J. R., **93.**
Heathcote, G. D., **409.**
Heatherington, W., **5, 292.**
Heie, O. E., **404.**
Heinze, K., **101.**
Hem Singh Pruthi, **217.**
Henderson, C. F., **118, 415, 416.**
Henderson, R. G., **121.**
Hensley, S. D., **387.**
Hepburn, G. A., **263.**
Herting, B., **271.**
Hessig, H. H., **329.**
Highland, H. A., **170.**
Hildahl, V., **183.**
Hill, C. C., **327.**
Hill, E. G., **63.**
Hill, R. E., **131.**
Hille Ris Lambers, D., **282, 395.**
Hinton, H. E., **293,** 423.
Hitchcock, S., **173.**
Hodge, C. R., **374.**
Hodson, A. C., **403.**
Hoffmann, A., **434.**
Hollingsworth, J. P., **120.**
Holmes, E., **174.**
Hood, J. D., **252.**
Hoof, H. A. van, **412.**
Hopkins, A. D., 298, 300.
Hopkins, L., **116, 118, 171.**
Horber, E., **237, 259.**
Hornstein, I., **117, 243, 285, 400.**
House, H. L., **160.**
Howe, R. W., **4, 85, 278, 340, 410, 411.**
Howitt, A. J., **162, 241.**
Howland, A. F., **380, 381.**
Hoy, J. M., **30, 421.**
Hoyt, C. P., **430.**
Hubanks, P. E., **65.**
Huffaker, C. B., **174.**
Hurpin, B., **317, 323.**
Husain, S., **380.**
Hussey, N. W., **186.**
Husson, R., **310.**
Hutchinson, M. T., **49, 130.**

Iba, S., **28.**
Ilić, B., **175.**
Irzykiewicz, H., **265, 268.**
Isaakidès, C. A., **358.**
Ivanchenko, A. V., **351.**
Ivy, E. E., **166.**

Jacks, H., **335, 336.**
Janjua, N. A., **215.**
Jauch, C., **181.**
Jeffree, E. P., **84.**
Jenkinson, J. G., **47.**
Jeppson, L. R., **233.**
Jepson, W. F., **296.**
Jermy, T., **367.**
Jesser, M. J., **233.**
Johnson, C. G., **398.**
Johnson, G. V., **62.**
Johnson, P. C., **226.**
Johnston, H. B., **461.**
Jones, C. P. Lloyd-, **147.**
Jones, S. C., **390.**
Joubert, C. J., **308.**
Jourdheuil, P., **23.**
Jover, H., **310.**
Joyce, R. J. V., **464.**
Judenko, E., **5, 292.**

Kalshoven, L. G. E., **66, 423.**
Kanakaraj David, S., **18.**
Kantack, E. J., **245.**
Kapur, N. S., **17.**
Keh, B., 20.
Kelleher, J. S., **271.**
Keller, E., **102.**

Kennard, W. C., **243, 246, 248.**
Kennedy, J. S., 464.
Kenten, J., **2.**
Kern, F., **156.**
Kerridge, J. R., **149.**
Kerssen, M. C., **413.**
Kevan, D. K. McE., **16.**
Key, K. H. L., **96.**
Khan, Mohammed Qadiruddin, **219.**
Kido, H., **60.**
King, K. M., **241.**
Kinghorn, J. M., **372.**
Kira, M. T., **301.**
Kirby, A. H. M., **20, 21.**
Kirkland, R. C., **84.**
Kirkpatrick, T. W., 92, **325.**
Kir'yanova, E. S., **141.**
Kleinschmidt, R. P., **304.**
Klostermeyer, E. C., **281.**
Knowlton, G. F., **112.**
Kockum, S., **68.**
Kolkaila, A. M., **299.**
Königsmann, E., **405.**
Koot, IJ. van, **204.**
Kovačević, Ž., **74.**
Kozhanchikov, I. V., **12.**
Krieg, A., **207.**
Krishnamurthy, C., **338.**
Krishnamurti, B., **14.**
Krishnaswami, S., **218.**
Krohne, H. E., **445.**
Kulash, W. M., **50.**
Kulkarni, Y. S., **340.**
Kurian, Chandy, **425.**
Kurir, A., **101.**

La Face, L., **437.**
Lamb, K. P., **396.**
Lambers, D. Hille Ris, **282, 395.**
Langdon, R. F. N., **32.**
Lange jr., W. H., **55, 388.**
Laudani, H., **209.**
Lauffer, M. A., **139.**
Laughlin, R., **184.**
Lavabre, E. M., **309.**
Le Berre, J. R., **435.**
Lee, R. K. S., **169.**
Leiderman, L., **64, 179, 303, 316.**
Lein, H., **442.**
Lejeune, R. R., **183, 324.**
Lekander, B., **406, 407.**
Le Pelley, R., **211.**
Lever, R. J. A. W., **213.**
Lewis, J. B., 113.
Li (Ching-sing), **425.**
Liles, J. N., **128.**
Lilly, J. H., **238, 376, 377.**
Lima, A. da Costa, **45.**
Lin (Sping), **403.**
Lindgren, D. L., **62, 115, 445.**
Linser, H., **287.**
Lizer y Trelles, C. A., **301.**
Lloyd, J. H., **458.**
Lloyd-Jones, C. P., **147.**
Lotto, G. De, **100, 293.**
Louw, B. K., **95.**
Lozina-Lozinskiĭ, L. K., **140.**
Lubatti, O. F., **401.**
Lucas, J. R., **204.**
Lusis, E., **99.**

McClean, A. P. D., **331.**
McCreary, D., **165.**
Macêdo, A., **303.**
McGarr, R. L., **59.**
MacGillivray, M. E., **228.**
McGough, J. M., **393.**
McGugan, B. M., **227.**
MacKay, M. R., **113.**
McLeod, J. H., **288, 399.**
McMahon, E., **443.**
MacNay, C. G., **26.**
Madge, P. E., **332.**
Madsen, H. F., **61, 242.**
Magnin, J., **308, 310.**
Maheswariah, B. M., **425.**
Maksimović, M., **278.**
Mallamaire, A., **341.**
Maltais, J. B., **212.**
Mamet, J. R., **252, 353.**
Mancini, M. Aiazzi-, **138.**
Mansbridge, G. H., 88.
Maramorosch, K., **49, 412.**
March, R. B., **230, 231, 232.**
Mariconi, F. A. Menezes, **28, 64, 212.**
Markkula, M., **249.**
Marshall, G. E., **50.**
Marshall, J., 399.
Martelli, G. P., **135.**
Martelli, M., **78, 197, 312.**
Martignoni, M. E., **207, 320.**
Martin, D. F., **166.**
Martin, E. L., **70.**
Martin, R., **124.**
Martorell, L. F., **414, 415.**
Marucci, P. E., **430.**
Masi, L., **9.**
Massey, C. L., **369.**

Mathys, G., **320, 439, 440.**
Matsumori, H., **388.**
Matthée, J. J., **458.**
Maurizio, A., **176.**
Maw, M. G., **156.**
Maxon, M. G., **230, 231, 232.**
May, A. W. S., **66, 304.**
Medler, J. T., **125, 383.**
Melis, A., **194, 195.**
Mendel, K., **332.**
Menezes Mariconi, F. A., **28, 64, 212.**
Menon, K. P. V., **65, 189.**
Menor Ortega, J. Gómez-, **82.**
Metcalf, R. L., **230, 231, 232, 276.**
Michelbacher, A. E., **173, 373.**
Michelmore, A. P. G., 192.
Middelem, C. H. Van, **57, 382.**
Milaire, H., **38, 257.**
Miller, C. A., **159.**
Miller, N. C. E., **467.**
Miller, P. R., **114, 247.**
Miller, W. E., **391.**
Milliron, H. E., **165.**
Milne, A., **184.**
Mimaud, J., **255.**
Miquel, L., **37, 348.**
Missonnier, J., **321.**
Mistric jr., W. J., **389.**
Mitchell, T. B., **391.**
Moens, R., **99.**
Mohammed Qadiruddin Khan, **219.**
Mohan Rao, K. R., **215.**
Mohrer, I., **114.**
Monastero, S., **359, 360, 361, 362.**
Monro, H. A. U., **224.**
Monroe, R. J., **50.**
Montgomery, N., **276.**
Monti, J. R., **453.**
Moore, A. D., **242.**
Moore, L. A., **65.**
Morales, E., **247.**
Moreno, A. Alfaro, **80, 82, 258.**
Morison, G. D., **84.**
Morris, R. F., **159, 226.**
Morrison, H. E., **242.**
Mossop, M. C., 192.
Motemps, J., **37, 348.**
Moutia, L. A., **33.**
Moutous, G., **347.**
Muesebeck, C. F. W., 45.
Mühle, E., **405.**
Muir, R. C., **291.**
Mulcock, A. P., **421.**
Muldrew, J. A., 183.
Mulla, M. S., **242.**
Müller, H. J., **209,** 253.
Müller, P., **306.**
Muma, M. H., **237.**
Munger, F., **55.**
Munroe, E., **113.**
Murray, L., **84.**
Murthy, D. V., **219.**
Muthu, M., **17, 36.**

Nagarajan, K. R., **338.**
Nagarajarao, K. R., **339.**
Nagy, B., **137.**
Nanta, J. P., **450.**
Nastasi, V., **100.**
Nayar, K. K., **407.**
Necheles, H., 158.
Neumark, S., **310.**
Neunzig, H. H., **240.**
Newman, J. F., **133.**
Newton, C. J., **403.**
Newton, R. C., **328.**
Nicol, J., **452.**
Nieukerken, H. D. van, **314.**
Nijveldt, W., **421.**
Nirula, K. K., **65, 189, 337.**
Nizamlıoğlu, K., **43, 44, 212.**
Noble, L. W., **393.**
Norris, M. J. (Mrs. O. W. Richards), **151.**
Notley, F. B., **92.**
Novitzky, S., **108,** 202.
Nuorteva, M., **206.**
Nuorteva, P., **206, 249.**
Nuorteva, S. L., **206.**

Obenberger, J., **220.**
O'Connor, B. A., **248, 249, 269, 419, 420.**
O'Dell, W. V., **119.**
Ogloblin, A., **181.**
Olomucki, E., **35.**
Orlando, A., **180.**
Ortega, J. Gómez-Menor, **82.**
Osmun, J. V., **243.**
Ossowski, L. L. J., **453, 454.**
Otten, E., **209.**

Painter, R. H., **51, 355, 417.**
Palladini, G., **135.**
Park, T., **402.**
Parker, J. R., **328.**
Parker, R. L., **120.**

Parkin, E. A., **3.**
Passlow, T., **66.**
Patel, G. A., **218, 340.**
Patel, N. G., **340.**
Peairs, L. M., **446.**
Peleg, J., **87.**
Pelley, R. Le, **211.**
Pepeu, G., **138.**
Peretz, I., **394.**
Pérez, M., **245.**
Perold, R. P., **287.**
Perron, J. P., **112.**
Perrot, A., **255.**
Persin, S. A., **352.**
Pesson, P., **256.**
Pfadt, R. E., **131.**
Pfendler, D. C., **243.**
Pfrimmer, T. R., **390.**
Phillips, J. S., **465.**
Pillai, J. S., **420.**
Pineau, J., **38.**
Pingale, S. V., **17, 36, 219.**
Pobegajlo, I., **279.**
Polac'ek, K., **87.**
Pollard, D. G., **149, 187, 294, 300.**
Pond, D. D., **124.**
Poos, F. W., **65, 378.**
Portella, L. N., **303.**
Posnette, A. F., **48.**
Potter, C., **93.**
Powning, R. F., **268.**
Pradhan, S., **14, 17.**
Prasad, D., **216.**
Prasad, V. G., **217.**
Prat, H., **158.**
Prešeren, T., **280.**
Principi, M. M., **9.**
Pritchard, A. E., **18.**
Pruthi, Hem Singh, **217.**
Pschorn-Walcher, H., **271.**
Puchkova, L. V., **141.**
Pušin, V., **279.**
Putman, W. L., **172.**
Putnam, L. G., **110.**
Puttarudriah, M., **14, 189, 337.**
Puzzi, D., **369.**

Qadiruddin Khan, Mohammed, **219.**

Rabkin, F. B., **324.**
Rainey, R. C., **261.**
Raja Rau, S. A., **339.**
Ramadier, P., **254.**
Rambier, A., **436.**
Rao, D. Seshagiri, **13.**
Rao, K. R. Mohan, **215.**
Rao, V. Tirumala, **215, 339.**
Rasch, W., **317.**
Rau, S. A. Raja, **339.**
Raw, F., **93.**
Rawat, R. R., **15.**
Rawlins, W. A., **172.**
Raya, A. K. Abou-, **299.**
Réal, P., **342.**
Reali, G., **106, 107.**
Reeks, W. A., **226, 229.**
Reestman, A. J., **282.**
Reichart, G., **137.**
Remaudière, G., **462.**
Renaud, R., **309.**
Rennerfelt, E., **407.**
Reynolds, H., **285, 400.**
Reynolds, H. T., **167.**
Ribeiro, B. L., **180.**
Richards, A. G., **403.**
Richards, Mrs. O. W. (see Norris, M. J.).
Richardson, B. H., **168.**
Richardson, H. H., **244.**
Riddick, E., **284.**
Riegert, P. W., **109, 110.**
Ripley, L. B., **177.**
Risbec, J., **310.**
Ris Lambers, D. Hille, **282, 395.**
Ritcher, P. O., **242.**
Rivero, J. M. del, **79, 80.**
Robert, P., **105.**
Roberts, D. W. A., **272.**
Robertson, I. A. D., **261.**
Robertson, R. L., **386.**
Roehrich, R., **254.**
Rojas P., S., **132.**
Rönnebeck, W., **349.**
Roonwal, M. L., **64, 353.**
Rosenstiel, R. G., **444.**
Rosillo, M. A., **180.**
Rota, P., **41, 42, 106, 109, 202.**
Roussel, C., **347.**
Rubtsov, I. A., **140.**
Ruiz Castro, A., **81.**
Rungs, C., **460.**
Russ, K., **318.**
Ryland, A. K., **47.**

Saaltink, G. J., **205.**
Sacantanis, K., **143.**
Sahasranaman, K. N., **65, 189.**

Salmond, K. F., **341, 397, 466.**
Salt, G., **1.**
Sáringer, G., **367.**
Sauer, H. F. G., 45, **64, 220, 368.**
Savary, A., **441.**
Sawaf, S. K. El-, **300.**
Scales, A. L., **166.**
Scavone, G., **364.**
Schenker, P., **176.**
Schepers, A., **282.**
Scherney, F., **253.**
Schesser, J., **417.**
Schimitschek, E., **438.**
Schneider, F., 106.
Schrader, G., **193.**
Schreier, O., **318.**
Schroeder, H. O., **51.**
Schuller, K., **302.**
Schvester, D., **38, 40, 143, 257.**
Schwenke, W., **250.**
Scott, L. B., **171.**
Seidel, D. R., **444.**
Selvaraj, C. J., **218.**
Sen, A. C., **216.**
Servadei, A., **77.**
Seshagiri Rao, D., **13.**
Shands, W. A., **392.**
Shchegolev, V. N., **32.**
Shepard, H. H., **139.**
Sherman, M., **56.**
Shotwell, R. L., **328.**
Shumakov, E. M., **11.**
Sieglinger, J. B., **379.**
Silberschmidt, K., **277.**
Silva, A. G. d'Araujo e, **303.**
Silva, P., **132.**
Simmonds, F. J., **222, 294, 354.**
Simmonds, H. W., **395.**
Simón F., J. E., **97, 275.**
Simpson, G. W., **392.**
Sinclair, W. B., **115, 233.**
Singh, S. R., **420.**
Singh Pruthi, Hem, **217.**
Skaife, S. H., **95, 150.**
Skerrett, E. J., **45.**
Slogteren, D. H. M. van, **204.**
Slow, J., 410.
Smallman, B. N., **324.**
Smieton, M. J., **276.**
Smirnoff, W., **7.**
Smith, A. J., **357.**
Smith, C. C., **226.**
Smith, F. F., **126, 240, 393.**
Smith, J. E., 303.
Smith, K. M., **31, 139.**
Smith, L. C., **96.**
Smith, R. C., **355.**
Smith, R. F., **373.**
Smith, R. G., **447.**
Smith, R. Stace-, **112.**
Snapp, O. I., 221.
Soliman, A. A., **299.**
Solomon, M. E., 466.
Somade, H. M. B., **213.**
Sorauer, P., **209.**
Southwood, T. R. E., **89.**
Spear, M. L., **386.**
Spencer, J. L., **243, 246, 248.**
Spinks, J. W. T., **109.**
Stace-Smith, R., **112.**
Stafford, E. M., **60.**
Starks, K. J., **376, 377.**
Steel, W. O., **340.**
Stehr, G., **225.**
Stein, L. H., **357.**
Steiner, L. F., **169, 431.**
Steinhaus, E. A., **284.**
Steinhausen, W., **101.**
Stenseth, C., **443.**
Stephen, W. P., **377.**
Stephenson, P. R., **73.**
Steyn, J. J., **454, 456.**
Stobwasser, H., **251.**
Stofberg, F. J., **94, 190.**
Stone, M. W., **357.**
Storey, H. H., **47.**
Stringer, A., **45.**
Struble, G. R., **370.**
Stubbs, L. L., **269.**
Styles, J. H., **84.**
Sullivan, W. N., **117, 243.**
Summerland, S. A., **53.**
Swaine, G., **72, 136, 191.**
Swift, J. E., **373.**
Swingle, H. S., 221.
Szumkowski, W., **155, 274.**

Taboada, O., **272.**
Takahashi, R., **252.**
Talhouk, A. S., **316.**
Tamashiro, M., **56.**
Tanada, Y., **432.**
Tanaka, M., **424.**
Tanasijević, N., **75.**
Tapley, R. G., **68, 191.**
Tattersfield, F., **149.**
Taylor, D. J., **452.**
Taylor, E. A., **126, 170.**
Taylor, L. R., **46.**

Tejero, F. Domínguez García-, **81.**
Teplyakova, M. Ya., **10.**
Terrosi, U., **200.**
Tew, R. P., **20.**
Thalenhorst, W., **350.**
Thames, W. H., **236.**
Thermes, R., **104, 437.**
Thomas, W. D. E., **147, 316.**
Thomson, H. M., **290.**
Ticheler, J., **205.**
Tilton, E. W., **118.**
Tinnilä, A., **249.**
Tirumala Rao, V., **215, 339.**
Todd, E. L., **384, 385.**
Todd, J. McA., **48.**
Togashi, S., **120.**
Toit, R. Du, **193.**
Toledo, A. A. de, **29.**
Tominić, A., **76, 280.**
Tommasi, L. R., **277.**
Torrent, J. A., **26.**
Torres, B. A., **98.**
Toumanoff, C., **256, 435.**
Touron, E. A., **385.**
Trelles, C. A. Lizer y, **301.**
Triplehorn, C. A., **166.**
Tripp, H. A., **223.**
Tsao (Ching-hsi), **117, 243.**
Tuatay, N., **44.**
Turica, A., **98.**
Turner jr., E. C., **121, 172.**
Turnipseed, G. F., **391.**

Ubertalli, J. A., **52.**
Ubrizsy, G., **137.**
Ullah Chaudhry, Ghulam-, **91.**
Underhill, G. W., **121.**
Urquhart, F. A., **325.**
Uttaman, P., **428.**

Vago, C., **320.**
Valcarce, A. C., **388.**
Valdeyron-Fabre, L., **434.**
Valiela, M. V. Fernandez, **98.**
van Asperen, K., **88.**
van den Bosch, R., **53.**
van der Vecht, J., **424.**
van Hoof, H. A., **412.**
van Koot, IJ., **204.**
Van Middelem, C. H., **57, 382.**
van Nieukerken, H. D., **314.**
van Slogteren, D. H. M., **204.**
Vappula, N. A., **284.**
Varma, B. K., **427.**
Vasconcellos, F. T. C., **179.**
Vasseur, R., **143.**
Vecht, J. van der, **424.**
Venkatraman, T. V., **218.**
Venkitasubban, C. S., **218.**
Vergani, A. R., **181, 301.**
Vergeer, T., **273.**
Verma, J. S., **125, 432.**
Vesey-FitzGerald, D. F., **153.**
Vieira, R. M. S., **264.**
Vincent, L. E., **445.**
Vité, J. P., **207.**
Vivona, A., **364.**
Vogel, W., **175.**
Vrydagh, J. M., **343.**
Vuillaume, M., **154.**

Wacker, G. B., **233.**
Wadley, F. M., **173.**
Wagn, O., **405.**
Waites, R. E., **382.**
Walcher, H. Pschorn-, **271.**
Wälchli, O., **306.**
Wallace, H. R., **260.**
Wallace, J. M., **330.**
Wallace, L., **390.**
Wallis, R. L., **59, 315.**
Walrave, J., **313.**
Walters, S. S., **308.**
Ward, J., **90.**
Ward, J. B., **191.**
Weatherburn, A. S., **34.**
Weaver, C. R., **123.**
Weaver, N., **392.**
Webb, D. v. W., **177.**
Weidner, H., **103.**
Weiser, J., **252.**
Wellington, W. G., **113.**
Wene, G. P., **62, 168, 383.**
Whellan, J. A., **27, 248.**
Whitaker, W. O., **307.**
White, M. G., **346.**
Wiant, D. E., **272.**
Wiesmann, R., **103.**
Wigglesworth, V. B., **306.**
Wilcox, J., **380, 381.**
Wille, H., **207.**
Wille, J. E., **275.**
Williams, A. J., **417.**
Williams, G. G., **170.**
Williams, J. B., **224.**

Williams, J. R., **353.**
Wilson, G. Fox, 89.
Wilson, J. W., **57, 236, 238.**
Wilson, M. C., **170.**
Wise, K. A. J., **336.**
Wolcott, G. N., **245.**
Wolfe, H. R., **382.**
Woodcock, D., **45.**
Woods, A., **260.**
Wright, J. M., **163.**
Wyatt, C. A., **72.**
Wyckoff, R. W. G., 31.
Wygant, N. D., **369.**

Xeros, N., **31.**

Yakhimovich, L. A., **11.**
Yamamoto, S., **354.**
Yaman, I. K. Abu, **116.**
Yasumatsu, K., **353, 354.**
Yeomans, A. H., **117.**
Yerington, A. P., **127.**
York, G. T., **170.**
Young, V. D., **329.**

Zamith, A. P. L., **212.**
Živojinović (Zhivoyinovit'), S., **278.**
Zocchi, R., **199.**
Zoebelein, G., **351.**
Zolotarevsky, B., **467.**
Zwölfer, W., **44.**

GENERAL INDEX

In the case of scientific names of arthropods, the page references are cited only under the generic headings. Chemical compounds having numerical prefixes (bis-, di-, etc.) are indexed under these prefixes, but the prefixes o-, m- and p- (ortho, meta and para), O-, N- and S- to indicate position of radicals, and normal, secondary and tertiary are ignored for alphabetisation. Insecticides for which accepted common names have been recorded and defined (*R.A.E.*, A **41** 2–3, 268 (note)) are indexed under these names only.

A.

A-42 (see Arsenomethane As-1,2-disulphide).

Abbella subflava, bionomics of, parasitising *Circulifer tenellus* in Idaho, **415.**

abbreviata, Aphis.

abengouroui, Coccophoctonus (see *Neodiscodes martinii*).

Abies balsamea, Choristoneura fumiferana on, in Canada, **159, 160, 225, 227, 228, 290;** use of preserved buds of, for rearing *C. fumiferana*, **225.**

abietina, Pristiphora.

abietum, Lygaeonematus (see *Pristiphora abietina*).

abrasa, Dalcera.

Abraxas grossulariata, virus disease of, **31.**

Abutilon spp., cotton pests on, in U.S.S.R. and Venezuela, **140, 156.**

abyssinicus, Chrotogonus senegalensis.

Acacia, Acanthopsyche junodi on, in South Africa, **177, 453;** pests of, in Kenya, **447, 448.**

Acalymma vittata, dusts against, on cucumber in Ontario, **446.**

Acanthocinus obsoletus, sprays against, attacking pine logs in Massachusetts, **119.**

Acanthopsyche junodi, sprays against, on *Acacia* in South Africa, **177, 178, 453;** diseases of, **178.**

Acanthoscelides (see *Bruchus*).

Acaphylla steinwedeni, on tea in Malaya, **27.**

Acarapis woodi, infesting bees in Britain, **84.**

Acarus cinnabarinus (see *Tetranychus*).

Acarus telarius L. (see *Tetranychus*).

Acarus telarius, auct. (see *Eotetranychus tiliarius*).

Acer rubrum, Operophtera brumata on, in Nova Scotia, **226.**

Aceratagallia uhleri, toxaphene against, on lucerne in Texas, **173.**

Aceria carvi, on *Carum carvi* in Germany, **405.**

Aceria erinea, on walnut in Argentina, **181.**

Aceria sheldoni (on *Citrus*), in California, **211, 233, 234;** in Kenya, **211, 247;** distribution of, in other countries, **211;** not found in Tanganyika, **248;** sprays against, **211, 233, 234.**

Aceria tulipae (in U.S.A.), on field and stored garlic, **388;** on wheat and *Agropyrum*, **245, 417;** transmitting wheat streak mosaic, **114, 417, 418;** dispersal of, by wind, **114, 417;** treatments against, **245, 388.**

aceris, Phenacoccus.

Acetone, effects of treating maize seed with BHC in, **377.**

Acetylcholinesterase (see Cholinesterases).

Achaea catocaloides, DDT against, on cacao in French Cameroons, **309.**

Achaetoneura archippivora (parasitising Noctuids), in Guatemala, **52;** bionomics of, in Washington, **444.**

Acheta assimilis, injuring *Lotus corniculatus* in New York, **240.**

Acheta bimaculatus, toxicity of BHC vapour to, **193.**

Acheta commodus, bionomics and natural enemies of, in pastures in South Australia, **333, 334.**

Acheta domesticus, rearing and biology of, **356.**

Achillea lanulosa, Peritelinus oregonus on, in Oregon, **444.**

Achlyodes mithridates, subspecies of, **246** (note).

Achlyodes mithridates minor, spray against, on *Citrus* in Porto Rico, **246, 247;** nomenclature of, **246** (note).

Achlyodes mithridates papinianus, nomenclature of, **246** (note).

Achlyodes mithridates thraso, nomenclature of, **246** (note).

Achlyodes papinianus (see *A. mithridates papinianus*).
Achlyodes papinianus minor (see *A. mithridates minor*).
Achrysocharella ruforum, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Yugoslavia, **278.**
Achylodes (see *Achlyodes*).
acinaciformis, *Coptotermes*.
Acleris rhombana, on fruit trees in France, **142.**
Acleris variana, polyhedral disease controlling, in forests in British Columbia, **323.**
Acontia dacia, on cotton in U.S.A., **167, 384;** insecticides against, **167;** characters of, **384.**
Acontia terminimaculata, in U.S.A., **384;** characters of, **384.**
acontistis, *Leucania*.
acraea, *Estigmene*.
Acrolepia assectella, bionomics and control of, on leek and onion in Italy, **197, 198;** parasites of, **198.**
acronyctoides, *Spodoptera mauritia*.
Acrylonitrile, fumigation with, against pests of stored cereals, **36, 195, 445;** reducing germination of seeds, **445.**
Actia cibdella, parasite of *Deilephila nerii* in Belgian Congo, **397.**
Actia crassicornis, parasite of *Depressaria subpropinquella* in Italy, **313.**
acuminatus, *Ips*.
acupunctatus, *Scyphophorus* (see *S. interstitialis*).
acutus, *Scaphytopius*.
Acyrthosiphon (see *Macrosiphum*).
Adalia bipunctata, studies of populations of, predacious on Aphids in England, **2, 186.**
Adelphocoris, on lucerne in Manitoba, **377.**
Adelphocoris lineolatus, on *Lotus corniculatus* in New York, **240.**
Adelphocoris rapidus, on *Lotus corniculatus* in New York, **240.**
Aden Protectorate, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **74.**
Adhesives, trees banded with, against ants, **293, 455, 456, 457, 458;** uses of, for catching other insects, **47, 226, 325;** DDT incorporated in materials for banding with, **456.**
Adisura atkinsoni, *Bracon hebetor* reared on, **189.**
adjunctus, *Campoplegidia* (*Campoplex*).
Adoretus compressus, on cacao in Malaya, **213.**
Adoxophyes orana, bionomics of, in Belgium and Germany, **99, 101;** on fruit trees, **99, 101;** on lilac, **99;** fungicide favouring, **101;** measures against, **99.**
advena, *Ahasverus*.
Aëdes aegypti, use of larvae of, for bioassay and tests of insecticides, **127, 133.**
aegyptiaca, *Icerya*.
Aeneolamia varia sontica, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, **222.**
Aeneolamia varia tomentosa, on *Panicum maximum* in Venezuela, **156;** not infesting *Hyparrhenia rufa*, **156.**
aeneum, *Melasoma*.
aequalis, *Euaresta*; *Pimpla* (*Coccygomimus*); *Sturmia*.
aereus, *Monodontomerus*.
Aerobacter scolyti, sp. n., infecting Scolytids in France, **256.**
Aerosols, insecticides applied as, **62, 306.** (See also Fog Generators.)
aethiops, *Orphinus* (see *O. fulvipes*).
affine, *Mezium*.
affinis, *Agria* (*Pseudosarcophaga*).
Africa, French Equatorial, *Antestiopsis lineaticollis intricata* on coffee in, **449;** *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **73, 154.**
Africa, French West, mealybugs and associated ant on *Alchornea* in, **310;** pests and virus diseases of cacao in, **308, 309;** coffee pests in, **449, 450;** pests and virus disease of groundnuts in, **341, 342, 450;** Bostrychids infesting trees and timber in, **310;** pests of stored products in, **310, 341, 342;** locusts and grasshoppers in, **16, 73, 87, 154, 461, 462, 463;** parasites of *Pseudococcus* spp. in, **310.**
Africa, Portuguese East, *Diparopsis castanea* on cotton in, **191;** list of foodplants of *Coccus hesperidum* in, **177;** pests in copra exported from, **366.**
Africa, South, *Acanthopsyche junodi* on *Acacia* in, **177, 178, 453;** pests of *Citrus* in, **94, 190, 211, 263, 264, 332, 454-458;** virus disease of *Citrus* in, **330, 331, 332;** *Busseola fusca* on maize in, **69, 70;** *Astylus atromaculatus* on strawberries, etc., in, **95;** Coleoptera infesting timber in, **285-287, 454;** pests of vines in, **308, 459, 460;** *Calandra granaria* in stored wheat in, **150;** ants in, **150, 190, 263, 308, 344, 454–458;** *Heliothis* in, **385;** termites in, **96, 150, 151, 456;** beneficial insects in, **95, 178, 368, 455, 457, 458;** diseases of *Acanthopsyche junodi* in, **178;** summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401.**
African Migratory Locust (see *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*).
africana, *Tropidophryne*.
afrum, *Trogoderma*.
Agathis bicolor, parasite of *Taniva albolineana* in Canada, **229.**

Agathis stigmatera, parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in West Indies, **222, 355.**
Agelastica alni, bionomics of, on alder in Spain, **135, 136.**
Ageneotettix deorum, Nemestrinid parasitising, in Montana, **171.**
Ageniaspis, parasitising *Leucoptera caffeina* in Tanganyika, **93.**
Ageratum, preference of *Zonocerus variegatus* for, **154**; used for rearing *Tetranychus telarius*, **417.**
Agonoderus comma, seed treatments protecting maize from, **378.**
Agria affinis (parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Canada), aseptic rearing and food requirements of, **161.**
Agriotes, in Britain, **93, 94**; in France, **256**; in Italy, **41, 42**; on cereals, **41, 42, 93, 94, 256, 257**; on other crops, **256, 257**; measures against, **41, 42, 93, 94, 256, 257.**
Agriotes lineatus, on maize in Italy, **41**; in France, **256.**
Agriotes litigiosus, on maize in Italy, **41.**
Agriotes obscurus, in France, **256.**
Agriotes sputator, in France, **256.**
Agrocide 7, **456.**
Agropyrum smithii, relation of mites and wheat streak mosaic to, in Kansas, **417, 418.**
Agrostis alba, *Chaetocnema pulicaria* overwintering under, in U.S.A., **378.**
Agrotis infusa (see *Euxoa*).
Agrotis repleta, Coccinellids feeding on, in Venezuela, **274, 275.**
Agrotis segetum, toxaphene against, on tobacco in Italy, **108**; *Neoaplectana feltia* infesting, in Urals, **142.**
Agrotis ypsilon, unsuitable host for *Tachina larvarum*, **27.**
Agrypon flaveolatum, parasite of *Operophtera brumata* in Switzerland, **271.**
Ahasverus advena (in stored products), imported into Britain, **4, 5**; in Nyasaland, **341.**
Aircraft, used for applying insecticides, **44, 73, 83, 116, 117, 119, 161, 163, 168, 178, 217, 239, 242, 279, 329, 330, 372, 383, 393, 454, 464**; studies on distribution of sprays applied from, **329, 330, 393**; apparatus for applying sprays from, **393**; used for transporting beneficial insects, **8.**
Alabama, *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **386**; wireworms in, **123.**
Alabama argillacea (on cotton), in Texas, **120, 167**; in Venezuela, **274, 275**; responses of, to types of light, **120**; Coccinellids feeding on, **274, 275**; insecticides against, **167.**
Alaska, *Lygus rugulipennis* in, **89.**
Alberta, forest pests in, **113, 183, 229**; *Coryphista meadii* in, **113**; *Melanoplus mexicanus* in, **328**; *Ascogaster* parasitising *Taniva albolineana* in, **229.**
albicans, *Monochaeta* (*Cyzenis*).
albidentatus, *Brachycerus.*
alboannulatus, *Dirhicnus* (*Pteromalus*).
albolineana, *Taniva.*
albopunctatus, *Rhinocoris.*
albula, *Carelis.*
Alchornea cordifolia, mealybugs on, in Ivory Coast, **310.**
Alder, Coleoptera on, **108, 135.**
Aldrin, Aphids controlled by, **41, 42, 379**; against *Blissus leucopterus*, **161, 162**; against other Hemiptera, **72, 163, 216, 308, 388**; against Curculionids, **30, 121, 122, 126, 168, 237, 246, 271, 276, 389, 393**; against Elaterids, **41, 42, 50, 55, 164, 238**; against other Coleoptera, **41, 42, 123, 164, 191, 234, 372, 453**; against *Hylemyia* spp., **34, 241, 261, 376, 443**; against other Diptera, **56, 73, 255, 380, 383**; ineffective against *Dasyneura pyri*, **204**; against *Iridomyrmex humilis*, **308**; against Lepidoptera, **43, 67, 83, 131, 132, 179, 237, 276, 303, 374, 379**; favouring *Heliothis virescens*, **276**; against *Microtermes obesi*, **376**; against *Schistocerca gregaria*, **217, 235, 380**; against Thysanoptera, **52, 168**; against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **162**; effects of, on insect parasites, **56, 383**; contact and stomach toxicity of, to *Blattella germanica*, **380**; not affecting cholinesterase from *Periplaneta americana*, **165**; effects of, on plants, **123, 218, 357**; questions of risks of, to livestock, **217, 234**; respirators for protection against, **241**; in dusts, **41, 72, 73, 241, 303, 308, 379, 380, 383, 389, 393, 453**; in granules, **162, 234**; in sprays, **43, 52, 67, 83, 117, 131, 132, 162, 163, 164, 168, 179, 191, 216, 217, 235, 237, 241, 246, 271, 303, 372, 374, 379, 380, 388, 389, 453**; applied from aircraft, **168, 217**; soil treatment with, **30, 34, 41, 50, 55, 121, 123, 126, 161, 162, 164, 204, 238, 241, 255, 276, 308, 357**; applied in fertilisers, **50, 121, 123, 126, 162, 164**; effect of tillage methods on distribution of, in soil, **55**; seed treatments with, **34, 261, 376, 443**; treatment of planting material with, **246, 376**; in lacquers for treating coffee trees, **191**; sorghum selfing bags treated with, **379**; Aroclor 5460 improving deposits of, **117**; and BHC, **30**; and DDT, **73**; isoparaffinic oil as carrier for sprays of, **237**; and parathion, **162, 168, 276**; bioassay of, **324.**
alecto, *Telenomus* (*Prophanurus*).

Aleochara bilineata, predacious on *Hylemyia* spp. in Norway, **442.**
Aleppo Pine (see *Pinus halepensis*).
Aleurocanthus woglumi (on *Citrus*), in Mexico, **235**; campaign against establishment of, in U.S.A., **235, 247.**
Aleurodes proletella (*brassicae*), not affected by demeton seed treatment of cabbage, **147.**
Aleurodes spiraeoides, experiments with potato leaf-roll and, in Washington, **282.**
Aleurodothrips fasciapennis, predacious on *Lepidosaphes beckii* in Florida, **238.**
Alfalfa Weevil (see *Hypera variabilis*).
Alfalfa Weevil, Egyptian (see *Hypera brunneipennis*).
alfierii, *Bruchus* (*Bruchidius*) (see *B. trifolii*).
Algeria, *Mayetiola mimeuri* on cereals in, **194**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, **433**; predators of *Parlatoria blanchardii* in, and their importation into Morocco, **7, 8**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401.**
Alindria, attacking *Oemida gahani* in Kenya, **68.**
Allethrin, cockroach cholinesterase not affected by, **165.**
Allonychus, gen. n., **19.**
Allonychus (*Septanychus*) *braziliensis*, type of genus, **19.**
Allotropa magnini, sp. n., parasite of *Pseudococcus njalensis* in Ivory Coast, **310.**
Allotropa utilis, factor aiding establishment of, against *Phenacoccus aceris* in British Columbia, **399.**
allynii, *Eupelmus.*
Almond, pests of, in Sicily, **362, 363.**
alni, *Agelastica.*
Alnus (see Alder).
Alocasia macrorrhiza, *Icerya aegyptiaca* on, in Micronesia, **429.**
Alopecurus pratensis, *Pseudaletia unipuncta* on, in Illinois, **164.**
Alphitobius diaperinus, in stored rice in Formosa, **425**; experiments with *Amphibolus venator* against, in stored wheat in India, **219, 220.**
Alphitobius laevigatus (*piceus*), *Amphibolus venator* feeding on, in India, **219.**
Alsophila pometaria, on deciduous trees in Nova Scotia, **226, 227.**
alternans, *Itoplectis.*
alticeps, *Leucopis.*
Aluminium Pentasilicate, against Bruchids in stored pulses, **3.**
Amarantus, effect of BHC and DDT on, **218.**
Amarantus paniculatus, *Hypolixus truncatulus* on, in India, **15.**
ambigua, *Pristiphora.*
ambiguella, *Clysiana* (*Clysia*).
Amblymerus verditer, parasite of *Madremyia saundersii* in British Columbia, **158.**
Amblypelta cocophaga, causing nutfall of coconut in Solomon Islands, **465, 466**; unsuccessful introductions of parasites against, **465, 466**; relations of ants and insecticide treatments to importance of, **466.**
Amblypelta lutescens, parasite of, in Queensland, **465.**
Amblyseius, predacious on other mites in orchards in Britain, **292.**
Am. Cyanamid 12008 (see O,O-Diethyl S-Isopropylmercaptomethyl Dithiophosphate).
Am. Cyanamid 12009 (see O,O-Diethyl S-n-Propylmercaptomethyl Dithiophosphate).
americana, *Meromyza*; *Periplaneta.*
americanum, *Malacosoma.*
americanus, *Paratetranychus* (see *Oligonychus ununguis*).
Amitermes atlanticus, investigations on, in South Africa, **96, 150, 151.**
Ammonia, as bait for *Ceratitis capitata*, **301.**
Ammonium Carbonate, as bait for *Rhagoletis cingulata*, **390.**
Ammonium Stearate, as bait for *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **76.**
amoenus, *Anagyrus.*
ampelophaga, *Haltica lythri*; *Theresimima.*
Amphibolus venator, bionomics and use of, attacking stored-grain pests in India, **219, 220.**
Amphimallon majalis, granular insecticides against, in meadow land in New York, **234.**
Amphitetranychus (see *Tetranychus*).
Amphorophora rubi, on raspberries in British Columbia, **112**; transmitting raspberry viruses, **112.**
Amphorophora rubitoxica, sp. n., causing spotting of *Rubus* spp. in British Columbia, **112**; not transmitting raspberry viruses, **112.**
amplicollis, *Conoderus.*
Ampycodes pallidicosta, on rice in Swaziland, **27.**
amygdali, *Anthonomus*; *Hyalopterus.*
Anacampsis innocuella, bionomics of, on *Populus grandidentata* in Ohio, **391, 392**; parasites of, **392.**
Anadiasa undata, *Tachina larvarum* parasitising, in Egypt, **27.**

Anagrus spp., parasites of *Typhlocyba* spp. in California, **242**; parasites of *Pseudococcus* spp. in Ivory Coast, **310**.
Anaphoidea pullicrura, parasite of *Chaetocnema denticulata* in U.S.A., **378**.
Anaphothrips orchidii (see *Chaetanaphothrips*).
Anasa tristis, insecticides against, on cucurbits in U.S.A., **163**, **388**.
Anastatus antestiae, parasite of *Antestiopsis lineaticollis* in French Cameroons, **449**.
Anastrepha fraterculus, bionomics of, in Argentina, **180**, **181**.
Anastrepha ludens, measures against spread of, in Mexico and U.S.A., **235**, **236**.
anceps, *Trioza*.
Aneristus youngi, parasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in Texas, **240**.
Angitia, parasite of *Taniva albolineana* in Canada, **229**; parasite of *Pristiphora conjugata* in Italy, **197**.
Angitia punctoria, establishment of, parasitising *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Connecticut, **58**.
Angola, list of food-plants of *Coccus hesperidum* in, **177**; *Tinea vastella* infesting horns in, **103**; list of pests in, **63**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401**.
Anicetus annulatus, introduced into California from Japan against *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*, **357**.
Anicetus ceroplastis (parasite of *Ceroplastes* spp. in Japan), bionomics and utilisation of, **353**, **354**; mass rearing of hosts of, **424**.
Anisandrus (see *Xyleborus*).
Anisolabis eteronoma, bionomics of, predacious on fruit-flies in Hawaii, **430**, **431**; mites attacking, **431**.
Anisopteromalus calandrae, parasite of *Lasioderma serricorne* in Madeira, **366**.
annulatus, *Anicetus*.
annulipes, *Chelonus*.
Anobium pertinax, in building timber in Finland, **206**.
Anobium punctatum, in building timber and furniture in Finland, **206**.
Anomala exitialis, injuring sugar-cane in Tanganyika, **296**.
Anomala horticola, bionomics of, in Britain, **184**, **185**.
Anomis sabulifera, insecticides against, on jute in India, **18**.
Anomis texana, insecticides against, on cotton in Peru, **97**, **98**, **275**, **276**.
Anoplolepis custodiens, relation of, to Coccids and associated insects on *Citrus* in South Africa, **263**, **454–457**; measures against, **455**, **456**.
Anoplolepis longipes, investigations on, in relation to control of *Amblypelta cocophaga* in Solomon Islands, **466**.
Antestia, auct. (see *Antestiopsis*).
antestiae, *Anastatus*; *Hadronotus*.
Antestiopsis (*Antestia*, auct.), classification of African, **448**, **449**; sprays against, on coffee in Tanganyika, **68**.
Antestiopsis faceta, in South Africa, **449**; erroneously recorded on coffee elsewhere, **449**.
Antestiopsis lineaticollis, bionomics and distribution of subspecies of, on coffee in Africa, **449**; difficulty of controlling, by insecticides, **449**.
Antestiopsis lineaticollis bechuana, on coffee in central and East Africa, **449**.
Antestiopsis lineaticollis ghesquierei, subsp. n., on coffee in Belgian Congo and Uganda, **449**.
Antestiopsis lineaticollis intricata, distribution of, on coffee in Africa, **449**; bionomics and natural enemies of, in French Cameroons, **449**.
Anthocoris nemorum, predacious on mites in France and Austria, **22**, **439**; predacious on *Matsucoccus josephi* in Israel, **311**.
Anthonomus amygdali, on almond in Sicily, **362**.
Anthonomus grandis (on cotton), in Mexico, **59**; in U.S.A., **59**, **166**, **167**, **237**, **386**; alternative food-plants of, in Venezuela, **155**, **156**; insecticides against, **59**, **166**, **167**, **237**, **386**.
Anthonomus ornatus (see *A. amygdali*).
Anthonomus vestitus, effects of insecticides on infestation of cotton by, in Peru, **97**, **98**, **275**, **276**.
Anthores leuconotus, uses and tests of insecticides against, on coffee in Tanganyika, **191**, **210**, **211**.
Anthrenus flavipes (*vorax*), used in tests of insecticides for treating woollens, **209**, **210**; cysteine desulphydrase in larvae of, **269**.
antiqua, *Hylemyia*.
Antispila rivillei, on vines in Turkey, **44**.
antonii, *Helopeltis*.
Antrocephalus, parasite of *Contheyla rotunda* in India, **66**.
Ants, associated with Aphids, **364**, **395**, **426**; associated with Coccids, **5**, **138**, **177**, **188**, **190**, **240**, **263**, **293**, **308**, **310**, **311**, **325**, **454**, **455**, **457**, **458**; associated with other Hemiptera, **217**, **433**, **466**; destroying other ants, **265**, **455**, **457**, **466**; destroying other insects, **33**, **265**, **455**, **457**, **466**; possibly disseminating

Claviceps paspali, **32**; measures against, **150, 190, 264, 293, 302, 303, 308, 364, 365, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 466.**
Ants, Argentine (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*).
Ants, Leaf-cutting (see *Atta*).
Ants, Pugnacious (see *Anoplolepis custodiens*).
Anuraphis tulipae, persistence of fumigant effect of insecticide residues on, on tulip bulbs in New York, **62.**
Anychus orientalis (see *Eutetranychus banksi*).
Anychus ricini (see *Eutetranychus banksi*).
Anychus schultzi, on castor in Argentina, **181.**
Anychus verganii (see *Eutetranychus banksi*).
Anystis, attacking *Matsucoccus resinosae* in U.S.A., **274.**
Anystis baccarum, attacking *Matsucoccus josephi* in Israel, **311.**
Aonidiella aurantii (on *Citrus*), in South Africa, **263, 454–458**; in India, **215**; in Italy, **138**; in U.S.A., **128, 239, 381**; ants associated with, **454–458**; natural enemies and biological control of, **215, 239, 381, 455, 458**; sprays against, **128, 215, 263**; insecticides favouring increase of, **381.**
Aonidiella citrina (on *Citrus* in California), *Iridomyrmex humilis* associated with, **454**; parasites of, **368, 381**; DDT favouring, **381.**
aonidum, auct., *Chrysomphalus* (see *C. ficus*).
Apanteles, parasite of *Taniva albolineana* in Canada, **229**; parasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in Transvaal, **455.**
Apanteles artonae (parasite of *Artona catoxantha*), factors preventing increase of, in Java, **424.**
Apanteles diatraeae, parasite of *Diatraea* in Guatemala, **52**; parasite of, **52.**
Apanteles fumiferanae, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Ontario, **228.**
Apanteles glomeratus, sprays affecting parasitism of *Pieris rapae* by, in Hawaii, **432**; microsporidian parasite of *P. rapae* in, **432.**
Apanteles haywardi, parasite of *Euzophera homoeosomella* in Argentina, **302.**
Apanteles juniperatae, parasite of *Operophtera brumata* in Switzerland, **271.**
Apanteles solitarius, introduced parasite of *Stilpnotia salicis* in British Columbia, **400**; parasite of, **400.**
Apate indistincta, on coffee in Ethiopia, **394.**
Aphanus apicalis, on field and stored groundnuts in Senegal, **342.**
Aphanus sordidus, on field and stored groundnuts in Senegal and Gambia, **341, 450.**
Aphelenchoides, in *Ips confusus* in California, **243.**
Aphelenchulus, in *Ips confusus* in California, **243.**
Aphelenchulus reversus, **243.**
Aphelinoidea plutella (parasite of *Circulifer tenellus*), bionomics of, in Idaho, **415.**
Aphelinus, *Aphytis lepidosaphes* recorded as, **368.**
Aphelinus capitis (see *Aphytis chilensis*).
Aphelinus mali, DDT preventing control of *Eriosoma lanigerum* by, in France and British Columbia, **22, 399.**
Aphidius, bionomics of, parasitising *Aphis gossypii* in Bombay, **339.**
Aphids, and plant virus diseases, **47, 48, 112, 139, 205, 265–268, 269, 277, 282–284, 299, 300, 304, 305, 318, 319, 330, 331, 342, 343, 349, 398, 405, 409, 412, 413, 418, 450**; disseminating *Claviceps paspali*, **32**; studies on migrations of, **392, 398**; ants associated with, **364, 395, 426**; *Dacus diversus* feeding on honeydew of, **426**; natural enemies of, **2, 22, 274, 275, 283, 339, 389, 399**; used for tests of insecticides, **62, 122, 147, 231, 240, 313, 314**; classification and new species of, **332, 395, 396.**
Aphis abbreviata, traps for, infesting potato in Maine, **392**; possibly a synonym of *A. nasturtii*, **392.**
Aphis arundinis F., doubtful identity of, **102** (note).
Aphis citricidus (see *Toxoptera*).
Aphis craccivora, transmitting rosette disease of groundnuts in Africa, **47, 48, 342, 450**; on cotton in U.S.S.R., **343**; on lucerne in Yugoslavia, **75**; experiments with groundnut rosette and strains of, **47**; bionomics of, **342, 343**; measures and experiments against, **75, 343, 450**; used in tests of systemic action of picrasmin, **122.**
Aphis fabae, and virus yellows of beet in Austria, **318–320**; on broad or field beans [*Vicia faba*] in Britain, **1, 2, 47, 186, 398**; vector of cauliflower mosaic, **47**; studies on populations and migration of, **2, 318, 319, 398**; predacious Coccinellids in relation to, **1, 2, 186, 319**; used in tests of systemic action of insecticides, **147, 148, 313**; spray against, **319.**
Aphis gossypii, in Brazil, **64**; in Egypt, **375**; in India, **339, 426**; in Israel, **332**; in Peru, **97, 98, 275, 276**; in U.S.A., **167, 330, 444**; in Venezuela, **274, 275**; and

tristeza disease of *Citrus*, **330, 332**; on cotton, **64, 97, 98, 167, 231, 274, 275, 276**; on cucurbits, **426, 444**; on egg-plant, **339**; bionomics and rearing of, **444**; natural enemies of, **98, 274, 275, 339, 375**; insecticides against, **97, 98, 167, 275, 276**; used in experiments on metabolism of demeton isomers, **231**; insecticides favouring infestation by, **98, 276**; effects of insecticides on natural enemies of, **98, 375**; *Dacus diversus* feeding on honeydew of, **426.**

Aphis laburni, auct. (see *A. craccivora*).

Aphis leguminosae (see *A. craccivora*).

Aphis maidis, insecticide treatments against, in sorghum selfing bags in Oklahoma, **379**; map of distribution of, **467.**

Aphis medicaginis, auct. (see *A. craccivora*).

Aphis nasturtii, insecticides against, transmitting virus diseases of potato in Holland and Britain, **282–284, 409**; *A. abbreviata* possibly a synonym of, **392.**

Aphis pomi, demeton against, on apple in British Columbia, **290.**

Aphis pruni (see *Hyalopterus*).

Aphis rhamni, auct. (see *A. nasturtii*).

Aphis spiraecola, experiments with tristeza virus of *Citrus* and, in U.S.A., **330.**

Aphis tavaresi (see *Toxoptera citricidus*).

Aphis, Green Peach (see *Myzus persicae*).

Aphis, Mealy Peach (see *Hyalopterus amygdali*).

Aphis, Mealy Plum (see *Hyalopterus pruni*).

Aphis, Pea (see *Macrosiphum pisum*).

Aphis, Strawberry (see *Capitophorus fragaefolii*).

Aphis, Tulip (see *Anuraphis tulipae*).

Aphis, Walnut (see *Chromaphis juglandicola*).

Aphodius pardalis, bionomics of, infesting turf in Oregon, **242.**

Aphycus (*Metaphycus*), species of, introduced into California and Texas against Coccids, **54, 240.**

Aphycus eriococci, parasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in Texas, **240.**

Aphycus (*Metaphycus*) *flavus* (parasite of Coccids), introduction of, into California, **54**; in Texas, **240.**

Aphycus (*Metaphycus*) *hemilecanii*, **54.**

Aphycus luteolus, introduction of, against *Coccus hesperidum* in Texas, **240.**

Aphycus maculipes, parasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in Texas, **240.**

Aphycus (*Metaphycus*) *praevidens*, introduction of, into California against *Saissetia oleae*, **54.**

Aphytis, revision of, **368.**

Aphytis chilensis, synonymy of, **368.**

Aphytis chrysomphali (parasite of *Aonidiella aurantii*), in Texas, **239**; factors affecting parasitism by, in Transvaal, **455, 458**; species of group of, **368.**

Aphytis citrinus, sp. n., parasite of *Aonidiella citrina* in California, **368.**

Aphytis cylindratus, sp. n., parasite of *Pseudaonidia duplex* in Japan, **368.**

Aphytis dealbatus, sp. n., parasite of *Lepidosaphes ulmi* in California, **368.**

Aphytis diaspidis, **368.**

Aphytis hispanicus, **368.**

Aphytis immaculatus, sp. n., parasite of *Lepidosaphes* in Formosa, **368.**

Aphytis lepidosaphes, sp. n. (parasite of *Lepidosaphes beckii*), in China, **368**; (recorded as *Aphytis* X), establishment of, in Chile, **132, 133**; possible establishment of, in Texas, **240**; bionomics and rearing of, **133.**

Aphytis lingnanensis, sp. n., in China, **368**; parasite of Coccids in U.S.A., **239, 240, 381**; recorded as *Aphytis* A, **239, 240.**

Aphytis longiclavae (see *A. chilensis*).

Aphytis maculicornis, **368.**

Aphytis melanostictus, sp. n., parasite of *Quadraspidiotus juglans-regiae* in California, **368.**

Aphytis merceti, sp. n., parasite of Coccids in South Africa, **368.**

Aphytis mytilaspidis (parasite of Coccids), in France, **105**; in Texas, **239**; species of group of, **368.**

Aphytis proclia (parasite of Coccids), bionomics of, in France, **105**; in Texas, **239**; species of group of, **368.**

apicalis, *Aphanus*; *Scaptomyza.*

apiella, *Depressaria.*

Apion, key to Italian species of, **252**; insecticides against, on lucerne in Yugoslavia, **75.**

Apion pisi, on lucerne in Italy, **8, 252**; bionomics of, **8**; immature stages of, **252.**

Aplanobacter stewarti, *Chaetocnema* spp. transmitting, on maize in U.S.A., **378.**

Aplastomorpha (see *Anisopteromalus*).

Aplonobia myops, sp. n., on asparagus in California, **20.**

Apogonia, bionomics and control of, on cacao in Malaya, **213**; parasite of, **213.**

Apogonia cribricollis, on cacao in Malaya, **213.**

Apogonia expeditionis, on cacao in Malaya, **213.**

Apogonia laevicollis, on *Trema orientalis* and cacao in Malaya, **213.**

appendigaster, *Derostenus.*

Apple, pests of, in Argentina, **180, 181**; pests of, in Australia, **96, 187, 212**; pests of, in Austria, **208, 438, 439**; pests

of, in Britain, **20, 21, 133, 290, 291, 345;** pests of, in Canada, **226, 289, 290, 399;** *Cydia pomonella* on, in Czechoslovakia, **252;** pests of, in France, **22, 104, 203, 255, 347, 436;** *Adoxophyes orana* on, in Germany, **101;** *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Hungary, **137;** pests of, in Italy, **106, 107, 108, 202;** new Coccid on, in Korea, **142;** pests of, in Spain, **82, 83, 258, 259;** pests of, in Switzerland, **320, 440, 441;** pests of, in U.S.A., **50, 52, 53, 171, 244, 384, 391;** *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Yugoslavia, **280;** sprays causing injury to, **290, 345.**

Apple (Fruit), fumigation of, against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **245;** used for rearing insects, **91, 143;** insecticide residues in, **232, 290, 336;** bioassay of dieldrin in sauce prepared from, **324.**

Apple Maggot (see *Rhagoletis pomonella*).

Apple Moth, Light Brown (see *Austrotortrix postvittana*).

Apple Sawfly (see *Hoplocampa testudinea*).

Apple Seed Chalcid (see *Torymus druparum*).

approximatus, *Pissodes*.

Apricot, *Xyleborus* spp. on, in Austria, **208, 209;** new Coccid on, in Korea, **142.**

Aptesis indistincta, parasite of *Pristiphora erichsonii* in Canada, **230.**

Arabia, *Chrotogonus* in, **16;** *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **73, 74.**

Araecerus fasciculatus, in stored cacao and coffee in West Africa, **5, 342;** imported into Britain, **4.**

Aramite (see 2-Chloroethyl 2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy)-1-methylethyl Sulphite).

archippivora, *Achaetoneura*.

Archips (see *Tortrix*).

Arctia caja, virus infecting, **31.**

Arctia villica, virus infecting, **31.**

arcuata, *Coccinella* (*Harmonia*).

areator, *Hemiteles*.

Areca catechu (Areca Palm), pests of, in India, **337, 467.**

arecae, *Carvalhoia*.

Arge ochropa (*rosae*, auct.), spray against, on rose in Italy, **107.**

Argentina, fruit-flies in, **180, 301;** injurious species of *Heliothis* in, **385;** injurious mites of, **181, 182;** *Toxoptera citricidus* and tristeza disease of *Citrus* in, **331;** book on pests and diseases of fruit and forest trees in, **98;** Cicadid on maté tea in, **98;** *Ceroplastes grandis* and its natural enemies on shade trees in, **302;** fungus infesting Acridids in, **181.**

Argentine Ant (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*).

argentinus, *Ephialtes* (*Calliephialtes*).

argillacea, *Alabama*.

Argyria lutulentalis (see *Chilo zonellus*).

Argyria sticticraspis (see *Chilotraea infuscatella*).

argyriae, *Odontepyris*.

argyrolepia, *Chilotraea* (*Diatraea*, *Proceras*).

Argyroploce leucotreta (on *Citrus* in South Africa), bionomics of, **94;** *Pheidole megacephala* predacious on, **455, 457;** measures against, **94, 95, 263, 264.**

Argyroploce schistaceana, bionomics of, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **33.**

Argyroploce variegana, on fruit trees in France, **142.**

Argyrotaenia (see *Eulia*).

Arhopalus ferus, in pine stumps in Britain, **260.**

Arizona, pests of lucerne in **130, 389;** *Eriophyes* and peach mosaic in, **247;** food-plants of *Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus* in, **115;** *Polistes exclamans* in *Citrus* groves in, **118;** *Trogoderma granarium* in, **171, 172, 445;** *Zeadiatraea grandiosella* in, **447;** bees pollinating melon in, **170;** predacious insects in, **388, 389;** campaign against spread of *Anastrepha ludens* from Mexico into, **236.**

Arkansas, *Tetranychus telarius* on cotton in, **417;** parasites of *Mayetiola destructor* in, **327.**

Arma custos (see *Auriga*).

armatus, *Anagrus*.

armigera (Hb.), *Heliothis*.

armigera, auct., *Heliothis* (American species) (see *H. zea*).

armigera, *Hispa*.

armipes, *Dieuches*.

Aroclor 5460, increasing persistence of insecticide deposits, **117, 243, 244.**

Arsenic Trioxide, soil treatment with, against *Syntermes* spp., **44.**

Arsenomethane As-1,2-disulphide, *Anasa tristis* repelled by dust containing, **388.**

Artemisia tridentata, *Circulifer tenellus* on, in Idaho, **416.**

Artichoke, Lepidoptera on, in European countries, **104, 312, 363, 437.**

Artocarpus communis (*incisus*), Coccids on, in Micronesia, **429.**

Artona catoxantha, parasites of, on coconut in Java, **424;** map of distribution of, **7.**

artonae, *Apanteles*.

arundinis, auct., *Hyalopterus* (see *H. amygdali* and *H. pruni*).

ascalonicus, *Myzus*.

Ascogaster, parasite of *Taniva albolineana* in Canada, **229.**

Ascogaster quadridentata, hosts and value of, in British Columbia, **399.**

Asemum moestum, sprays against, attacking pine logs in Massachusetts, **119.**
Ash, White (see *Fraxinus americana*).
asparagi, *Schizotetranychus.*
Asparagus, new mite on, in U.S.A., **20.**
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus (parasite of Coccids), in Sicily, **361**; in U.S.A., **238, 240.**
Aspidiotiphagus lounsburyi, parasite of Coccids in Florida, **238.**
Aspidiotus camelliae, auct. (see *Hemiberlesia rapax*).
Aspidiotus destructor, combined use of *Chilocorus nigritus* and sprays against, on coconut in Madras, **215.**
Aspidiotus hederae, on *Citrus* in Italy, **138.**
Aspidiotus juglans-regiae (see *Quadraspidiotus*).
Aspidiotus perniciosus (see *Quadraspidiotus*).
assectella, *Acrolepia.*
assimilis, *Acheta*; *Ceutorhynchus.*
Astegopteryx, migrating from *Styrax* to other plants, **395**; *Cerataphis* compared with, **396**; synonym of, **395.**
Astegopteryx fransseni, probably a species of *Cerataphis*, **396.**
Astegopteryx nipae, on coconut in Java, Malaya and Guadalcanal, **395**; possibly on *Styrax*, **395**; ant associated with, **395.**
Astegopteryx rappardi, sp. n., on coconut in Malaya, Java and Guadalcanal, **395**; ant associated with, **395.**
Astegopteryx styracophila, on bamboo and *Styrax* in Java, **395**; synonymy of, **395.**
Aster (see *Callistephus*).
Aster Leafhopper (see *Macrosteles fascifrons*).
Astylus atromaculatus, bionomics and control of, on strawberry in Transvaal, **95.**
astyra, *Brassolis.*
atalantae, *Theronia.*
Atelocera serrata, measures against, on cacao in French Cameroons, **309.**
ater, *Dermestes*; *Laemophloeus* (see *Cryptolestes spartii*).
Atherigona indica, bionomics and control of, on sorghum in Tanganyika, **72, 73.**
atkinsoni, *Adisura*; *Idiocerus.*
atlantica, *Coryphista meadii.*
atlanticus, *Amitermes.*
atomaria, *Ematurga.*
atramentalis, *Pococera.*
atricornis, *Phytomyza.*
atromaculatus, *Astylus.*
Atta sexdens rubropilosa, methods of treating nests of, with p-dichlorobenzene in Brazil, **302.**
Attagenus, in stored products in French West Africa, **342.**
Attagenus megatoma (*piceus*), used in tests of insecticides for treating woollens, **209, 210**; low desulphydrase activity in, **269.**
Aulacorthum circumflexum (see *Myzus*).
Aulacorthum solani (see *Macrosiphum*).
aulicus, *Mesoleius.*
aurantii, *Aonidiella*; *Eotetranychus*; *Prospaltella*; *Pulvinaria*; *Scirtothrips*; *Toxoptera.*
auricaudata, *Ceromasia.*
auricularia, *Forficula.*
Auriga custos, predacious on *Hyphantria cunea* in Hungary, **137.**
Australia, Aphids and potato leaf-roll in, **304, 305**; tristeza virus of *Citrus* in, **330**; changes in nomenclature of pests in, **187, 253**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401.** (See also under the individual States.)
Australia, South, pests of apple in, **96**; *Austroicetes* spp. in, **97**; pests of pastures in, **332, 333**; beneficial insect in, **333**; birds destroying noxious insects in, **333.**
Australia, Western, grasshoppers in, **96, 97.**
Austria, Aphids and yellows virus of beet in, **318–320**; pests of fruit trees and bushes in, **208, 209, 351, 433, 438**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **287, 367**; pests of stored cereals in, **306**; Coleoptera in imported hickory in, **101**; beneficial insects in, **101, 439**; worms parasitising *L. decemlineata* in, **287**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401.**
Austrian Pine (see *Pinus nigra*).
Austroicetes, classification of, **96.**
Austroicetes cruciata, geographical races of, in Australia, **96, 97.**
Austroicetes nullarborensis, sp. n., distribution of, in Australia, **97.**
Austroicetes vulgaris, distribution and subspecies of, in Australia, **97.**
Austrotortrix, gen. n., **187.**
Austrotortrix postvittana, on fruit trees in Australia, **187, 211, 212**; in England, Hawaii and New Zealand, **187**; sprays against, **211, 212**; type of genus, **187.**
Autographa californica (see *Plusia*).
Autographa circumflexa, *Tachina larvarum* parasitising, in Egypt, **27.**
Autographa gamma, *Tachina larvarum* parasitising, in Egypt, **27**; food-plants and virus disease of, in France, **320, 321.**
autumnata, *Oporinia.*
auxiliaris, *Chorizagrotis.*

Avocado, Homoptera on, in Central America and Mexico, **389**; effects on fruits of, of treatments against fruit-flies, **115, 116, 233.**
Axiagastus cambelli, affecting introduced parasite of *Amblypelta* in Solomon Islands, **466.**
Azalea, *Pseudocneorhinus bifasciatus* on, in U.S.A., **393.**
Azores, food-plants of *Coccus hesperidum* in, **177**; *Haltica lythri ampelophaga* on vines in, **41.**

B.

baccarum, *Anystis.*
Baccha stenogaster, predacious on *Dysmicoccus brevipes* in Trinidad, **325.**
Bacillus cereus, experiments with strains of, against Lepidopterous larvae in France, **435, 436.**
Bacteria, infecting insects, **66, 256, 284.** (See *Bacillus cereus.*)
Bacterial Wilt of Maize (see *Aplanobacter stewarti*).
Bahamas, *Zeadiatraea lineolata* in, **447.**
Bait-sprays, against Trypetids, **29, 195, 196, 199, 235, 264, 361, 369, 431, 432.**
Baits, for Acridids, **16, 73, 74, 83**; for ants, **150, 308, 456**; for Coleoptera, **95, 448**; for adults of *Cydia pomonella*, **82, 291, 441**; for fruit-flies, **76, 169, 180, 196, 199, 200, 361**; for Tipulid larvae, **205.**
Bajra (see *Pennisetum typhoides*).
bajulus, *Hylotrupes.*
baldassarii, *Coccophagus.*
Balsam Fir (see *Abies balsamea*).
balsamiferae, *Pemphigus.*
Bamboo, Aphids on, **395.**
Banana, *Cosmopolites sordidus* on, in Brazil, **29**; *Pentalonia nigronervosa* and bunchy-top of, in Egypt and Pacific Islands, **299, 418**; Coccids on, in Micronesia, **429**; use of fruit of, for rearing *Ceratitis capitata*, **143.**
Banana Rust Thrips (see *Chaetanaphothrips orchidii*).
Banana Weevil Borer (see *Cosmopolites sordidus*).
Bands, for *Cydia pomonella*, **82, 258**; for other Lepidoptera, **103, 137**; treated with β-naphthol, **258.** (See Adhesives.)
banksi, *Eutetranychus.*
banksianae, *Neodiprion.*
Banyan (see *Ficus bengalensis*).
Barberry, subspecies of *Coryphista meadii* on, in N. America, **113.**
Barium Fluosilicate, toxicity of dust of, to *Chaetocnema tibialis*, **79.**
Bark-beetles, and blue-stain fungi, **407**; natural enemies of, **242, 243, 370**; measures against, **81, 119, 370, 372, 407.**
Barley, *Dalbulus elimatus* on, in Mexico, **182**; *Euxoa infusa* on, in Queensland, **67**; experiment with *Meromyza americana* and, in U.S.A., **237**; Cecidomyiids of, **193, 194**; injured by pentachlorophenyl acetate, **128**; treatment of seed of, against *Agriotes*, **257**; protecting broccoli from cauliflower mosaic, **47.**
Barley (Stored), vacuum fumigation of, with methyl bromide against *Calandra granaria*, **135**; sorption of ethylene dibromide by, **35**; DDT treatment not contaminating beer brewed from, **306.**
basilides, *Thecla.*
basilinea, *Manga.*
Basswood (see *Tilia americana*).
Bathyplectes curculionis, parasite of *Hypera variabilis* in Delaware, **166.**
Batocera rufomaculata, measures against, on fig in Israel, **394.**
Bayer 16259 [O,O-diethyl S-(4-oxobenzotriazino-3-methyl) phosphorodithioate], tests of, in sprays against cotton pests, **166, 167.**
Bayer 17147 [O,O-dimethyl S-(4-oxobenzotriazino-3-methyl) phosphorodithioate], tests of, in sprays and dusts against cotton pests, **166, 167, 386.**
Bayer L 13/59 [dimethyl 2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethylphosphonate], Aroclor 5460 prolonging effectiveness of deposits of, against insects, **244**; toxicity of food poisoned with, to *Blattella germanica*, **380.**
Bean Beetle, Mexican (see *Epilachna varivestis*).
Beans, Aphids on, in Italy, **107**; *Dalbulus elimatus* not ovipositing on, in Mexico, **183**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in New Zealand, **335**; ant associated with Aphids on, in Sicily, **364**; pests of, in U.S.A., **20, 57, 120, 162, 174**; used to attract *Campsomeris mansueta* in Tanganyika, **297**; *Macrosiphum solanifolii* transmitting virus disease to *Freesia* from, **205**; used in tests of systemic action of insecticides, **122, 147, 313**; malathion residues on, **126, 127.**
Beans (Stored), Bruchids in, and their control, **3, 263, 273, 342**; experiments with *Bruchus maculatus* and, **300**; *Trogoderma granarium* in, **27**; treatment of, with electrons, **273**; effect of fumigation with methyl bromide on germination of, **401, 402.**
Beans, Broad or Field (*Vicia faba*), *Aphis fabae* on, in Britain, **1, 2, 47, 186, 398**; *Dalbulus elimatus* not ovipositing on,

in Mexico, **183**; systemic action of demeton against *A. fabae* on, **147, 313**; used as food-plant for *Macrosiphum pisum*, **3**; not protecting broccoli from cauliflower mosaic, **47**.
Beans, Lima (see Lima Beans).
Beauveria bassiana, susceptibility of stages of *Pieris rapae* to, in Hawaii, **432**.
Beauveria globulifera, infesting *Hypera variabilis* in Delaware, **166**; experiments with, against *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus* in France, **436**; susceptibility of stages of *Pieris rapae* to, in Hawaii, **432**.
bechuana, *Antestiopsis lineaticollis*.
Bechuanaland, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* in, **462**.
beckii, *Lepidosaphes* (*Mytilococcus*).
Beech, *Dilophus febrilis* injuring seedling, in Germany, **103**.
Beer, not contaminated by DDT from malting barley, **306**.
Bees, Bumble (see *Bombus* spp.).
Bees, Honey, *Acarapis woodi* and *Nosema apis* in, in Britain, **84**; pollinating melons in Arizona, **170**; not important as pollinators of lucerne in Manitoba, **377**; toxicity of insecticides to, **77, 176, 298, 299, 392**.
Bees, Leaf-cutting (see *Megachile*).
Beet, Aphids on, in Austria, **318–320**; pests of, in California, **174, 380, 381**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Denmark, **404**; pests of, in France, **256, 257, 321**; *Pegomyia hyoscyami* on, in Poland, **134**; *Chaetocnema tibialis* on, in Spain, **79**; *Cleonus punctiventris* on, in U.S.S.R., **141, 352**; insects and virus diseases of, **174, 318, 319, 405**; insecticide treatments of seed of, **257, 352**; tainting of, from BHC-treated soil, **94**; systemic action of BHC in, **352**; insecticides and injury to, **128, 352, 357, 381**; malathion residues on, **126**.
Beet Flea-beetle (see *Chaetocnema tibialis*).
Beet Fly (see *Pegomyia hyoscyami*).
Beet Leafhopper (see *Circulifer tenellus*).
Beet Weevil (see *Cleonus punctiventris*).
Belgium, *Adoxophyes orana* on lilac and fruit trees in, **99**; *Ceratitis capitata* in, **394**; *Chaetanaphothrips orchidii* in greenhouses in, **252**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **367**; Halticid on vines in, **41**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401**.
bellus, *Conoderus*.
Bemisia tabaci, DDT sprays favouring, on cotton in Sudan, **149**; feeding habits and relation to plant viruses of, **149, 277**.
Bentox, **75**.
Benzine, injection of, into fig trees against *Batocera rufomaculata*, **394**.
bergii, *Neomaskellia*.
bergrothi, *Helopeltis*.
berlesiana, *Prolasioptera*.
Bessa harveyi (see *Ptychomyia selecta*).
Betula spp. (see Birch).
betulae, *Pulvinaria*.
BHC, not increasing infestation by *Aonidiella aurantii*, **381**; against ant fostering *A. aurantii*, **456**; against *Eriococcus orariensis*, **421**; against Aphids, **54, 55, 75, 100, 276, 277, 373, 379**; against Cicadellids, **81, 216, 218**; against Mirids, **308, 309, 405, 453**; against Pentatomids, **72, 309, 449**; against other Hemiptera, **126, 161, 163, 276, 383**; against Coleoptera, **4, 15, 25, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 50, 55, 59, 69, 75, 79, 81, 94, 102, 119, 121, 123, 125, 150, 161, 162, 164, 168, 191, 193, 195, 203, 209, 213, 218, 219, 238, 246, 251, 256, 257, 262, 263, 270, 271, 286, 294, 297, 339, 367, 372, 377, 378, 389, 391, 393, 408, 419, 425, 426, 446, 448, 453, 454**; against Diptera, **29, 33, 56, 73, 134, 144, 145, 146, 149, 205, 218, 251, 255, 260, 261, 281, 315, 369, 376, 384, 427, 442, 443**; favouring infestation by *Liriomyza subpusilla*, **384**; against *Hoplocampa testudinea*, **290**; against Lepidoptera, **18, 38, 43, 59, 66, 67, 69, 83, 99, 104, 131, 145, 146, 164, 177, 179, 180, 192, 193, 195, 212, 218, 259, 276, 298, 303, 304, 338, 379, 397, 437**; Lepidoptera favoured by, **276**; against *Lepisma saccharina*, **129, 130**; against locusts and grasshoppers, **16, 73, 74, 83, 235, 303, 458, 459**; against other Orthoptera, **193, 420**; not effective against *Petrobia latens*, **118**; against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **162**; against termites, **44, 199, 375, 376**; against Thysanoptera, **79, 168, 169**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **56, 117, 126, 161, 163, 210, 281, 350, 378, 429, 436, 459**; sublethal doses not increasing resistance to, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, **149**; not affecting cockroach cholinesterase, **165**; effect of, on insect parasites and predators, **15, 56, 76, 126, 215, 276, 344**; risk of, to bees, **102, 298**; fumigant action of, **144, 193, 210, 238**; duration of effectiveness of, **76, 117, 169, 191, 216, 286, 352, 454**; effect of temperature on toxicity and vaporisation of, **150, 352**; tropical conditions reducing effectiveness of, on coffee, **449**; effect of, on plants, **33, 39, 73, 104, 119, 123, 162, 164, 218, 288, 291, 315, 376, 377, 379, 391, 446**; question of systemic action of,

123, 307, 352; question of tainting by, 4, 94, 218, 285, 288, 400; possible risks of, to man, 4, 130, 150; in bait-sprays, 29, 369; in baits, 16, 73, 74, 83, 205, 419, 448; in compost traps, 270; in dusts, 15, 16, 18, 25, 30, 39, 41, 44, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 79, 83, 94, 134, 162, 180, 192, 216, 218, 219, 242, 256, 257, 276, 277, 285, 294, 297, 298, 303, 304, 308, 315, 338, 352, 375, 376, 389, 391, 393, 397, 400, 408, 419, 426, 437, 442, 443, 446, 448, 453, 456, 458, 459; carriers for, 30, 69, 180, 277, 393; as fog, 145, 146, 251, 454; in granules, 383, 391; as smoke, 456; in sprays, 16, 18, 25, 29, 33, 38, 43, 54, 55, 59, 66, 67, 75, 79, 81, 83, 99, 100, 102, 104, 117, 118, 119, 131, 134, 144, 145, 149, 162, 163, 164, 168, 169, 177, 179, 191, 203, 209, 210, 212, 215, 216, 218, 246, 256, 259, 271, 290, 291, 298, 303, 304, 309, 338, 369, 372, 373, 389, 397, 405, 408, 421, 427, 453; applied from aircraft, 83, 102, 242, 383; treatment of seeds with, 25, 94, 164, 255, 257, 260, 261, 294, 307, 315, 352, 376, 377, 443; treatment of other planting material with, 162, 218, 246, 297, 307, 375, 376, 442, 443; soil treatment with, 29, 30, 33, 39, 41, 42, 44, 55, 94, 100, 121, 123, 126, 161, 164, 199, 213, 238, 255, 256, 287, 288, 294, 297, 352, 367, 375, 376, 442, 443; application of, in fertiliser, 121, 123, 126; applied in irrigation water, 456; persistence of, in soil, 287, 288, 351, 352; uses of, against pests of stored products, 4, 150, 195, 262, 263, 339, 425; in floor wax or lacquers, 129, 130, 191; against borers in trees or wood, 191, 209, 286; solutions of, 56, 117, 129, 130, 146, 161, 163, 210, 286, 307, 352, 377, 454, 459; emulsified solutions of, 29, 79, 100, 102, 104, 119, 126, 131, 134, 144, 246, 259, 350, 369, 372, 375, 442, 443; in wettable-powder suspensions, 18, 29, 30, 33, 54, 67, 79, 100, 102, 144, 145, 163, 179, 203, 213, 216, 259, 303, 338, 373, 375, 376, 421, 453; adhesives for, 338, 377; and aldrin, 30; Aroclor 5460 improving deposits of, 117; and chlordane, 442; and DDT, 38, 59, 73, 75, 83, 117, 144, 146, 168, 169, 192, 199, 216, 242, 288, 298, 315, 350, 367, 397, 456; and dieldrin, 30; in mixture with grain fumigants, 195; and nicotine sulphate, 421; and organic fungicides, 257, 260, 376, 377, 378; and sulphur, 242, 298; compatible with *Rhizobium leguminosarum*, 376; γ isomer of, 4, 18, 25, 29, 30, 33, 38, 40, 43, 44, 50, 54, 55, 56, 69, 73, 74, 79, 81, 83, 88, 89, 94, 99, 102, 104, 117, 119, 121, 123, 126, 129, 131, 144, 145, 146, 149, 150, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 168, 169, 179, 191, 192, 193, 195, 210, 212, 216, 238, 246, 251, 255, 257, 259, 260, 262, 270, 271, 285, 290, 291, 294, 297, 298, 303, 304, 307, 315, 339, 350, 352, 367, 369, 372, 373, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 383, 384, 389, 391, 393, 397, 419, 420, 421, 425, 426, 437, 442, 443, 446, 448, 453, 454, 456, 458, 459; as lindane, 4, 25, 30, 33, 38, 50, 54, 55, 79, 81, 83, 99, 104, 117, 119, 121, 126, 129, 131, 144, 146, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 168, 169, 179, 193, 210, 212, 238, 246, 255, 259, 270, 303, 315, 339, 372, 376, 377, 384, 389, 391, 393, 437, 442, 443, 446, 448; interaction of isomers of, in *Periplaneta americana*, 88, 89; labelled with ^{14}C, 307; proprietary preparations containing, 75, 397, 456.

Bhindi (see *Hibiscus esculentus*).

bicarinatus, *Neoplectrus*.

bicincta, *Pentatomophaga*.

bicolor, *Agathis*; *Leefmansia*; *Nupserha*.

bidentata, *Euetheola*.

bifasciata, *Comperiella*.

bifasciatus, *Pseudocneorhinus*.

Bigonicheta setipennis (parasite of *Forficula auricularia*), in Britain and Oregon, 400; establishment of, in British Columbia, 400; parasites of, 400.

biharensis, *Oligonychus*.

bilineata, *Aleochara*.

bilineatus, *Diactor*.

bilunulatus, *Ichneumon*.

bimaculatus, *Acheta*; *Tetranychus* (see *T. telarius*).

bimarginatus, *Glyphonyx*.

bingervillensis, *Pseudococcus*.

Bioassay, of organic compounds, 127, 233, 324, 413.

bioculatus, *Paratetranychus* (see *Oligonychus coffeae*).

Biological Control, of *Xanthium pungens*, 249, 419.

Biphymaphorus, parasite of *Oemida gahani* in Kenya, 68.

bipunctata, *Adalia*.

bipunctatus, *Pelargoderus*.

Birch, *Operophtera brumata* on, in Nova Scotia, 226.

Birds, destroying noxious insects, 17, 137, 181, 333, 370, 434, 442; *Toumeyella numismatica* possibly spread by, 325.

1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethanol, in sprays against mites, 50, 57, 61, 179, 234, 368; toxicity of, to colour forms of *Tetranychus telarius*, 57; with lime-sulphur and sulphur, 61.

1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2-nitrobutane (S. 138), tests of toxicity of, to insects, **46**; mixture containing (see Dilan).
1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2-nitropropane (S. 39), tests of toxicity of, to insects, **46**; mixture containing (see Dilan).
1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (or 4,4′-Dichloro-α-trichloromethylbenzhydrol), in spray against mites, **171, 348, 349, 368.**
Bis(dimethylamino)fluorophosphine Oxide (see Dimefox).
Bis(dimethylthiocarbamyl) Disulphide (see Thiram).
1,1-Bis(p-ethylphenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane (see Ethyl-DDD).
Bis(monoisopropylamino)fluorophosphine Oxide (see Mipafox).
bisselliella, Tineola.
Biston hirtaria (see *Lycia*).
bistortata, Boarmia.
bivittatus, Melanoplus.
Black Leaf 253, **384.**
Black-headed Budworm (see *Acleris variana*).
Blackberries (see *Rubus procerus* and *R. vitifolius*).
blackburni, Chelonus.
blanchardii, Parlatoria.
Blastophagus (see *Myelophilus*).
Blastothrix sericea, Eulecanium spp. controlled by, in British Columbia, **399**; parasite of *Pulvinaria betulae* in U.S.S.R., **140.**
Blattella germanica, penetration of packing films by, **62**; toxicity of antibiotics to, **128**; used for testing locust insecticides, **380.**
Blissus insularis, on sugar-cane in Martinique, **222.**
Blissus leucopterus, injuring cereals in Illinois, **161, 162**; tests and use of insecticides against, **161, 162.**
Blueberry, pests of, in U.S.A., **49, 273**; *Scaphytopius magdalensis* transmitting stunt virus of, **49, 50.**
Bluegrass (see *Poa*).
Boarmia bistortata, Dirhicnus alboannulatus reared on, in Germany, **351.**
Bogong Moth (see *Euxoa infusa*).
Bollworms (see Cotton Bollworms).
Bombus, in Manitoba, **377**; life-cycles of, in New Zealand, **178, 179**; species of, in relation to pollination of clover and lucerne, **178. 377.**
Bombus ruderatus, **178, 179.**
Bombus terrestris, **178, 179.**
Bombyx mori, studies on virus diseases of, **31, 75**; toxicity of toxaphene to, **108.**
Bookbindings, *Orphinus fulvipes* injuring, **423.**
Borago officinalis, toxicity to bees of insecticides in nectar of, **176.**
borboricus, Eulophus.
Bordeaux Mixture, compatible with p-chlorobenzyl p-chlorophenyl sulphide, **107.**
Borneo, pests of *Piper nigrum* in, **336.**
Bostrychus, in imported hickory wood in Austria, **101.**
Bothrideres, attacking *Oemida gahani* in Kenya, **68.**
Bothynoderes (see *Cleonus*).
bothynoderi, Neoaplectana.
botrana, Lobesia (*Polychrosis*).
Box (see *Buxus*).
brachialis, Bruchus.
Brachycerus albidentatus, bionomics and control of, on garlic in Sardinia, **77.**
Brachypterolus pulicarius, on *Lotus corniculatus* in New York, **240.**
Brachyrrhinus (see *Otiorrhynchus*).
Brachytrypes megacephalus, bionomics and natural enemies of, in Tunisia, **434.**
Bracon, parasite of *Taniva albolineana* in Canada, **229**; use of, parasitising *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* in British Columbia, **289**; bionomics of, parasitising *Hispa armigera* in India, **219**; parasite of Trypetids in Queensland, **304**; associated with Torymid in seed of *Juniperus procera* in British Somaliland, **186.**
Bracon brevicornis, characters and hosts of parasite recorded as, in India and America, **189**; possibly a synonym of *B. hebetor*, **189.**
Bracon fletcheri, parasite of Trypetids in India, **427.**
Bracon hebetor, characters and hosts of, in India, **189**; *B. brevicornis* possibly a synonym of, **189.**
Bracon kirkpatricki, failure to establish, against *Platyedra gossypiella* in Texas, **393.**
Bracon mellitor, failure to establish, against *Platyedra gossypiella* in Texas, **393.**
Bracon nigrorufum, failure to establish, against *Platyedra gossypiella* in Texas and Mexico, **393.**
Bracon saueri, sp. n., parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Brazil, **45.**
Bracon vulgaris muesebecki, subsp. n., parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Brazil, **45.**
Bran, in baits, **73, 83, 199, 205.**
Brassica campestris, Ceutorhynchus assimilis on, in British Columbia, **288.**
Brassica juncea, Ceutorhynchus assimilis on, in British Columbia, **288.**

brassicae, *Aleurodes* (see *A. proletella*); *Brevicoryne*; *Hylemyia*; *Mamestra*; *Pieris*.
Brassolis astyra, parasites of, on palms in Brazil, **212**.
Brassolis sophorae, parasites of, on palms in Brazil, **212**.
Brazil, pests of *Citrus* in, **29**, **179**, **303**, **369**; Aphid transmitting virus of *Citrus* in, **331**; pests of other fruits in, **28**, **29**, **64**, **179**; coffee pests in, **29**, **180**, **453**; cotton pests in, **45**, **64**, **220**, **303**, **368**; termites injuring *Eucalyptus* seedlings in, **44**; Lepidoptera on maize in, **64**, **303**, **316**; identity of species of *Heliothis* in, **385**; *Brassolis* spp. on palms in, **212**; Tetranychid on solanaceous plants in, **132**; leaf-cutting ants in, **302**; *Chaetanaphothrips orchidii* in, **252**; *Schistocerca cancellata* in, **303**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **29**, **45**, **132**, **212**.
braziliensis, *Allonychus* (*Septanychus*).
Bread, bromine residues in, from fumigated flour, **64**; effect on, of electron-treated flour, **273**.
Breadfruit (see *Artocarpus communis*).
breve, *Steirastoma*.
brevicomis, *Dendroctonus*.
brevicornis, *Bracon*; *Bryobia* (see *B. praetiosa*).
Brevicoryne brassicae, on broccoli in England, **47**; transmitting cauliflower mosaic, **47**, **265**, **412**, **413**; study on mechanism of transmission of viruses by, **265**, **266**, **267**, **412**, **413**; used to test systemic action of picrasmin, **122**.
Brevipalpus geisenheyneri, on apple in Switzerland, **440**.
Brevipalpus inornatus, causing lepra explosiva of orange in Argentina, **182**; on vines, **182**.
Brevipalpus lewisi, sprays against, on *Citrus* in California, **233**, **234**.
Brevipalpus phoenicis, on coffee in Tanganyika, **68**.
brevipes, *Dysmicoccus* (*Pseudococcus*).
brevipodus, *Oligonychus* (*Heteronychus*).
Brinjal (see *Solanum melongena*).
Britain, *Anomala horticola* in pasture in, **184**, **185**; forest pests in, **84**, **248**, **260**; pests of hops in, **345**, **346**, **408**; pests of leguminous plants in, **1**, **47**, **186**, **398**, **407**, **408**, **409**; miscellaneous pests in, **41**, **89**, **187**, **252**; orchard pests in, **20**, **21**, **133**, **184**, **290**, **291**, **292**, **345**; new sawfly on black currant in, **260**; pests of wheat in, **93**, **260**; Aphids and virus diseases of crucifers, lettuce and potatoes in, **47**, **276**, **409**; pests of stored products in, **63**, **85**, **87**, **410**, **466**; insects imported into, in stored products, **4**, **340**, **410**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in timber in, **346**; beneficial insects and mites in, **1**, **2**, **186**, **291**, **292**, **400**, **407**; parasite of *Bigonicheta setipennis* in, **400**; Acarine and *Nosema* diseases of bees in, **84**; book on plant protection in, **174**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401**; *Bombus* spp. introduced into New Zealand from, **178**.
British Columbia, forest pests in, **156–158**, **184**, **323**, **324**, **372**, **399**, **400**; orchard pests in, **242**, **289**, **290**, **399**; *Amphorophora* spp. in relation to spotting and virus diseases of *Rubus* in, **112**; pests of vegetable and field crops in, **27**, **33**, **241**, **288**, **289**, **399**; *Coryphista meadii* in, **113**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **156–158**, **184**, **288**, **399**, **400**.
Broad Beans (see Beans, Broad).
Broccoli, Aphids and virus disease of, in Britain, **47**; *Rhytidoderes plicatus* on, in Sicily, **363**; malathion residues on, **126**, **127**.
Brochymena quadripustulata, not causing cat-facing of peach in Illinois, **241**.
Bromine, residues of, in flour fumigated with methyl bromide, **63**, **64**.
Bromine, Radioactive, ethylene dibromide labelled with, **401**.
Bromus spp., *Dalbulus elimatus* developing on, in Mexico, **183**.
Bruchidius (see *Bruchus*).
Bruchophagus gibbus, on *Lotus corniculatus* in New York, **240**.
Bruchus, vacuum fumigation of chick peas against, in Italy, **135**.
Bruchus alfierii (see *B. trifolii*).
Bruchus brachialis, in vetch seeds in Canada, **27**.
Bruchus chinensis, in stored cowpeas in Senegal, **342**; dusts against, in stored peas, **3**.
Bruchus maculatus, in stored cowpeas in Senegal, **342**; studies on selection of pulses for oviposition by, **300**, **301**.
Bruchus obsoletus, auct. (see *B. obtectus*).
Bruchus obtectus (in stored beans), in Senegal, **342**; dusts against, **3**; lethal effects of electrons on, **273**.
Bruchus pisorum, vacuum fumigation of peas against, in Italy, **135**.
Bruchus quadrimaculatus (see *B. maculatus*).
Bruchus trifolii, bionomics of, on field and stored seeds of *Trifolium alexandrinum* in Egypt, **299**; *B. alfierii* a colour form of, **299**.
brumata, *Operophtera* (*Cheimatobia*).
brunneipennis, *Hypera*.
brunneus, *Lyctus*.

Brussels Sprouts, *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* on, in British Columbia, **288.**
Bryobia, scope of, **19.**
Bryobia brevicornis (see *B. praetiosa*).
Bryobia praetiosa (on fruit trees), in Argentina, **181**; in Australia, **96**; in Austria, **438, 439**; in Britain, **292**; in British Columbia, **289**; in France, **22**; in Spain, **83**; in Switzerland, **320, 440**; bionomics and biological races of, on miscellaneous plants, **320, 438, 439**; predators attacking, **292, 439**; DDT favouring infestation by, **83, 96**; sprays against, **22, 96, 289, 439, 440**; synonymy of, **19.**
Bucculatrix thurberiella, insecticides against, on cotton in Peru, **97, 276**; BHC favouring infestation by, **276.**
Buffalo-bur (see *Solanum rostratum*).
Bufo marinus, probably preventing establishment of predators of *Oryctes rhinoceros* in Fiji, **395.**
bugandaensis, *Anagyrus*.
Building Timber, Coleoptera in, **67, 68, 206, 285, 346**; Hymenoptera damaging, **206**; *Reticulitermes lucifugus* in, **199.**
Bumble Bees (see *Bombus*).
Bupalus piniarius (on pine), study on populations and natural enemies of, in Germany, **250, 251**; *Myelophilus piniperda* infesting trees damaged by, in Sweden, **406**; *Dirhicnus alboannulatus* reared on, **351.**
Buprestis spp., in building timber in Finland, **206.**
buqueti, *Thaneroclerus*.
busckella, *Diatraea*.
Busseola fusca (on cereals), in South Africa, **69**; in S. Rhodesia, **465**; bionomics of, in Tanganyika, **69, 70, 73**; in Uganda, **447**; on *Pennisetum purpureum*, **465**; parasite of, **70**; measures against, **70, 73, 447**; new Agrotids resembling forms of, **465.**
Busseola phaia, sp. n., on *Pennisetum purpureum* in S. Rhodesia, **465.**
Busseola quadrata, sp. n., on graminaceous plants in Gold Coast, **465.**
Busseola segeta, sp. n., on graminaceous plants in Uganda, **465.**
Butanol, use of, in insecticide lacquer, **191.**
β-Butoxy β′-Thiocyanodiethyl Ether, cockroach cholinesterase not affected by, **165.**
buxi, *Monarthropalpus*.
Buxus, *Monarthropalpus buxi* on, in Spain, **81.**
Byrsocrypta ulmi (*gallarum*), insecticides against, on maize in Italy, **41, 42.**

C.

Cabbage, *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* on, in British Columbia, **288**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Denmark, **404**; *Ceutorhynchus* spp. on, in France, **434, 435**; *Hylemyia* spp. on, in Norway, **442**; *Hellula phidilealis* on, in Sierra Leone, **27**; *Scutigerella immaculata* on, in Washington, **162**; experiments with diseases of Lepidoptera on, **321, 436**; used in tests of systemic action of insecticides, **147**; insecticide residues on, **382, 414**; not affected by soil treatments with insecticides, **357.**
Cabbage Root Flies (see *Hylemyia brassicae* and *H. floralis*).
Cabbage Seedpod Weevil (see *Ceutorhynchus assimilis*).
caberata, *Sabulodes*.
Cacao, pests of, in French Cameroons, **309**; mealybugs on, in Ceylon, **246**; Mirids on, in Belgian Congo, **452**; pests of, in Gold Coast, **5, 48, 187, 188, 293, 452**; pests of, in Ivory Coast, **308, 309**; *Helopeltis antonii* on, in Java, **423**; pests of, in Malaya, **213**; pests of, in Trinidad, **325, 326**; mealybugs and virus diseases of, **5, 48, 139, 187, 188, 246, 293, 309, 325**; *Calonectria rigidiuscula* associated with Mirids on, **309.**
Cacao (Stored), insects in, **4, 5, 342.**
Cacoecia murinana (see *Choristoneura*).
Cacoecia rosana (see *Tortrix*).
Cacoecia xylosteana (see *Tortrix*).
cacti, *Chilocorus*.
Cadurcia leefmansi, parasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java, **424.**
caelatus, *Ips* (*Orthotomicus*).
Caenocorse (see *Palorus*).
caeruleocarpus, *Nematus*.
caffeina, *Leucoptera*.
Cages, for rearing insects, **83, 105, 143.**
caja, *Arctia*.
calamistis, *Sesamia*.
Calandra granaria (in stored cereals), in South Africa, **150**; in Italy, **108, 135**; in Senegal, **342**; in Washington, **445**; penetration of packing films by, **62**; cysteine desulphydrase in, **269**; tests of fumigants and fumigation methods against, **135, 148, 214, 445**; recovery of hydrogen cyanide from fumigated, **307**; other measures and experiments against, **108, 150, 193, 272, 273**; used in tests of toxicity and action of insecticides, **45, 46, 193, 251, 413, 414, 446**; possible use of, in bioassay of dieldrin residues, **413.**
Calandra oryzae (in stored cereals), in Formosa, **425**; in Italy, **195**; in Kenya, **68**; in Nyasaland, **341, 397**; in S.

Rhodesia, **262, 263**; in Senegal, **342**; in Tanganyika, **136**; small strain of, **397**; penetration of packing films by, **62**; fumigants against, **36, 195, 341**; recovery of hydrogen cyanide from fumigated, **307**; other measures and experiments against, **36, 51, 68, 136, 262, 263, 425, 446.**

Calandra sasakii, in stored rice in Formosa, **425.**

calandrae, *Anisopteromalus* (*Aplastomorpha*).

calcaratum, *Stenodema.*

calcaratus, *Ips* (*Pityogenes*) *quadridens.*

Calcid, **456.**

Calcite Dust, against *Trogoderma granarium* in stored wheat, **340.**

Calcium Arsenate, against cotton pests, **98, 276, 298**; against Coleoptera on solanaceous crops and cucurbits, **14, 15, 348, 446**; cucumber not injured by, **446**; in dusts, **98, 298, 446**; in sprays, **14, 15, 107, 348**; not harming beneficial insects, **15, 276**; toxicity of, to bees, **298, 299**; and Chlorparacide, **107**; and jaggery, **15**; and lime, **15, 298**; and nicotine sulphate, **276**; and sulphur, **98, 276, 298.**

Calcium Arsenite, in bait for *Astylus atromaculatus*, **95.**

Calcium Carbonate, use of, with p-dichlorobenzene against *Atta*, **302.**

Calcium Caseinate, as adhesive for sprays, **21.**

Calcium Cyanamide, treatment of manure or compost with, against pests, **103, 109.**

Calcium Cyanide, fumigation of stored ginger with, against *Lasioderma serricorne*, **339**; treatment of ants' nests with, **456**; soil treatment with, against wireworms, **256.**

Calendra (see *Sphenophorus*).

Calidea dregii, bionomics and control of, in Tanganyika, **71, 72.**

Calidea duodecimpunctata, bionomics of, in Sudan, **300.**

California, pests and virus disease of beet in, **174, 380, 381**; pests of *Citrus* in, **53, 54, 81, 128, 233, 234, 236, 330, 357, 368, 381, 454**; tristeza virus of *Citrus* in, **330**; pests of other fruit trees in, **54, 61, 242, 247, 327**; virus of peach in, **247**; mites on garlic in, **388**; pests of leguminous plants in, **20, 116, 167, 168, 373**; pests of ornamental plants in, **20, 54, 327**; pests of *Pinus ponderosa* in, **370**; pests of strawberry in, **381**; vine pests in, **60, 129**; pests of walnut in, **173, 368, 373**; *Iridomyrmex humilis* in, **454**; *Trogoderma* spp. in, **85, 171, 445**; miscellaneous pests in, **20, 380**; eradication of *Nilotaspis halli* in, **327**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **53, 54, 133, 242, 357, 368, 381**; nematodes infesting *Ips confusus* in, **242**; precautions and measures against introduction of fruit-flies into, **115, 236**; *Aphytis* introduced into Chile from, **133.**

californica, *Plusia* (*Autographa*).

californicus, *Tetranychus* (see *Eotetranychus weldoni*).

caliginosellus, *Crambus.*

caliginosus, *Epipolaeus.*

callae, *Rhizoglyphus.*

callichroma, *Diaulinopsis.*

Callidium violaceum, in building timber in Finland, **206.**

Calliephialtes (see *Ephialtes*).

Callistephus chinensis, incubation period of aster-yellows virus in, **412.**

Callosobruchus (see *Bruchus*).

Calocoris norvegicus, on carrot in Denmark, **405**; sprays against, **405.**

Calomel (see Mercurous Chloride).

Calonectria rigidiuscula, *Sahlbergella singularis* favouring infestation of cacao by, in French Cameroons, **309.**

Calosoma investigator, predacious on *Lycia hirtaria* in U.S.S.R., **141.**

Calosoma sycophanta, controlling *Lymantria dispar* in Corsica, **254.**

Calotermes (see *Kalotermes*).

cambelli, *Axiagastus.*

camelliae, auct., *Aspidiotus* (see *Hemiberlesia rapax*).

Cameroons, French, pests of cacao in, **309**; *Antestiopsis lineaticollis intricata* and its natural enemies on coffee in, **449.**

Camnula pellucida, radioactive-tracer study of dispersal of, in Canada, **110.**

campestris, *Hyperaspis*; *Lygus.*

Camponotus compressus (in India), associated with *Neomaskellia bergii*, **217**; competing with *Dacus diversus* for honeydew of *Aphis gossypii*, **426.**

Camponotus herculeanus, in building timber in Finland, **206.**

Campoplegidia adjunctus, parasitising *Lycia hirtaria* in U.S.S.R., **141**; parasite of, **141.**

Campoplex, parasite of *Depressaria subpropinquella* in Italy, **313.**

Campoplex adjunctus (see *Campoplegidia*).

Campoplex lugubrinus, **313.**

Campsomeris mansueta, encouragement of, against *Cochliotis melolonthoides* in Tanganyika, **297.**

Canada, *Myzus ascalonicus* on chrysanthemum and carrot in, **228**; forest pests in, **156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 223, 225, 371**; *Cephus cinctus* on wheat in, **272**;

Heliothis zea in, **385**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **156, 157, 158, 160, 295**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401**. (See also under the individual Provinces.)
Canary Islands, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **83**.
cancellata, *Schistocerca*.
canella, *Diatraea* (see *Eodiatraea centrella*).
Canna, *Pentalonia nigronervosa* not surviving on, **299**.
cantherius, *Rogas*.
canus, *Limonius*.
Cape Verde Islands, summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401**.
Cape-weed (see *Cryptostemma calendula*).
capitata, *Ceratitis*.
capitis, *Aphelinus* (see *Aphytis chilensis*).
capito, *Diospilus*.
Capitophorus fragaefolii (on strawberry), insecticides against, in California, **381**; seasonal abundance of, in Holland, **422**.
Capnodis tenebrionis, on almond in Sicily, **362**.
Capnodium walteri, associated with mealybug on manuka in New Zealand, **421**.
Capsicum, *Tetranychus marianae* on, in Brazil, **132**; *Liriomyza subpusilla* on, in Texas, **383**; not affected by soil insecticides, **357**.
Captan (N-trichloromethyl thiotetrahydrophthalimide), seed treatments with mixtures of insecticides and, **376, 377, 378**.
Capua reticulana (see *Adoxophyes orana*).
Caraway (see *Carum carvi*).
Carbon, Radioactive, BHC labelled with, **307**.
Carbon Bisulphide (as a fumigant), tests of, against stored-grain insects, **14, 17, 195, 445**; treatment of Scolytid galleries with, **209**; against pests in soil, **100, 256, 367**; emulsion of, **100**.
Carbon Tetrachloride, tests of, as a fumigant, alone or in mixtures, against stored-product insects, **17, 36, 195, 339**.
Carbowax, as carrier for toxicants in seed treatment of wheat, **245**.
Carcelia, parasite of *Lycia hirtaria* in U.S.S.R., **141**.
Carcelia rutilla, parasite of Geometrids in Germany, **250**.
cardinalis, *Rodolia*.
Cardiocondyla nuda minutior, in maize fields in Hawaii, **433**.
Carelis albula, gen. et sp. n., on *Scleria verrucosa* in Gold Coast, **465**.
caribbeanae, *Eotetranychus* (*Tetranychus*).
carinatus, *Cheiloneurus*; *Chlorophorus*.
carinifera, *Temelucha*.
carmelitana, *Rhinacloa*.
carnea, *Chrysopa*.
Carob (see *Ceratonia siliqua*).
Carolina, North, *Torymus druparum* on apple in, **391**; *Epilachna varivestis* on beans in, **174**; wireworms in, **50, 123, 238**.
Carolina, South, wireworms on potato in, **123, 124**; *Heliothis zea* on tomato in, **374**; *Protoparce sexta* in, **374, 375**.
Caroline Islands (see Micronesia and South Pacific Commission Territories).
carpini, *Eotetranychus* (*Tetranychus*).
carpio, *Histiogaster*.
Carpocapsa (see *Cydia*).
carpocapsae, *Neoaplectana*.
Carpomyia vesuviana (on *Zizyphus* spp.), in India, **426, 427**; in Yugoslavia, **280, 281**; bionomics of, **280, 281, 426, 427**; parasites of, **427**; measures against, **281, 427**.
carpomyiae, *Opius*.
Carpophilus, in imported groundnuts and oil-palm kernels in Britain, **4**.
Carpophilus dimidiatus (in stored products), in Formosa, **425**; in Senegal, **342**.
Carrot, pests of, in Canada, **225, 228**; Mirids on, in Denmark, **405**; pests of, in France, **38, 255**; *Dalbulus elimatus* not ovipositing on, in Mexico, **183**; salivary sheath of *Myzus persicae* in, **267**; effect of soil insecticides on growth and flavour of, **94, 357**.
Carrot Rust Fly (see *Psila rosae*).
Carthamus tinctorius, *Calidea dregii* on, in Tanganyika, **71**.
Carum carvi, *Aceria carvi* on, in Germany, **405**.
Carvalhoia arecae, gen. et sp. n., on *Areca catechu* in India, **467**.
carvi, *Aceria*.
Caryedon (see *Pachymerus*).
Casein, as adhesive for sprays, **81, 338**. (See Calcium Caseinate.)
Cassava, *Zonocerus variegatus* destroying, in French West Africa, **154**; arthropod population of soil under, in Uganda, **1**.
Cassava (Stored), *Cryptolestes ugandae* in, in Uganda, **340**.
cassiae, *Pachymerus*.
Cassida circumdata (see *Metriona*).
Cassida indicola, bionomics of, on sweet potato in India, **427, 428**.
castanea, *Diparopsis*.
castaneum, *Tribolium*.
castaneus, *Cyrtepistomus*.
Castor, insects injuring, in Africa, **16, 71, 154**; *Anychus schultzi* on, in Argentina, **181**; pests of, in U.S.A., **62, 63**; development of *Trogoderma granarium* on beans of, **172**.

Castor Oil, retarding action of pentachlorophenol on *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **286.**
Catantops spp., roosting behaviour of, in Tanganyika, **262.**
Cathode Rays (see Electrons).
catocaloides, *Achaea.*
catoxantha, *Artona.*
caudatus, *Ephialtes*; *Tydeus.*
Cauliflower, *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* on, in British Columbia, **288**; Aphids and virus disease of, in Holland, **412, 413**; *Scutigerella immaculata* injuring, in Washington, **162**; not affected by soil insecticides, **357.**
cautella, *Ephestia.*
cavus, *Dibrachys.*
cayennella, *Crambidiatraea* (*Diatraea*).
Cecidomyia penniseti Felt (see *C. pennisetoides*).
Cecidomyia (*Itonida*) *penniseti* (Felt), **194.**
Cecidomyia pennisetoides, n.n. for *C. penniseti* Felt, **194.**
Cecidomyiids, book on, **193.**
Ceiba pentandra, *Pseudococcus* on, in Ceylon, **246.**
Celerio nerii (see *Deilephila*).
Celery, soil treatment with toxaphene reducing yield of, **357**; parathion residues on, **57, 58.**
Celite, **47.**
cellaris, *Cryptophagus.*
Cellophane, penetration of, by stored-product insects, **62.**
Celtis, new mite on, in Louisiana, **444.**
cembrae, *Ips.*
cenea, *Papilio dardanus.*
centrella, *Eodiatraea.*
cepae, *Phytobia.*
cephalonica, *Corcyra.*
Cephalosporium, infesting larvae of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in cold storage, **113.**
Cephalosporium lecanii, infesting *Coccus hesperidum* in Portugal, **177.**
Cephus cinctus, resistance in wheat varieties to, in Canada, **272.**
Cephus pygmaeus, losses caused by, on cereals in Poland, **134.**
cerasi, *Rhagoletis.*
cerasivorana, *Tortrix* (*Archips*).
Cerataphis, on *Styrax*, **396**; identity of species of, on palms and orchids, **396.**
Cerataphis lataniae, in Mysore, **337**; on palms, **337, 396**; other Aphids confused with, **396.**
Cerataphis orchidearum, on orchids, **396.**
Cerataphis variabilis, sp. n., distribution of, on palms, **396.**
Ceratitis capitata, in South Africa, **263, 264, 457**; in Argentina, **180, 301**; in Belgium, **394**; in Brazil, **28, 29, 369**; in Costa Rica, **247**; in Florida, **394, 395, 418**; in France, **143**; reduction of *Dacus dorsalis* favouring, in Hawaii, **169**; in Israel, **87**; in Italy, **138**; bionomics of, in Madeira, **264, 265**; in Sicily, **360**; on *Citrus*, **29, 87, 138, 180, 247, 263, 264, 265, 360, 369, 457**; on coffee, **29**; on peach, **143, 144, 247, 360, 394**; on pear, **143, 265, 394**; other host-fruits of, **29, 143, 247**; rearing of, **143**; natural enemies and biological control of, **29, 265, 457**; baits for, **180, 301**; sprays and bait-sprays against, **29, 143, 144, 264, 265, 360, 369**; fumigation of harvested fruits against, **87**; other measures against, **265, 394**; used in tests of insecticide deposits, **145, 146.**
Ceratitis rosa, bait-sprays against, on *Citrus* in South Africa, **263, 264.**
Ceratomegilla maculata, in Arizona, **388**; in Venezuela, **274, 275**; insects attacked by, **274, 275, 389**; life-cycle of, **275**; toxicity of insecticides to, **389.**
Ceratonia siliqua, fumigation of beans of, against Lepidoptera, **135.**
cerealella, *Sitotroga.*
Cereals, *Busseola fusca* on, in Africa, **465**; *Eurygaster integriceps* on, in Turkey, **44, 212.** (See Maize, Wheat, etc.)
Cereals (Stored), insects in, **13, 85, 171, 172, 224, 248, 310, 342**; use of Reduviid against insects in, **219, 220**; other measures and experiments against insects in, **36, 51, 108, 135, 136, 195, 262, 272, 306, 340, 445**; mobile apparatus for fumigating, **135**; sorption of fumigants in, **35, 36, 213, 214**; effects on fowls of feeding with ethylene-dibromide treated, **35, 36**; pit storage of, **136**; treatment of, with electrons, **272, 273.**
ceriferus, *Ceroplastes.*
Ceromasia auricaudata, bionomics and use of, parasitising *Choristoneura fumiferana* in North America, **156, 157**; laboratory hosts and rearing of, **156, 157.**
Ceroplastes ceriferus, rearing of, as host for *Anicetus ceroplastis* in Japan, **424.**
Ceroplastes destructor, new parasite of, in South Africa, **368.**
Ceroplastes grandis, natural enemies of, on shade trees in Argentina, **302.**
Ceroplastes rubens, parasite and biological control of, in Japan, **353, 354, 424**; food-plants of, **354**; reproductive capacity of, **353**; rearing of, **424.**
Ceroplastes sinensis, on *Citrus* in Italy, **138.**
ceroplastis, *Anicetus.*
ceroplastophaga, *Leucopis* (*Leucopina*).
cervinatus, *Oxycanus.*

Ceutorhynchus assimilis (on crucifers), in North America, **288, 289**; in France, **434, 435**; in Holland, **314**; bionomics of, **314, 434, 435**; parasites and biological control of, **289**; *C. gallorhenanus* distinct from, **434.**
Ceutorhynchus gallo-rhenanus, bionomics of, on crucifers in France, **434, 435**; distinct from *C. assimilis*, **434.**
Ceylon, mealybugs in, **246**; virus diseases of plants in, **246, 330**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401.**
Chaetadoretus cribratus, on cacao in Malaya, **213.**
Chaetanaphothrips machili, sp. n., on *Machilus* in Formosa, **252.**
Chaetanaphothrips orchidii, synonymy, distribution and forms of, on banana, etc., **252.**
Chaetocnema, relation of species of, to bacterial wilt of maize in U.S.A., **378, 379.**
Chaetocnema confinis, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **378.**
Chaetocnema denticulata, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **378**; parasite of, **378.**
Chaetocnema minuta, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **378.**
Chaetocnema pulicaria, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **378**; insecticides against, **379.**
Chaetocnema tibialis (in Spain), toxicity of insecticides to, on beet leaves, **79.**
chalcographus, Ips (*Pityogenes*).
Chamaedaphne calyculata, Scaphytopius verecundus on, in U.S.A., **49.**
Chasmias, parasite of *Busseola fusca* in Tanganyika, **70.**
chavicae, Gynaikothrips.
Cheese, Dermestid infesting, **424.**
Cheiloneurus carinatus, parasite of *Pseudococcus njalensis* in Ivory Coast, **310.**
Cheimatobia (see *Operophtera*).
cheiranthi, Phyllotreta.
Chelisoches morio, destroying *Proceras sacchariphagus* in Mauritius, **33.**
Chelonus annulipes, introduced parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in U.S.A., **58, 387**; reared on *Diatraea grandiosella*, **387.**
Chelonus blackburni, failure to establish, against *Platyedra gossypiella* in Texas and Mexico, **393.**
Chelonus heliopae, sp. n., parasite of *Gnorimoschema heliopa* in India, **425.**
Chelonus pectinophorae, failure to establish, against *Platyedra gossypiella* in Texas, **393.**
Chenopodium murale, as food-plant of *Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus* in Arizona, **115.**
Cherry, *Xyleborus xylographus* on, in Austria, **208**; *Typhlocyba quercus* on, in Canada, **242**; *Tortrix xylosteana* on, in France, **142**; *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Hungary, **137**; *Rhagoletis cerasi* on, in Italy, **199**; new Coccids on, in Korea, **142**; pests of, in Switzerland, **176, 271**; *R. cerasi* on, in Turkey, **43**; pests of, in U.S.A., **379, 382, 390**; *R. cerasi* on, in Yugoslavia, **76, 77, 280**; Cicadellids and western X-disease of, **382**; fumigants against *R. cingulata* in fruits of, **390.**
Cherry Fruit-flies (see *Rhagoletis cerasi, R. cingulata* and *R. fausta*).
Cherry Fruitworm (see *Cydia packardi*).
Chestnut, new mite on, in California, **20**; *Lachnus longipes* on, in Italy, **201.**
Chick Pea (see *Cicer arietinum*).
Chile, establishment of *Aphytis* against *Lepidosaphes beckii* on *Citrus* in, **132, 133**; *Heliothis gelotopoeon* in, **385**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401.**
chilensis, Aphytis.
Chilo, on rice and *Eleusine coracana* in Southern Rhodesia, **248.**
Chilo zonellus, on sorghum and sugar-cane in India, **69**; in Nyasaland, **71**; bionomics and control of, on cereals in Tanganyika, **69, 70**; synonymy of, **70, 71.**
Chilocorus, introduction of, into California from Morocco against Coccids, **54.**
Chilocorus cacti, predacious on *Aonidiella aurantii* in Texas, **239.**
Chilocorus distigma, **54.**
Chilocorus nigritus, use of, to supplement chemical control of Coccids in Madras, **215**; bionomics and rearing of, **215.**
Chilocorus stigma, predacious on *Lepidosaphes beckii* in Florida, **238.**
Chilotraea argyrolepia, bionomics and control of, on sorghum in Tanganyika, **73**; systematic position of, **70.**
Chilotraea infuscatella (on sugar-cane in India), bionomics of, **338**; parasites and biological control of, **13, 425**; other measures against, **338.**
Chilotraea polychrysa, systematic position of, **70.**
China, *Heliothis armigera* in, **385**; parasites of Coccids in, and their introduction into U.S.A., **133, 240, 368.**
China Aster (see *Callistephus chinensis*).
China Clay, as carrier for dust, **277.**
Chinch Bug (see *Blissus leucopterus*).
chinensis, Bruchus (*Callosobruchus*); *Pachylister.*
Chinese Cabbage, experiments with cauliflower mosaic virus and, in Britain, **47.**
Chinese Spruce (see *Picea asperata*).

Chlordane, against ants, **190, 308, 364, 365, 459, 466**; against Curculionids, **29, 119, 126, 168, 271, 389, 393, 448**; against other Coleoptera, **50, 119, 121, 122, 210, 211, 234, 372, 391**; against Hemiptera, **126, 161, 162, 163, 216, 388, 405**; against *Hylemyia* spp., **34, 442, 443**; against Trypetids, **56, 380, 427**; against other Diptera, **205, 219, 239, 380**; against Noctuids, **67, 124, 132, 164, 239, 303, 304, 437**; against other Lepidoptera, **104, 179**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **56, 126, 161, 163, 210, 466**; effects of, on beneficial insects, **56, 126, 466**; not affecting cockroach cholinesterase, **165**; respirators for protection against, **241**; effects of, on plants, **357, 391, 442, 443**; in baits, **205, 448**; in dusts, **124, 179, 239, 241, 303, 304, 380, 389, 393, 437, 442, 443**; in granules, **234, 391**; in sprays, **67, 104, 119, 124, 132, 162, 164, 168, 190, 216, 219, 271, 303, 304, 364, 365, 372, 388, 389, 405, 427, 443, 459, 466**; applied from aircraft, **239**; soil treatment with, **29, 34, 50, 121, 126, 161, 308, 357, 380, 391, 442, 443**; applied in fertiliser, **121, 126**; applied in sawdust, **442**; treatment of seed and planting material with, **442, 443**; and BHC, **442**; and DDT, **239**; isomers of, **165**.

Chloridea (see *Heliothis*).

Chlorinated Terpenes, use of product containing, alone and with sulphur, against *Liothrips oleae*, **79**. (See also Strobane and Toxaphene.)

Chlorinated Terphenyls (see Aroclor 5460).

Chlorion (*Sphex*) *xanthoceros*, bionomics of, parasitising *Brachytrypes megacephalus* in Tunisia, **434**.

chloris, Tragocephala nobilis.

Chlorobenzilate (ethyl 4,4′-dichlorobenzilate), in sprays against mites, **37, 51, 61, 120, 171, 211, 233, 234, 348, 349, 368, 369**; in dust, **234**; effect of, on predacious mites, **440**; persistence of residues of, **233**; and p-chlorophenyl p-chlorobenzenesulphonate, **348**; with lime-sulphur and sulphur, **61**; not improved by wetting agents, **234**.

p-Chlorobenzyl p-Chlorophenyl Sulphide, in sprays against mites, **61, 106, 107, 179, 336, 368**; other agents in sprays containing, **61, 107**.

Chlorocide (see p-Chlorobenzyl p-Chlorophenyl Sulphide).

Chloroclystis rectangulata, on fruit trees in Austria, **351**.

2-Chloroethyl 2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy)-1-methylethyl Sulphite, in sprays against mites, **50, 107, 120, 171, 220, 221, 234, 290, 335, 368**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to forms and stages of Tetranychids, **57, 127, 128**; and p-chlorobenzyl p-chlorophenyl sulphide, **107**; powders used with, in sprays, **171**.

p-Chlorophenyl Benzenesulphonate, against *Bryobia praetiosa*, **96**; in sprays against Tetranychids, **21, 96**.

p-Chlorophenyl p-Chlorobenzenesulphonate, in sprays against mites, **21, 37, 61, 96, 118, 120, 220, 221, 234, 345, 348, 349, 368, 369**; other agents in sprays containing, **61, 345, 348**.

p-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Sulphone, in sprays against mites, **61, 220, 221, 234, 368, 369**; with lime-sulphur and sulphur, **61**.

1-p-Chlorophenyl-1-p-tolyl-2,2,2-trichloroethane, insecticidal activity of, **46**.

Chlorophorus carinatus, *Oemida gahani* compared with, **68**.

Chloropicrin, susceptibility of stages of *Trogoderma granarium* to, **445**; tests of fumigant mixture containing, **195**.

Chlorparacide (see p-Chlorobenzyl p-Chlorophenyl Sulphide).

Chlorthion (see O,O-Dimethyl O-3-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl Thiophosphate).

Chokecherry (see *Prunus virginiana*).

Cholesterol, in diets for insects, **86, 161**.

Cholinesterases, effects of phosphorus compounds on, **133, 138, 139, 165, 202, 231, 232, 357**; detection of phosphorus residues in plants by inhibition of, **232**; effects of other insecticides on, **165**.

Choristoneura fumiferana, on spruce and balsam fir in Canada, **113, 156, 157, 159, 160, 225, 227, 290**; in U.S.A., **156, 157**; bionomics of, **113, 225, 227, 228**; parasites and biological control of, **156–158, 160, 228**; protozoan disease of, **290**; techniques for study of populations of, **159, 160**; method of rearing, **225**.

Choristoneura murinana, virus disease of, **31**.

Chorizagrotis auxiliaris, sprays against, on lucerne in Wyoming, **131**.

Chortoicetes terminifera, geographical races of, in Australia, **96**.

Chromaphis juglandicola, sprays against, on walnut in California, **373**.

Chrotogonus spp., bionomics and importance of, in Asia and Africa, **16–17**; measures against, **16**.

chrysanthemi, Diarthronomyia.

Chrysanthemum, *Lygus rugulipennis* on, in Britain, **89**; *Myzus ascalonicus* on, in Canada, **228**; *Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi* on, in New Zealand, **396**.

Chrysis, parasite of *Contheyla rotunda* in India, **66.**
chrysocephala, *Psylliodes*.
Chrysocharis gemma, establishment of, against *Phytomyza ilicis* in British Columbia, **400.**
chrysomphali, *Aphytis*.
Chrysomphalus aonidum, auct. (see *C. ficus*).
Chrysomphalus corticosus (see *Melanaspis*).
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, on *Citrus* in Italy, **138**; Nitidulid predacious on, in Morocco, **7.**
Chrysomphalus ficus, in Brazil, **179**; in Honduras, **389**; in U.S.A., **237, 238, 240**; on avocado, **389**; on *Citrus*, **179, 237, 238, 240**; natural enemies of, **238**; fungi infesting, **238**; sulphur spray favouring infestation by, **179.**
Chrysomphalus rossi (see *Lindingaspis*).
Chrysopa, predacious on *Hyphantria cunea* in Hungary, **137**; predacious on Coccids in U.S.A. and Micronesia, **274, 429.**
Chrysopa carnea, occurrence and use of, predacious on *Matsucoccus josephi* in Israel, **311, 312**; predacious on *Lithocolletis platani* in Italy, **10.**
Chrysopa lateralis, predacious on *Metatetranychus citri* in Florida, **238.**
Chrysopa vulgaris (predacious on other insects), in North Africa, **8, 375**; in Hungary, **137, 367**; not harmed by feeding on Aphids killed by phosphorus insecticides, **375.**
cibdella, *Actia*.
Cicer arietinum, as trap crop for *Heliothis armigera* in Azerbaijan, **140**; (stored seed), experiments with *Bruchus maculatus* and, **300**; fumigation against Bruchids in, **135.**
Cienfuegosia spp., *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Venezuela, **156.**
ciliatus, *Dacus*.
cilicrura, *Hylemyia*.
cilium, *Spodoptera*.
Cinchona, *Deilephila nerii* on, in Belgian Congo, **397**; *Habrochila placida* not surviving on, **344.**
cinctipennis, *Closterocerus*.
cinctus, *Cephus*.
cingulata, *Coccinella* (*Harmonia*) *arcuata*; *Rhagoletis*.
cinnabarinus, *Tetranychus* (*Acarus*).
Circulifer tenellus, parasites, food-plants and migrations of, in Idaho, **415, 416**; not found on beet in Mediterranean basin, **174**; hybridisation and curly-top transmission by Moroccan and Californian strains of, **174.**
circumdata, *Metriona* (*Cassida*).
circumflexa, *Autographa* (*Plusia*).
circumflexus, *Myzus* (*Aulacorthum*).
Cirrospilus pulcher, parasite of *Lithocolletis platani* in Italy, **10.**
Cirrospilus unifasciatus, parasite of *Lithocolletis platani* in Italy, **10.**
citri, *Metatetranychus* (*Paratetranychus*, *Tetranychus*); *Planococcus* (*Pseudococcus*); *Prays*.
citricidus, *Toxoptera* (*Aphis*).
Citricola Scale (see *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*).
citrina, *Aonidiella*.
citrinus, *Aphytis*; *Aspidiotiphagus*.
Citron, symptoms of tristeza virus in, in South Africa, **331.**
Citron Melon (see *Colocynthis*).
Citronella Oil, not attracting *Carpomyia vesuviana*, **427.**
Citrullus (see *Colocynthis*).
Citrus, pests of, in South Africa, **94, 95, 190, 211, 263, 264, 332, 454–456**; pests of, in Argentina, **180, 181, 182, 331**; *Austrotortrix postvittana* on, in Australia, **187**; pests of, in Brazil, **179, 303, 331, 369**; *Lepidosaphes beckii* on, in Chile, **132**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Costa Rica, **247**; Coccids on, in India, **215**; *Pulvinaria polygonata* on, in Indonesia, **422**; Aphids on, in Israel, **332**; pests of, in Italy, **138**; *Ceroplastes rubens* on, in Japan, **354**; mites on, in Kenya, **211, 247, 248**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Madeira, **265**; *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on, in Mauritius, **248**; pests of, in Mexico, **235**; *Icerya* spp. on, in Micronesia, **429**; Hesperiid on, in Porto Rico, **246, 247**; *Coccus hesperidum* on, in Portugal, **177**; *Aceria sheldoni* on, in S. Rhodesia, **211**; insects on, in Sicily, **80, 360, 361, 364**; *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on, in Tanganyika, **248**; Coccids on, in U.S.S.R., **140**; pests of, in U.S.A., **53, 81, 128, 233, 234, 237, 238, 239, 240, 247, 330, 332, 357, 368, 381, 454**; *Polistes exclamans* in groves of, in Arizona, **118**; *Toxoptera citricidus* on, in Uruguay, **331**; symposium on distribution, strains and vectors of tristeza disease of, **330–332**; (fruit), vapour heat treatment of, **115, 116**; Chlorobenzilate deposits in, **233.**
Citrus Blackfly (see *Aleurocanthus woglumi*).
Citrus Bud Mite (see *Aceria sheldoni*).
Citrus Rust Mite (see *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*).
claripalpis, *Paratheresia*.
clarki, *Eutetranychus* (see *E. banksi*).

clausa, *Trichopsidea*.
Claviceps paspali, insects disseminating, on *Paspalum dilatatum* in Queensland, **32**.
Cleis picta, predacious on *Matsucoccus resinosae* in U.S.A., **274**.
Clensel, tests of, as bait for fruit-flies, **427**.
Cleonus punctiventris (Beet Weevil), in U.S.S.R., **141, 352**; new nematode in, **141**; used in test of absorption of BHC in beet plants, **352**.
Clivina impressifrons, seed treatments protecting maize from, **378**.
Clostera inclusa, used in tests of systemic action of picrasmin, **122**.
Closterocerus cinctipennis, parasite of *Neodiprion lecontei* in Illinois, **371**.
Clothes Moth, Case-bearing (see *Tinea pellionella*).
Clothes Moth, Webbing (see *Tineola bisselliella*).
Clothing (see Textiles).
Clover, Lepidoptera injuring, in Australia, **333, 335**; races of *Bryobia praetiosa* on, in Austria, **438**; Bruchids on, in Egypt, **299**; *Hypera nigrirostris* on, in Finland, **249**; experiment with *Tortrix rosana* and, in France, **142**; pollination of, by introduced humble-bees in New Zealand, **178**; pests of, in U.S.A., **114, 123, 167**; *Hylastes obscurus* disseminating fungous diseases of, **114**.
Clover, Egyptian (see *Trifolium alexandrinum*).
Clover, Subterranean (see *Trifolium subterraneum*).
Clover Root Borer (see *Hylastes obscurus*).
clypealis, *Idiocerus*.
Clysiana (*Clysia*) *ambiguella*, timing of adult emergence of, on vines in Switzerland, **103, 104**.
Cnephasia virgaureana (*wahlbomiana*, auct.), sprays against, on artichoke in France, **104**.
coarctata, *Hylemyia* (*Leptohylemyia*).
Cobalt, Radioactive, method of tagging wireworms with, **238**.
coccidivora, *Microweisea*.
Coccinella arcuata, predacious on *Icerya* in Micronesia, **430**.
Coccinella arcuata ab. *cingulata*, predacious on *Aphis gossypii* in Bombay, **339**.
Coccinella septempunctata (predacious on Aphids), in Austria, **319**; changes in populations of, in Britain, **2**; in Yugoslavia, **76**; toxicity of insecticides to, **76**.
Coccinella undecimpunctata, in Egypt, **375**; effect on, of feeding on Aphids killed by phosphorus insecticides, **375**.
Coccinia indica, *Dacus diversus* on, in India, **426**.
Coccomyza leefmansi, sp. n., predacious on *Pulvinaria polygonata* in Java, **421**.
Coccophagus baldassarii, introduction of, into California from Eritrea against Coccids, **54**.
Coccophagus eleaphilus, introduction of, into U.S.A. from Africa against Coccids, **54, 240**.
Coccophagus eritreaensis, introduction of, into California from Eritrea against Coccids, **54**.
Coccophagus fraternus (*fuscipes*), parasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in Texas, **240**.
Coccophagus hawaiiensis, introduction of, into California from Japan against *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*, **357**.
Coccophagus japonicus, introduction of, into California from Japan against *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*, **357**.
Coccophagus lycimnia, parasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in Portugal and Texas, **177, 240**; hosts of, in U.S.S.R., **140**.
Coccophagus nigritus, introduction of, into California from Eritrea against Coccids, **54**.
Coccophagus scutellaris, parasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in Portugal, **177**; hosts of, in U.S.S.R., **140**.
Coccophagus yoshidae, introduction of, into California from Japan against *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*, **357**.
Coccophoctonus abengouroui (see *Neodiscodes martinii*).
Coccus hesperidum (on *Citrus*), in South Africa, **263, 455, 457, 458**; in Italy, **138**; bionomics of, in Portugal, **177**; in U.S.S.R., **140**; in U.S.A., **54, 240, 454**; distribution and food-plants of, **177**; parasites and biological control of, **54, 140, 177, 240, 455**; fungus infesting, **177**; relation of ants to, **177, 240, 263, 454, 455, 457**; DDT favouring, **264**.
Coccus oleae (see *Saissetia*).
Coccus pseudomagnoliarum (Citricola Scale), in California, **54, 357**; in Japan, **357**; in U.S.S.R., **140**; on *Poncirus trifoliata*, **357**; parasites and biological control of, **54, 140, 357**.
Coccus viridis, attempted use of *Chilocorus nigritus* against, on coffee in Madras, **215**.
Coccygomimus (see *Pimpla*).
Cochliotis melolonthoides, bionomics and control of, on sugar-cane in Tanganyika, **296, 297**; parasite of, **297**.
cockerelli, *Paratrioza*.
Cockroaches (see *Blattella germanica* and *Periplaneta americana*).

Coconut, *Brassolis* spp. on, in Brazil, **212**; pests of, in India, **65, 66, 190, 215, 218, 337**; pests of, in Indonesia, **395, 422, 424**; *Astegopteryx* spp. on, in Malaya, **395**; pests of, in Pacific Is., **186, 270, 395, 396, 419, 420, 465.**
Coconut Meal, in compost traps for *Oryctes rhinoceros*, **270, 419**; development of *Oryzaephilus* spp. on, **410.**
cocophaga, Amblypelta.
cocosinus, Tetranychus.
Codling Moth (see *Cydia pomonella*).
Codling Moth, False (see *Argyroploce leucotreta*).
Coelophora inaequalis, predacious on *Icerya* in Micronesia, **430.**
coenia, Junonia.
coerulea, Pyrellia; *Zicrona.*
coeruleovirens, Meligethes.
Coffea (see Coffee).
coffeae, Oligonychus; *Saissetia.*
Coffee, pests of, in Brazil, **29, 180, 453**; pests of, in Belgian Congo, **344, 449, 453**; pests of, in Ethiopia, **394, 449**; pests of, in Kenya, **293, 449**; *Coccus viridis* on, in Madras, **215**; pests of, in Tanganyika, **68, 92, 93, 191, 210**; pests of, in Uganda, **293, 449**; review of West African pests of, **450**; revision of *Antestiopsis* on, **448, 449**; *Zonocerus variegatus* not developing on, **154**; species and strains of, in relation to pests, **93, 344.**
Coffee (Stored), *Araecerus fasciculatus* in, **342.**
Coffee Borer Beetle, White (see *Anthores leuconotus*).
Coffee Leaf Miners (see *Leucoptera caffeina* and *L. coffeella*).
coffeella, Leucoptera.
coffeicola, Pediobius (*Pleurotropis*).
coiti, Paratetranychus (see *Oligonychus punicae*).
Colaulon rectangularis, distribution and importance of, in U.S.A., **124.**
Cold-hardiness, in *Laphygma exigua*, **12, 13.**
Coleomegilla (see *Ceratomegilla*).
Coleophora laricella, Metasystox controlling, on *Larix decidua* in Germany, **207.**
Coleus, used in tests of systemic action of demeton-S, **147.**
Colladonus geminatus, experiments with western X-disease of peach and, in Washington, **382.**
Collard, slightly injured by pentachlorophenyl acetate, **128.**
collaris, Thyraeella.
Colletotrichum lagenarium, infesting watermelon, **105.**
Colletotrichum trifolii, Hylastes obscurus experimentally transmitting, to clover, **114.**
Collops vittatus, predacious on mites and Aphids in Arizona, **388, 389**; toxicity of insecticides to, **389.**
Colocasia esculenta, Icerya aegyptiaca on, in Micronesia, **429**; *Prodenia litura* on, in Samoa, **430.**
Colocynthis, Lepidosaphes beckii reared on, **133.**
Colombia, *Zeadiatraea lineolata* in, **447.**
colombiana, Leionota (see *Hololepta marginepunctata*).
Colorado, *Dendroctonus engelmanni* in, **369, 370**; *Eriophyes* and peach mosaic in, **247**; *Paratrioza cockerelli* in, **316**; *Petrobia latens* on wheat in, **118**; *Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus* in, **328.**
Colorado Potato Beetle (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
Combretum longispicatum, Calidea dregii on, in Tanganyika, **71.**
Comedo (see *Eulophus*).
comma, Agonoderus.
commodus, Acheta (*Gryllulus*).
communis, Melanotus.
Comoro Islands, *Spodoptera mauritia* in, **292.**
Comperiella bifasciata (parasite of *Aonidiella* spp.), races and value of, in U.S.A., **239, 381.**
Compound 923 (see 2,4-Dichlorophenyl Benzenesulphonate).
compressa, Pristiphora.
compressicornis, Stauronema (*Lygaeonematus*).
compressus, Adoretus (*Lepadoretus*); *Camponotus.*
Compsilura concinnata (parasitising Lepidoptera), parasite of, in British Columbia, **400**; in Hungary, **137.**
comstocki, Pseudococcus.
concinnata, Compsilura.
coneophora, Leucopholis.
Conference on Plant Protection, Proceedings of third International, **209.**
confinis, Chaetocnema; *Physatocheila.*
confluens, Keonolla.
confusum, Tribolium.
confusus, Ips.
Congo, Belgian, Mirids on cacao in, **452**; *Deilephila nerii* on *Cinchona* in, **397**; pests of coffee in, **344, 449, 453**; *Tetranychus telarius* on cotton in, **343**; parasite of *D. nerii* in, **397.**
Coniopteryx vicina, predacious on *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* in Florida, **238.**
conjugata, Pristiphora.
connectens, Hyperaspis.

Connecticut, *Eotetranychus uncatus* on apple in, **53**; forest pests in, **164, 274**; parasites of *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **58**.
Conoderus (in U.S.A.), distribution and importance of species of, **123**; insecticides against, on maize, **50, 163, 164**.
Conoderus amplicollis, **123**.
Conoderus bellus, **124**.
Conoderus (*Heteroderes*) *laurentii*, *Conoderus amplicollis* previously recorded as, **123**.
Conoderus lividus, **50, 124**.
Conoderus rudis, **123**.
Conoderus vagus, **123**.
Conoderus vespertinus, **123**.
Conomorium eremita, bionomics of, parasitising *Lycia hirtaria* in U.S.S.R., **141**.
Conotrachelus nenuphar, on peach in U.S.A., **235, 241**; sprays against, **235**.
conquisitor, *Itoplectis*.
conspersus, *Dichroplus*.
Contarinia gossypii, **395**.
Contarinia sorghicola, map of distribution of, **467**.
Contarinia tritici, on wheat in Ireland, **443**; effect of humidity on eggs of, **443**; synonymy of, **194**.
Contarinia venturii (see *C. tritici*).
Contheyla rotunda, bionomics, natural enemies and control of, in India, **65, 66**.
convergens, *Hippodamia*.
Convolvulus arvensis, *Paratrioza cockerelli* on, in U.S.A., **315**.
Cook Islands (see South Pacific Commission Territories).
Copernicia cerifera, *Brassolis* spp. on, in Brazil, **212**.
Copper Carbonate, effect of treating vines with, on mites, **440**.
Copper Naphthenate, treatment of wood with, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **286**.
Copper Oxychloride Sulphate, in mixed dusts, **446**; effect of, on cucumber, **446**.
Copra, book on pests infesting imported, in Portugal, **366**.
Coptotermes acinaciformis, cysteine desulphydrase not present in, **269**.
Coptotermes curvignathus, on *Piper nigrum* in Sarawak, **337**.
coracinus, *Meligethes*.
Corchorus spp. (see Jute).
Corcyra cephalonica (in stored products), imported into Britain, **4, 5**; in India, **13, 189, 219**; in Senegal, **342**; bionomics of, **13**; rearing of, as host for Hymenopterous parasites, **13, 189**; Reduviid predacious on, **219**.
Cork Oak (see *Quercus suber*).
Corn Borer, European (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).
Corn Borer, Southwestern (see *Diatraea grandiosella*).
Corn Rootworm, Northern (see *Diabrotica longicornis*).
corni, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).
cornutus, *Gnathocerus*.
Corsica, *Calosoma sycophanta* controlling *Lymantria dispar* on *Quercus suber* in, **254**.
Corsican Pine (see *Pinus nigra laricio*).
corticosus, *Melanaspis* (*Chrysomphalus*).
coryli, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).
Corylus (Filbert), *Peritelinus oregonus* on, in Oregon, **444**.
Coryphista meadii (Barberry Geometrid), subspecies and forms of, in N. America, **113**.
Coryphista meadii atlantica, n., outbreak of, on barberry in Ontario, **113**; bionomics and distribution of, **113**.
Cosmopolites sordidus, insecticides against, on banana in Brazil, **29**; possible value of introduced natural enemies of, against *Oryctes rhinoceros* in Fiji, **270**.
Costa Rica, *Ceratitis capitata* in, **247**; *Chaetanaphothrips orchidii* in, **252**; *Zeadiatraea lineolata* in, **447**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401**.
Costelytra zealandica, new nematode experimentally parasitising, in New Zealand, **30**.
Cotinis nitida, insecticides against, in tobacco seed beds in Virginia, **391**.
Cotton, pests of, in West Africa, **187, 343**; Noctuids on, in Argentina, **385**; pests of, in Brazil, **44, 64, 220, 303, 368**; pests of, in Egypt, **27, 298, 301**; pests of, in India, **16, 340**; *Platyedra gossypiella* on, in Mexico, **393**; *Diparopsis castanea* on, in Mozambique, **191**; pests of, in Peru, **97, 98, 275, 276**; *P. gossypiella* on, in Porto Rico, **393**; *P. gossypiella* on, in Sicily, **364**; pests of, in Spain, **80, 81**; pests of, in Sudan, **149, 187, 294, 300, 464, 465**; pests of, in Tanganyika, **71, 191, 192**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **140, 343**; pests of, in U.S.A., **59, 166, 167, 236, 237, 384, 386, 393, 417**; pests of, in Venezuela, **156, 275, 395**; *Bemisia tabaci* transmitting leaf-curl virus of, **149**; *Campsomeris mansueta* favoured by, **297**; predators destroyed by insecticide treatments of, **242**; effects of insecticides on, **236, 237, 287, 288**; translocation and metabolism of demeton isomers in, **231, 232**; BHC dusts contaminating crop following, **285**.
Cotton Boll Weevil (see *Anthonomus grandis*).
Cotton Bollworm, American (see *Heliothis zea*).

Cotton Bollworm, Pink (see *Platyedra gossypiella*).
Cotton Bollworm, Red (see *Diparopsis castanea*).
Cotton Whitefly (see *Bemisia tabaci*).
Cottonseed, used in rearing *Dysdercus*, **83**; development of *Trogoderma granarium* on, **172**.
Cowpeas, *Astylus atromaculatus* on, in South Africa, **95**; *Liriomyza subpusilla* on, in U.S.A., **383**; effect of soil insecticides on, **287, 288**; toxaphene residues on, **382**.
Cowpeas (Stored), *Bruchus* spp. in, **342**; experiments with *B. maculatus* and, **300, 301**; new Cucujid in, **340**.
Coxiella, not considered distinct from *Rickettsia* (*q.v.*), **208**.
Crabro laevigatus (see *Ectemnius*).
craccivora, Aphis.
Crambidiatraea, gen. n., **446**.
Crambidiatraea cayennella, type of genus, **446**; synonymy of, **447**.
Crambus caliginosellus, cause of decline in importance of, on tobacco in Tennessee, **171**.
Crambus simplex, new nematode infesting, in New Zealand, **30**.
Cranberry, Cicadellids on, in U.S.A., **49, 130, 131**; false-blossom disease of, **130**; demeton as systemic insecticide in, **130, 131**.
crassicornis, Actia.
crassipes, Gynaikothrips.
crataegi, Tetranychus (see *T. viennensis*).
Crataegus, Operophtera brumata on, in Nova Scotia, **226**.
Cratichneumon (see *Ichneumon*).
Crematogaster, associated with *Pseudococcus njalensis* in Gold Coast, **5, 188, 293**; associated with *Neomaskellia bergii* in India, **217**; measures against, **293**.
Crematogaster laeviuscula, associated with *Coccus hesperidum* in Texas, **240**.
Creosote, treatment of wood with, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **286**.
cretica, Sesamia.
cribratus, Chaetadoretus; *Phloeosinus*.
cribricollis, Apogonia.
Criocephalus (see *Arhopalus*).
Croesus, sprays against, on poplar in Italy, **108**.
Crotalaria, Dalbulus elimatus not ovipositing on, in Mexico, **183**.
Crotalaria juncea, association of *Astylus atromaculatus* with, in South Africa, **95**; *Calidea dregii* on, in Tanganyika, **71**.
Crotalaria laburnifolia, Calidea dregii on, in Tanganyika, **71**.
crouanii, Graeffea.
cruciata, Austroicetes.
Cryolite, tests of, against insects, **79**.
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, predacious on *Icerya* in Micronesia, **430**.
Cryptolestes, stored-product species of *Laemophloeus* referred to, **340**; (cited as *Laemophloeus* in stored products), in Africa, **263, 342**; imported into Britain, **4**; insecticides against, **263**.
Cryptolestes (*Laemophloeus*) *ater* (see *C. spartii*).
Cryptolestes (*Laemophloeus*) *ferrugineus*, **4, 340**.
Cryptolestes (*Laemophloeus*) *minutus* (in stored cereals), in Formosa, **425**; in Nyasaland, **397**; in U.S.A., **445**; test of wheat protectant dust against, **51**; characters of, **340**.
Cryptolestes pusilloides, characters of, **340**.
Cryptolestes (*Laemophloeus*) *pusillus* (see *C. minutus*).
Cryptolestes spartii, **340**.
Cryptolestes (*Laemophloeus*) *turcicus*, mill fumigation against, in Britain, **63**; in granaries in Washington, **445**; characters of, **340**.
Cryptolestes ugandae, sp. n., in stored products in Africa, **340**; imported into Britain, **340**.
Cryptophagus cellaris, in flour mill in Britain, **466**.
Cryptorrhynchus lapathi, sprays against, on poplar in Italy, **203**.
Cryptostemma calendula, Euxoa infusa on, in Australia, **335**.
Cryptus sexannulatus, attempted introduction of, against *Cydia pomonella* in British Columbia, **399**.
CS-708 (see Dilan).
ctenostomoides, Hexoplon.
Cuba, *Zeadiatraea lineolata* in, **447**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401**.
Cucumber, *Acalymma vittata* on, in Canada, **446**; *Dacus ciliatus* on, in Egypt, **301**; insecticides and injury to, **446**.
cucumeris, Typhlodromus.
cucurbitacearum, Tetranychus (*Eotetranychus*) (see *T. telarius*).
cucurbitae, Dacus; *Tetranychus*.
Culex pipiens, **176**.
Cultural Practices, influence of, on insect pests, **171, 296, 338**.
cunea, Hyphantria.
cuneiformis, Saissetia (see *S. nigra*).
Cupressus, Oemida gahani on, in Kenya, **67, 68**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* not developing in wood of, **285**.
curculionis, Bathyplectes.

Currant, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Yugoslavia, **280**; race of *Bryobia praetiosa* colonising, **438**.
Currant, Black, new sawfly on, in Britain and Finland, **260**.
curvignathus, *Coptotermes*.
custator, *Thyanta*.
custodiens, *Anoplolepis*.
custos, *Auriga* (*Arma*).
Cutworms, insecticides against, **66**, **108**, **164**, **275**, **276**.
Cyanogas, **339**.
Cybocephalus (predacious on Coccids), study of bionomics and ecology of species of, in North Africa, **7–8**; in Texas, **239**; use of, **8**.
Cybocephalus dactylicus, **7**, **8**.
Cybocephalus flaviceps, **7**, **8**.
Cybocephalus hispanicus, **7**.
Cybocephalus palmarum, **7**, **8**.
Cybocephalus politus, **7**.
Cybocephalus rabaticus, sp. n., **7**.
Cybocephalus seminulum, *C. palmarum* recorded as, **7**.
Cybocephalus syriacus, **7**.
Cyclocephala, soil treatment against, on maize in Illinois, **163**.
Cycloneda sanguinea, observations on insects attacked by, in Venezuela, **274**, **275**.
Cydia funebrana, sprays against, on plum in France, **254**, **347**.
Cydia latiferreana, outbreaks of, on walnut in California, **173**; oak galls as source of, **174**.
Cydia molesta, on fruit trees in France, **104**, **347**; climate affecting risk of establishment of, in India and Pakistan, **91**, **92**; in Ontario, **172**; in U.S.A., **91**, **235**; in Victoria, **211**; bionomics of, **91**, **347**; sprays against, on peach, **172**, **211**, **235**.
Cydia nigricana, insecticides against, on peas in Britain, **409**; introduced parasites of, on peas and vetch in British Columbia, **399**.
Cydia packardi, bionomics of, on blueberry in Michigan, **273**.
Cydia pomonella (Codling Moth), in South Australia, **96**; in Britain, **291**; in British Columbia, **399**; in Czechoslovakia, **252**; in France, **22**, **104**, **203**, **347**; in Italy, **107**; in Spain, **82**, **258**; in Switzerland, **441**; in U.S.A., **373**, **384**; on pear, **104**, **203**, **258**, **347**, **441**; on plum, **135**; on walnut, **373**; bionomics of, **82**, **258**, **291**; insect parasites and biological control of, **258**, **399**; new nematode infesting, **252**; birds destroying, **442**; traps for determining flight period of, **82**, **259**, **291**, **441**; sprays against, **22**, **82**, **83**, **96**, **104**, **107**, **203**, **258**, **259**, **373**, **384**; development of resistance to DDT in, **384**; other measures against, **135**, **258**, **441**.
Cydia youngana, bionomics of, on *Picea glauca* in Canada and U.S.A., **223**.
Cylas formicarius elegantulus, measures against, on sweet potato in Porto Rico and Texas, **245**, **246**, **389**.
cylindratus, *Aphytis*.
cylindricollis, *Sitona*.
Cynara (see Artichoke).
Cynodon, in relation to locusts and grasshoppers, **16**, **115**, **192**, **217**; livestock not harmed by aldrin treatment of, **217**.
Cyprus, *Aceria sheldoni* in, **211**; *Trogoderma* spp. in stored cereals in, **85**; elimination of carrier of tristeza virus of *Citrus* in, **332**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401**.
Cyrtepistomus castaneus, in Japan, **166**; bionomics and distribution of, in U.S.A., **166**.
Cyrtogaster vulgaris, establishment of, against *Phytomyza ilicis* in British Columbia, **400**.
Cyrtorhinus mundulus (in Hawaii), controlling *Perkinsiella saccharicida*, **125**, **432**; bionomics and interrelations of, with *Peregrinus maidis*, **125**, **433**; toxicity of insecticides to, **126**.
Cyrtorhinus vitiensis, bionomics of, destroying eggs of *Sogata furcifera kolophon* in Fiji, **249**.
Cysteine Desulphydrase, study of, in insects, **268**, **269**.
Cyzenis (see *Monochaeta*).
Czechoslovakia, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **367**; *Lygus* spp. on lucerne in, **89**; new nematode infesting *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **252**.

D.

2,4-D (see 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid).
dacia, *Acontia*.
dacicida, *Dinarmus*.
Dacryphalus sumatranus, on nutmeg in Indonesia, **66**.
dactylicus, *Cybocephalus*.
Dactylis glomerata, killed by *Oncopera fasciculata* in Australia, **333**; *Sphenophorus parvulus* on, in Virginia, **172**; *Chaetocnema pulicaria* overwintering under, **378**.
Dacus ciliatus (on cucurbits), bionomics of, in Egypt, **301**; in India, **426**, **427**.

Dacus cucurbitae, bait-sprays against, on passion fruit in Hawaii, **431**; on cucurbits, etc., in India, **426, 427**; parasite of, **427**; map of distribution of, **276**.
Dacus diversus, bionomics of, in India, **426**.
Dacus dorsalis (*ferrugineus*), in Hawaii, **56, 169, 430, 431**; in India, **426, 427**; risk of introduction of, into U.S.A., **115**; on guava, **169, 427, 430, 431**; on passion fruit, **431**; other host fruits of, **427**; parasite of, **56, 169**; insects predacious on, **430, 431**; baits attracting males of, **169, 427**; measures and experiments against, **56, 169, 431**.
Dacus oleae (on olive), in Egypt, **28**; in Greece, **358**; in Israel, **114**; in Italy, **138, 194, 195, 196, 200, 201, 437**; in Portugal, **358**; in Sardinia, **195**; in Sicily, **195, 196, 359, 361**; effects of climatic factors on, **194, 359**; winter survival of, **437**; suggested encouragement of natural enemies of, **358**; bait-traps for, **196, 200, 361**; sprays or bait-sprays against, **114, 138, 195, 196, 200, 201, 358, 359, 361, 362**; other measures against, **437–438**.
Dacus zonatus, in India, **426, 427**.
dad-khani, *Sphenoptera*.
Dahlbominus fuscipennis, in Canada, **158, 230**; in Germany, **250, 351**; parasite of sawflies, **158, 230, 351, 402**; experiments with sawflies as hosts for, **351, 402**; parasite of *Semiothisa liturata*, **250**; effects of temperature on, **158, 402**.
Dakota (North and South), *Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus* in, **328**; *Paratrioza cockerelli* in, **315**.
Dalbulus spp., bionomics of, transmitting maize stunt in Mexico, **182, 183**; Dryinids parasitising, **183**.
Dalcera abrasa, dusts against, on coffee in Brazil, **180**.
Damson, *Anastrepha fraterculus* on, in Argentina, **180**.
dardanus, *Papilio*.
Dasychira pudibunda, not parasitised by *Dirhicnus alboannulatus*, **351**.
Dasyneura ignorata, infesting lucerne, **408**; *D. lupulinae* resembling, **408**.
Dasyneura lupulinae, bionomics of, on *Medicago lupulina* in Britain, **407, 408**; parasites of, **407**; not ovipositing on lucerne, **408**.
Dasyneura pyri, emergence dates of, on pear in France, **204**; insecticides ineffective against, **204**.
Dasynus piperis, on *Piper nigrum* in Sarawak, **336**.
Date Palm, Coccids on, in North Africa, **7, 8**.
Datura, salivary sheath of *Myzus persicae* in, **267**.
Datura stramonium, *Myzus persicae* reared on, in Australia, **304**; destruction of, against *Heliothis armigera* in U.S.S.R., **140**.
Datura tatula, used in experiments with Aphids and potato leaf-roll, **304**.
D-D Mixture, soil treatment with, against *Agriotes*, **94, 256**; applied in oil, **94**; composition of, **94**.
DDD, against Coleoptera, **119**; against Lepidoptera, **124, 131, 212, 374**; effects of, on other insects, **381, 384**; not affecting cockroach cholinesterase, **165**; in dusts, **124, 374, 384**; in sprays, **119, 124, 131, 212, 374, 381**; and DDT, **212**.
DDT, against ants, **190, 293, 365, 456, 459, 466**; effect of, on beneficial ants, **466**; effects of, on Aphid infestations, **22, 54, 55, 75, 100, 167, 276, 282, 283, 379, 399, 409, 410**; against Cicadellids, **81, 149, 216, 218, 276, 464**; effects of, on Coccids, **276, 381, 421, 456**; against Mirids, **213, 308, 309, 373, 374, 405**; development of resistance to, in *Lygus*, **373**; against Pentatomids, **10, 68, 72, 309, 449**; effects of, on ovaries of *Eurygaster integriceps*, **10, 11**; against other Hemiptera, **248, 383**; other Hemiptera favoured by, **149, 344**; against Coleoptera, **4, 15, 25, 50, 59, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 90, 94, 95, 119, 126, 161, 162, 168, 191, 209, 218, 237, 246, 256, 257, 262, 263, 271, 286, 297, 367, 370, 372, 379, 389, 393, 407, 408, 419, 425, 426, 446, 453, 454, 464**; against Diptera, **29, 34, 44, 73, 76, 77, 82, 134, 144, 145, 146, 199, 200, 201, 205, 218, 219, 239, 265, 280, 281, 314, 359, 360, 361, 362, 381, 383, 384, 443**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **22, 82, 83, 96, 259, 384**; strain of *C. pomonella* resistant to, **384**; against other Lepidoptera, **17, 18, 25, 26, 34, 38, 43, 59, 66, 67, 69, 70, 73, 99, 104, 109, 119, 124, 125, 131, 132, 137, 145, 146, 164, 167, 172, 179, 192, 211, 218, 236, 237, 239, 247, 255, 264, 275, 298, 303, 304, 309, 312, 338, 340, 345, 347, 356, 362, 364, 374, 379, 386, 397, 406, 409, 430, 432, 437, 447, 452**; Lepidoptera favoured by, **53, 125**; against mites, **118, 343, 388**; favouring infestation by mites, **22, 68, 83, 96, 218, 259, 343, 417**; use of, to protect cultures of *Metatetranychus citri* from predacious mites, **55**; against sawflies, **279, 372**; against termites, **44, 199, 375, 376**; against Thysanoptera, **52, 68, 79, 168,**

169, 464; effects of, on insect parasites and predators, 15, 22, 56, 76, 126, 242, 276, 343, 344, 374, 381, 384, 389, 399, 432, 441, 456, 466; toxicity of, to bees, 77, 298; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, 45, 46, 56, 117, 126, 161, 163, 167, 210, 211, 286, 350, 373, 389, 429, 436, 466; not affecting cockroach cholinesterase, 165; sublethal doses not increasing resistance to, in *Drosophila*, 149; duration of effectiveness of, on plants, 75, 77, 90, 117, 169, 190, 191, 216, 410, 449; effects of, on plants, 216, 218, 288, 314, 315, 446, 452; question of tainting by, 4, 218; residues of, on wheat straw, 164; in oil from treated olives, 360, 362; question of risks of, to mammals, 4, 18, 386; in aerosols, 145, 146, 306, 454; as smoke, 306, 456; in baits, 205; in bands and barriers, 456, 457; in dusts, 10, 15, 25, 26, 69, 70, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81, 94, 109, 124, 134, 179, 192, 216, 218, 236, 239, 242, 248, 264, 275, 276, 282, 298, 303, 308, 309, 314, 315, 338, 343, 356, 364, 373, 374, 376, 379, 381, 388, 389, 393, 397, 405, 406, 408, 409, 426, 430, 437, 446, 447, 456; particle sizes of, in dusts, 236; carriers for, 26, 73, 129, 393; laboratory dust mixer for, 129; in sprays, 15, 18, 22, 25, 26, 29, 38, 43, 44, 52, 54, 59, 66, 67, 68, 75, 76, 77, 79, 81, 82, 83, 96, 99, 100, 104, 109, 117, 118, 119, 124, 125, 131, 132, 134, 137, 144, 145, 149, 162, 164, 168, 169, 172, 190, 191, 199, 200, 201, 209, 211, 213, 216, 218, 219, 236, 237, 239, 246, 247, 248, 255, 256, 257, 259, 264, 265, 271, 275, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 293, 298, 303, 304, 309, 312, 338, 340, 347, 359, 360, 361, 362, 365, 370, 372, 374, 379, 381, 383, 384, 386, 389, 397, 405, 408, 409, 421, 432, 437, 441, 452, 453, 456, 459, 464, 466; application of, from aircraft, 25, 26, 119, 239, 242, 279, 372, 406, 464; seed treatment with, 34, 314, 315, 443; treatment of other planting material with, 218, 246, 297, 375, 376, 408, 443; soil treatment with, 34, 44, 50, 55, 94, 126, 161, 199, 256, 288, 376, 383, 456; methods of incorporating, into soil, 55, 126; persistence of, in soil, 287, 288; uses of, against pests of stored products, 4, 17, 18, 262, 263, 306, 425; mothproofing of woollen cloth with, 34, 35, 210, 306; treatment of logs or wood with, 119, 286, 454; applied as lacquer or paint, 191, 308, 309; sorghum selfing bags treated with, 379; solutions of, 25, 26, 45, 117, 119, 129, 146, 210, 237, 286, 306, 370, 372, 373, 452, 454, 456; emulsified solutions of, 22, 26, 34, 38, 66, 67, 79, 81, 82, 83, 90, 95, 100, 104, 117, 119, 125, 126, 131, 132, 134, 137, 144, 190, 236, 239, 246, 248, 255, 259, 293, 306, 308, 309, 312, 345, 347, 350, 360, 362, 365, 372, 374, 379, 383, 386, 409, 437, 443, 453, 466; in wettable-powder suspensions, 15, 18, 22, 29, 44, 81, 82, 83, 124, 125, 144, 172, 190, 216, 218, 219, 247, 259, 262, 264, 265, 271, 282, 303, 308, 338, 360, 374, 384, 421, 452, 456; determination of particle size distribution in dispersible powders of, 316; with aldrin, 73; with Aroclor 5460, 117; with BHC, 38, 59, 73, 75, 83, 117, 144, 146, 168, 169, 192, 199, 216, 242, 259, 288, 298, 315, 350, 367, 379, 397, 426, 456; with chlordane, 239; with DDD, 211; with dieldrin, 59, 237, 242; with endrin, 59; with heptachlor, 59; with lead arsenate, 83, 213; with molasses, 29; with nicotine, 421; with oil emulsions, 22, 38, 82, 83, 125, 239, 259, 372; with parathion, 22, 54, 59, 239, 280, 282, 293, 359, 361, 362, 381, 383, 384; with other phosphorus compounds, 59, 200, 379, 381, 383; with sulphur, 172, 242, 276, 282, 298, 343, 373, 388; with toxaphene, 73, 340; with zineb, 22; proprietary preparations of, 75, 306, 384, 456; book on, 306; structure and insecticidal activity of analogues and isosteres of, 45, 46.

dealbatus, *Aphytis*.

decedens, *Empoasca*.

decemlineata, *Leptinotarsa*.

decepta, *Tetranobia* (see *Petrobia latens*).

Deilephila nerii, bionomics and control of, on *Cinchona* in Belgian Congo, 397; parasite of, 397.

Delaware, *Cyrtepistomus castaneus* in, 166; *Hypera variabilis* in, 165, 166; attempted introduction of parasite of *H. variabilis* into, 166.

delhiensis, *Eretmocerus*.

Demeton (diethyl 2-(ethylmercapto)ethyl thiophosphate, Systox), against Aphids, 54, 55, 62, 97, 124, 147, 148, 205, 282, 283, 284, 290, 313, 314, 319, 345, 346, 349, 373, 392, 409, 450; against Cicadellids, 97, 130; ineffective against Coleoptera, 50, 97, 98, 372, 391; against other insects, 97, 98, 274, 381, 392; against mites, 97, 118, 171, 220, 221, 245, 255, 289, 290, 335, 346, 368, 369, 439, 440; effects of, on predacious insects and mites, 283, 346, 375, 440, 441; effect of, on bees, 392; in aerosol, 62; in dusts, 381, 391; in sprays, 54, 55, 59, 97, 118, 124, 131, 171, 205, 220,

221, 232, 241, 255, 274, 282, 283, 289, 290, 319, 335, 345, 346, 349, 358, 368, 373, 392, 409, 439, 440, 441; tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, **50, 97, 130, 147, 148, 205, 221, 245, 282, 313, 314, 357, 358, 372, 410, 450**; ovicidal action of, **221**; inhibition of cholinesterase by, **232, 357**; problems of residues of, **62, 124, 232, 290, 357**; respirators for protection against, **241**; Carbowax as carrier for seed treatment with, **245**; and chlorinated insecticides, **59, 392**; isomers of (see Demeton-O and Demeton-S); dimethoxy homologue of (see Dimethyl 2-(Ethylmercapto)ethyl Thiophosphate).

Demeton-O (O,O-diethyl O-2-(ethylmercapto)ethyl thiophosphate), studies on oxidation products and metabolism of, in plants and animals, **230–232**; residues of, in plant tissues, **232**; labelled with ^{32}P, **231, 232**; Systox or demeton (*q.v.*) containing mixtures of demeton-S and, **147, 230, 231, 232, 357.**

Demeton-S (O,O-diethyl S-2-(ethylmercapto)ethyl thiophosphate), absorption of, by plants, **147, 148, 358**; studies on oxidation products and metabolism of, in plants and animals, **147, 230–232**; residues of, in plant tissues, **232, 358**; labelled with ^{32}P, **147, 148, 231, 232, 358**; Systox or demeton (*q.v.*) containing mixtures of demeton-O and, **147, 230, 231, 232, 357.**

demodocus, Papilio.

Dendroctonus brevicomis, association of *Ips confusus* and, on pines in California, **370.**

Dendroctonus engelmanni, bionomics of, on conifers in Colorado, **369, 370**; natural enemies of, **370.**

Dendroctonus monticolae, experiments against, on *Pinus contorta* in British Columbia, **372.**

Dendroctonus pseudotsugae (on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*), experiments against, in British Columbia, **372**; in U.S.A., **57**; distribution of radioactive phosphorus in, **57.**

Dendroctonus valens, sprays against, attacking pine logs in Massachusetts, **119.**

Dendrolimus pini, not parasitised by *Dirhicnus alboannulatus*, **351.**

Denmark, pests of vegetables in, **367, 404, 405**; *Myzus persicae* and virus yellows of beet in, **405.**

denticornis, Hyachloria.

denticulata, Chaetocnema.

deorum, Ageneotettix.

Depressaria apiella, sprays against, on carrot in France, **38.**

Depressaria erinaceella, bionomics of, on artichoke in Sardinia, **312, 313.**

Depressaria nervosa (see *D. apiella*).

Depressaria sardoniella (see *D. erinaceella*).

Depressaria subpropinquella, bionomics of, on artichoke in Italy, **312, 313**; parasites of, **313.**

depressum, Steirastoma (see *S. breve*).

Dermestes, in dried fish in Senegal, **342.**

Dermestes ater, bionomics of, in dried meat or fish in Java, **423.**

Dermestes lardarius, in house timbers in Finland, **206.**

Dermestes maculatus (*vulpinus*), bionomics of, in dried meat or fish in Java, **423**; toxicity of BHC vapour to, **193.**

Derostenus appendigaster, sp. n., parasite of *Phytomyza atricornis* in Italy, **9.**

Derostenus variipes, parasite of *Liriomyza subpusilla* in Texas, **383.**

Derris, unsatisfactory in baits against Tipulids, **205**; in sprays against Lepidoptera and mites, **70, 345**; and p-chlorophenyl p-chlorobenzenesulphonate, **345.**

Descurainia pinnata, Circulifer tenellus on, in Idaho, **416.**

Desert Locust (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).

destructor, Aspidiotus; *Ceroplastes*; *Mayetiola* (*Phytophaga*); *Merisus.*

detectus, Iridomyrmex.

detrimentosus, Pediobius (*Pleurotropis*).

devastans, Empoasca.

deviatarsus, Septanychus (see *Tetranychus ludeni*).

Dextrin, as wetting agent in sprays, **436.**

Dextrose (see Glucose).

Diabrotica, on maize in Guatemala, **52.**

Diabrotica longicornis, soil insecticides against, on maize in Illinois, **163, 164.**

Diacrisia obliqua, insecticides against, on jute in India, **18.**

Diactor bilineatus, on *Passiflora* in Brazil, **64.**

Diammonium Phosphate, as bait for fruit-flies, **196, 199, 200, 361.**

diaperinus, Alphitobius.

Diaprepes, on sugar-cane in Guadeloupe, **222.**

Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi, on chrysanthemum in New Zealand, **396.**

diaspidis, Aphytis.

Diaspis echinocacti, **135.**

Diatomite, against insects in stored products, **3, 69**; as carrier for insecticides, **69, 73.**

Diatraea argyrolepia (see *Chilotraea*).

Diatraea busckella busckella, varying results of biological control of, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, **221, 222.**
Diatraea canella (see *Eodiatraea centrella*).
Diatraea cayennella (see *Crambidiatraea*).
Diatraea grandiosella (see *Zeadiatraea*).
Diatraea impersonatella, parasitism of, by *Metagonistylum minense* on sugar-cane in Venezuela, **222.**
Diatraea lineolata (see *Zeadiatraea*).
Diatraea muellerella (see *Zeadiatraea*).
Diatraea polychrysa (see *Chilotraea*).
Diatraea rosa, introduced parasite of, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, **222.**
Diatraea saccharalis, in Guatemala, **52**; in British Guiana, **222**; in Venezuela, **221, 222**; in West Indies, **222, 354, 355, 414, 415**; on grasses, **52, 222**; on maize, **52**; on sugar-cane, **221, 222, 354, 414, 415**; sucrose content of canes infested by, **414**; natural enemies and biological control of, **52, 221, 222, 355**; ineffectiveness against, of insecticides applied by overhead irrigation, **415.**
Diatraea schausella (see *Zeadiatraea*).
diatraeae, *Apanteles*; *Lixophaga.*
Diaulinopsis callichroma, parasite of *Liriomyza subpusilla* in Texas, **383.**
Diazinon (O,O-diethyl O-2-isopropyl-4-methyl-6-pyrimidinyl thiophosphate), against *Cydia* spp., **255, 384**; against *Eurygaster integriceps*, **44**; against fruit-flies, **144, 200, 201, 359, 380**; against *Hylemyia cilicrura*, **376**; against *Lachnus longipes*, **201**; against *Pseudococcus maritimus*, **61**; against Tetranychids, **120, 255, 440**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **169**; against wireworms, **378**; effect of, on predacious insects and mites, **389, 440**; toxicity of nectar containing, to bees, **176**; toxicity of food poisoned with, to *Blattella germanica*, **380**; inhibiting cholinesterase from *Periplaneta americana*, **165**; in dust, **389**; in sprays, **44, 61, 120, 144, 169, 176, 200, 201, 255, 359, 380, 384, 440**; applied from aircraft, **44**; seed treatments with, **376, 378**; Aroclor 5460 prolonging effectiveness of deposits of, **244**; and captan, **376, 378**; and DDT, **200, 201**; and Isolan, **201**; and oil emulsion, **255.**
Dibrachys, parasite of *Bigonicheta setipennis* in British Columbia, **400.**
Dibrachys cavus, parasite of *Bigonicheta setipennis* in Britain, **400**; hosts of, in British Columbia, **400**; parasite and hyperparasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in Hungary, **137**; parasite of *Campoplegidia adjunctus* in U.S.S.R., **141.**
o-Dichlorobenzene, in sprays against bark-beetles, **370, 372.**
p-Dichlorobenzene, formulations for treatment of nests of leaf-cutting ants with, **302, 303**; soil treatment with, unsatisfactory against *Phylloxera*, **100.**
2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid, used to destroy *Lycium halimifolium*, **316.**
2,4-Dichlorophenyl Benzenesulphonate, in sprays against mites, **21, 61, 118**; with lime-sulphur and sulphur, **61**; with parathion, **118.**
Di(p-chlorophenyl), compounds containing (see Bis(p-chlorophenyl)).
Dichloropropane, and dichloropropene (see D-D Mixture).
4,4′ - Dichloro - α- trichloromethylbenzhydrol (see 1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol).
Dichroplus spp., fungus infesting, in Argentina, **181.**
dictyospermi, *Chrysomphalus.*
Didesmococcus koreanus, sp. n., on stone fruits in Korea, **142.**
Dieldrin, against ants, **190, 308, 459**; ineffective against Aphids, **410**; against other Hemiptera, **161, 162, 163, 216, 383, 388**; against Curculionids, **30, 59, 121, 126, 132, 166, 168, 237, 246, 271, 389, 393, 448**; against other Coleoptera, **50, 95, 164, 191, 210, 211, 234, 238, 270, 372, 378, 448, 453, 454**; against *Hylemyia* spp., **34, 241, 260, 261, 314, 315, 376, 442, 443**; against Trypetids, **114, 200, 360, 369, 380**; against other Diptera, **204, 219, 255, 380**; favouring *Liriomyza subpusilla*, **384**; against Lepidoptera, **59, 67, 83, 109, 132, 164, 212, 237, 303, 304, 356, 374, 409, 437**; against *Microtermes obesi*, **376**; against Orthoptera, **16, 235, 380**; against Thysanoptera, **52, 79, 168, 169**; effects of, on beneficial insects, **242, 384, 389**; use of insects for detection or bioassay of, **55, 324, 413, 414**; cockroach cholinesterase not affected by, **165**; in aerosol, **454**; in dusts, **109, 241, 242, 303, 304, 314, 356, 380, 388, 389, 393, 409, 437, 442, 453**; in granules, **234, 383**; in sprays, **52, 59, 67, 79, 83, 109, 114, 132, 161, 162, 163, 164, 166, 168, 169, 190, 191, 200, 216, 219, 237, 241, 246, 271, 303, 304, 360, 369, 372, 374, 380, 383, 384, 389, 410, 443, 448, 453, 454**; applied from aircraft, **161, 163, 168, 242, 383**; seed treatment with, **34, 241, 260, 261, 314, 315, 376, 378, 443**; treatment of planting material with, **246, 376, 442, 443**; soil treatment with, **30, 34, 50, 95, 121, 126, 161, 164, 204, 238, 255, 308, 380, 383, 442, 443**;

applied in fertiliser, **121**; effect of tillage methods on distribution of, in soil, **55**; compost trap treated with, **270**; in lacquers, **191**; residues of, **164, 234**; respirators for protection against, **241**; and BHC, **30**; and captan, **376**; and DDT, **59, 237, 242**; isoparaffinic oil as carrier for sprays of, **237**; malathion reducing effectiveness of, **166**; and mercury fungicides, **260, 261**; and parathion, **59, 168**; and sugar, **369**; and sulphur, **242**; compatible with *Rhizobium leguminosarum*, **376**.

Diethyl 2-Carbethoxy-1-methylvinyl Phosphate, in spray against *Heliothis zea*, **131**.

O,O-Diethyl O-2-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl Thiophosphate, toxicity of, to *Trogoderma granarium*, **445**.

O,O-Diethyl O-3-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl Thiophosphate, toxicity of, to mammals, **193**.

Diethyl 2,2-Dichlorovinyl Phosphate, Aroclor 5460 increasing effectiveness of spray deposits of, **244**.

O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Diethylamino)ethyl Phosphorothiolate (chiefly as hydrogen-oxalate salt), against Tetranychids, **133, 202, 203**; toxicity of, to insects, **133**; effect of, on mammals and mammalian cholinesterase, **133, 202**; in sprays, **133, 202, 203**; systemic action of, in plants, **133**.

O,O-Diethyl O-2-(Ethylmercapto)ethyl Phosphate, studies on, as metabolite of demeton-O, **231–232**.

Diethyl 2-(Ethylmercapto)ethyl Thiophosphate (see Demeton); isomers of (see Demeton-O and Demeton-S).

O,O-Diethyl O-2-(Ethylsulphinyl)ethyl Phosphate, studies on, as metabolite of demeton-O, **231–232**.

O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylsulphinyl)ethyl Phosphorothiolate, studies on, as metabolite of demeton-S, **231–232**.

O,O-Diethyl O-2-(Ethylsulphinyl)ethyl Phosphorothionate, studies on, as metabolite of demeton-O, **231–232**.

O,O-Diethyl O-2-(Ethylsulphonyl)ethyl Phosphate, studies on, as metabolite of demeton-O, **231–232**.

O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylsulphonyl)ethyl Phosphorothiolate, studies on, as metabolite of demeton-S, **231–232**.

O,O-Diethyl O-2-(Ethylsulphonyl)ethyl Phosphorothionate, studies on, as metabolite of demeton-O, **231–232**.

Diethyl 2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorothioate or Thiophosphate (see Demeton); isomers of (see Demeton-O and Demeton-S).

O,O-Diethyl S-Isopropylmercaptomethyl Dithiophosphate, seed or soil treatment with, against *Aceria tulipae* on wheat, **245**; toxicity of, to *Trogoderma granarium*, **445**.

O,O-Diethyl O-2-Isopropyl-4-methyl-6-pyrimidinyl Thiophosphate (see Diazinon).

O,O-Diethyl O-4-Methyl-7-coumarinyl Thiophosphate (Potasan), in dust against *Cotinis nitida*, **391**.

Diethyl 3-Methyl-5-pyrazolyl Phosphate, in spray against *Thrips tabaci*, **168**.

O,O-Diethyl S-(4-Oxo-benzotriazino-3-methyl) Phosphorodithioate (see Bayer 16259).

O,O-Diethyl S-n-Propylmercaptomethyl Dithiophosphate, seed or soil treatment with, against *Aceria tulipae* on wheat, **245**.

Dieuches spp., on field and stored groundnuts in Senegal, **342**.

differentialis, *Melanoplus*.

O,O-Diisopropyl N,N-Diethylthiocarbamyl Dithiophosphate (in sprays), against mites, **51**; ineffective against *Pseudococcus maritimus*, **60**.

Dilan (mixture of 1,1-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2-nitrobutane and -2-nitropropane), against Coleoptera, **168, 391**; against Lepidoptera, **132, 374, 384**; in dusts, **374, 391**; in sprays, **132, 168, 374, 384**; soil treatment with, **391**.

Dilophus febrilis, measures against, injuring beech seedlings in Germany, **103**.

Dimefox [bis(dimethylamino)fluorophosphine oxide], against Aphids, **345, 346, 450, 451**; against *Pseudococcus njalensis*, **5, 6, 7, 293**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **147, 335, 346**; in sprays, **6, 335**; tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, **6, 7, 147, 293, 345, 346, 450, 451**.

Dimetan, **450**.

Dimethyl 2-Carbomethoxy-1-methylvinyl Phosphate, in spray against *Heliothis zea*, **131**.

Dimethyl 1-Carbomethoxy-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate (see Dimethyl 2-Carbomethoxy-1-methylvinyl Phosphate).

O,O-Dimethyl O-2-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl Thiophosphate, toxicity of, to mammals, **193**.

O,O-Dimethyl O-3-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl Thiophosphate, against *Aceria tulipae* on wheat, **245**; effects of, on cotton insects, **59, 98**; ineffective against *Pseudococcus maritimus*, **60**; toxicity of, to *Trogoderma granarium*, **445**; beneficial insects killed by, **98, 389**; low toxicity of, to mammals, **193**; in dusts,

389; in sprays, **59, 60**; seed and soil treatments with, **245**; and DDT, **59**; synthesis and physical properties of, **193**.
Dimethyl 2,2-Dichlorovinyl Phosphate, Aroclor 5460 increasing effectiveness of spray deposits of, **244**.
5,5-Dimethyldihydroresorcinol Dimethylcarbamate, not effective as systemic insecticide against *Aphis craccivora*, **450, 451**.
Dimethyl 2-(Ethylmercapto)ethyl Thiophosphate (Metasystox), methods of using, against *Aceria tulipae* on wheat, **245**; insects controlled by treatment of larch stems with, **207**.
O,O-Dimethyl S-(4-Oxo-benzotriazino-3-methyl) Phosphorodithioate (see Bayer 17147).
Dimethyl 2,2,2-Trichloro-1-hydroxyethylphosphonate (see Bayer L 13/59).
dimidiatus, Carpophilus; *Opius*.
Dimite (see 1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethanol).
Dimmockia incongrua, parasite of *Anacampsis innocuella* in Ohio, **392**.
Dinarmus dacicida, parasite of *Dacus oleae* in Greece, **358**.
Dinex, cockroach cholinesterase not affected by, **165**; acaricidal properties of acetic-acid ester of, **127, 128**; *Tetranychus telarius* not controlled by spray of dicyclohexylamine salt of, **368, 369**.
Dinitrocaprylphenylcrotonate, ineffective in sprays against *Metatetranychus ulmi*, **61**.
4,6-Dinitro-2-cyclohexylphenyl Acetate (see Dinex, acetic-acid ester).
Dinitroisobutylphenol, triethanolamine salt of, in spray against *Lachnus longipes*, **201**.
Dinoseb, cockroach cholinesterase not affected by, **165**; (as triethanolamine salt), in sprays against *Metatetranychus ulmi* and *Pseudococcus maritimus*, **20, 21, 60, 61**; toxicity of, to eggs of *M. ulmi*, **20, 21**; adjuvants in sprays containing, **20, 21**.
Dioctyl Sodium Sulphosuccinate, as wetting agent, **20, 21**.
Dioryctria splendidella, new parasite of, on pine in Spain, **316**.
Diospilus spp., parasites of *Psylliodes chrysocephala* in France, **24**.
Diparopsis castanea (on cotton), in Mozambique, **191**; problem of spread and control of, in Tanganyika, **191, 192**; diapause in, **192**.
Diparopsis gossypioides, on *Gossypioides kirkii* in Tanganyika, **192**; diapause in, **192**.
Diparopsis watersi, DDT favouring, on cotton in Sudan, **464, 465**.
Diphenyl Sulphone, ineffective in sprays against *Metatetranychus ulmi*, **345**.
Diplachne fusca, in outbreak areas of *Nomadacris septemfasciata*, **153**.
Diprion, parasite of, in Germany, **351**.
Diprion hercyniae (see *Gilpinia*).
Diprion pini, bionomics and control of, on *Pinus nigra* in Yugoslavia, **278, 279**; parasites of, **278**.
Dipterex (see Bayer L 13/59).
Dirhicnus alboannulatus, parasite of *Panolis flammea* in Germany, **351**; rearing of, on other hosts, **351**.
Dirhinus giffardii, parasitising *Tachina larvarum* in Egypt, **28**.
dispar, Lymantria (*Porthetria*); *Winthemia*; *Xyleborus* (*Anisandrus*).
disstria, Malacosoma.
Distantiella theobroma (on cacao), in French Cameroons, **309**; summary of data on, in Gold Coast, **452**; insecticides against, in Ivory Coast, **308**.
distigma, Chilocorus.
Distribution Maps, of insect pests, **7, 276, 467**.
Diversinervus elegans, introduction of, into California against *Saissetia oleae*, **54**.
diversus, Dacus.
DMC (see 1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethanol).
DN-289, **60, 61**.
DNC, tests and uses of, against locusts, **74, 459**; in dormant sprays of emulsified oil: against Coccids, **38, 40, 257**; against *Lachnus longipes*, **201**; against Tetranychids, **21, 22, 23, 439**; changes in susceptibility to, in eggs of *Operophtera brumata*, **254**; not affecting cockroach cholinesterase, **165**; causing injury to peach, **257**.
dodecastigma, Epilachna.
Dolichos lablab, Schizonycha on, in Sudan, **294**.
Dolomite, dust of, against *Trogoderma granarium*, **340**.
domestica, Musca; *Thermobia*.
domesticus, Acheta (*Gryllulus*); *Glycyphagus*.
Dominica, biological control of *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in, **354**.
dominica, Rhizopertha.
Doralis (see *Aphis*).
dorsalis, Dacus.
Doru lineare, probably predacious on *Diatraea* in Guatemala, **52**.
Dosage-mortality Curves, machine calculation of, **173**.
Douglas Fir (see *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*).

Douglas-fir Beetle (see *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*).
Dowspray 17, **368.**
dregii, Calidea.
Drosophila, experiments with *Anisolabis eteronoma* and, in Hawaii, **430, 431**; mites infesting, **431.**
Drosophila melanogaster, used in study of superparasitism by *Spalangia drosophilae*, **295**; rearing and use of, in bioassay of insecticides, **324**; sublethal doses not increasing resistance of, to DDT or BHC, **149.**
drosophilae, Spalangia.
druparum, Torymus.
dubia, Lypha.
duodecimpunctata, Calidea.
duplex, Pseudaonidia.
duplicatus, Necremnus.
Dusts, application of, from aircraft, **83, 116, 117, 239, 242, 406**; apparatus for laboratory mixing of, **128, 129**; (inert), against insects in stored products, **3, 69, 340.**
Dysdercus, on cotton in Tanganyika, **71**; experiments with Coccinellids and, in Venezuela, **274, 275**; mass rearing of, **83.**
Dysdercus fasciatus, used for tests of insecticides, **45, 46, 133.**
Dysdercus peruvianus, insecticides against, on cotton in Peru, **275, 276.**
Dysdercus ruficollis, demeton treatments against, on cotton in Peru, **98.**
Dysmicoccus, transmitting virus disease of cacao in Trinidad, **325–326**; parasite of, **326.**
Dysmicoccus brevipes, causing wilt and spotting of pineapple in Ceylon, **246**; on *Areca catechu* in Mysore, **337**; transmitting virus disease of cacao in Trinidad, **325**; insects predacious on, **325.**

E.

E 605 (containing parathion (*q.v.*)), **439.**
Eantis thraso (see *Achlyodes mithridates thraso*).
Earias, insecticides against, on cotton and *Hibiscus esculentus* in India, **218, 340.**
Earias insulana (on cotton), bionomics of, in Spain, **80**; effect of DDT on infestation by, in Sudan, **464.**
echinocacti, Diaspis.
Echinochloa, Cecidomyiids of, **193.**
Echinochloa pyramidalis, in outbreak areas of *Nomadacris septemfasciata*, **153.**
echinopus, Rhizoglyphus.
Eclytus ornatus, parasite of *Pristiphora erichsonii* in Canada, **230.**
Economic Entomology, books on, **32, 139, 209, 446**; bibliography of, in Finland, **284.**
Ectemnius laevigatus, on cotton in Egypt, **301.**
Ecuador, *Zeadiatraea lineolata* in, **447**; virus-resistant varieties of cacao introduced into Gold Coast from, **48.**
Egg-plant (see *Solanum melongena*).
Egypt, *Pentalonia nigronervosa* and bunchy-top of banana in, **299**; clover Bruchids in, **299**; pests of cotton in, **27, 298, 301**; *Dacus ciliatus* on cucurbits in, **301**; pests of olive in, **28**; *Trogoderma* spp. in stored cereals in, **85**; beneficial insects in, **27, 28, 375.**
Egyptian Alfalfa Weevil (see *Hypera brunneipennis*).
Egyptian Clover (see *Trifolium alexandrinum*).
Elaeis guineënsis, Limacodids on, in Nigeria, **451, 452**; insects imported into Britain in kernels of, **4.**
Elasmognathus hewitti, on *Piper nigrum* in Sarawak, **336.**
Eldana saccharina, on sugar-cane in Tanganyika, **247.**
eleaphilus, Coccophagus.
Electrons, treatment of stored cereals and beans with, against Coleoptera, **272, 273.**
elegans, Diversinervus.
elegantulus, Cylas formicarius.
Elephant Grass (see *Pennisetum purpureum*).
Eleusine, Cecidomyiids of, **193.**
Eleusine coracana, Chilo on, in Southern Rhodesia, **248**; *Chrotogonus* spp. injuring, **16.**
elimatus, Dalbulus.
elisus, Lygus.
Ellice Islands (see South Pacific Commission Territories).
ellipticus, Tetranychus (see *Eotetranychus multidigituli*).
Ellopia prosapiaria, Dirhicnus alboannulatus reared on, in Germany, **351.**
Elm, *Operophtera brumata* on, in Canada, **226**; *Scolytus multistriatus* on, in France, **256**; *Lycia hirtaria* on, in U.S.S.R., **141**; new mite on, in U.S.A., **444.**
elongata, Prospaltella.
elongatus, Dichroplus; *Thysanus.*
elutella, Ephestia.
Ematurga atomaria, Dirhicnus alboannulatus reared on, in Germany, **351.**
Embia vayssierei, in stored products in Senegal, **342.**

Empoasca, insecticides against, on cotton in Peru, **97, 98, 276.**
Empoasca decedens, on *Citrus* in Sicily, **80.**
Empoasca decipiens, insecticides against, damaging oranges in Spain, **81;** on cotton and vines, **81.**
Empoasca devastans, insecticides against, on brinjal and *Hibiscus esculentus* in India, **218.**
Empoasca fabae, on lucerne and *Lotus corniculatus* in U.S.A., **170, 240;** methoxy-DDT against, **170.**
Empoasca lybica, food-plants of, in Spain, **81;** effects of DDT sprays against, on cotton in Sudan, **149, 464.**
Empoasca solana, on castor in Texas, **63.**
Enarmonia griseana, granulosis virus of, on larch in Switzerland, **320.**
Enarmonia pomonella (see *Cydia*).
Encarsia, parasite of *Neomaskellia bergii* in India, **217.**
Encarsia formosa, use of, against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in British Columbia, **400.**
Encyrtus masii, parasite of Coccids in U.S.S.R., **140.**
Endasys, parasite of *Mesoleius aulicus* in British Columbia, **399.**
Endrin, against Aphids, **409, 410;** against other Hemiptera, **161, 162, 163, 388;** against Curculionids, **59, 168, 237, 271, 389, 393;** against other Coleoptera, **164, 348;** against Lepidoptera, **38, 131, 132, 164, 180, 212, 237, 303, 304, 340, 362;** ineffective against *Pachydiplosis oryzae*, **219;** favouring *Liriomyza subpusilla*, **384;** against *Pheidole megacephala*, **190;** against *Thrips tabaci*, **169;** ineffective against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **162;** laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **56, 161, 163, 210, 211, 380, 388, 389;** toxicity of, to parasites and predators, **56, 384, 389;** cockroach cholinesterase not affected by, **165;** in dusts, **180, 388, 389, 393;** in sprays, **38, 59, 131, 132, 162, 163, 164, 168, 169, 190, 212, 219, 237, 271, 303, 304, 340, 348, 362, 384, 389, 409;** soil treatment with, **162, 163;** and DDT, **59;** and oil emulsion, **131;** isoparaffinic oil as carrier for sprays of, **237.**
Endrosis sarcitrella, in flour mill in Britain, **466.**
endytus, *Oligonychus*.
Engelmann Spruce (see *Picea engelmanni*).
engelmanni, *Dendroctonus*.
Ennomos quercinaria, on forest trees in Germany, **310;** virus disease of, **310.**
Entomology (see Economic Entomology).
Entomophthora, infesting *Metatetranychus citri* in Florida, **238.**
Enzyme Systems (see Cholinesterases and Cysteine Desulphydrase).
Eodiatraea centrella, on sugar-cane in Martinique and Venezuela, **222;** synonymy of, **447.**
Eotetranychus, on apple in Switzerland, **440;** scope of, **19.**
Eotetranychus aurantii, synonomy of, **19.**
Eotetranychus caribbeanae, systematic position of, **19.**
Eotetranychus carpini (on fruit trees), mites predacious on, in Britain, **292;** sprays against, in British Columbia, **290;** synonymy of, **19.**
Eotetranychus cucurbitacearum (see *Tetranychus telarius*).
Eotetranychus fagi, systematic position of, **19.**
Eotetranychus flavus (see *E. carpini*).
Eotetranychus hicoriae, systematic position of, **19.**
Eotetranychus hirsti, n. n. for *Tetranychus fici* Hirst, **19.**
Eotetranychus lewisi, systematic position of, **19.**
Eotetranychus multidigituli, synonymy of, **19.**
Eotetranychus populi, synonymy of, **19.**
Eotetranychus scabrisetus (see *Tetranychus telarius*).
Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, insects predacious on, on *Citrus* in Florida, **238;** systematic position of, **19.**
Eotetranychus suginamensis, synonymy of, **19.**
Eotetranychus talisiae, systematic position of, **19.**
Eotetranychus telarius (see *Tetranychus*).
Eotetranychus tiliarius, synonymy and systematic position of, **19.**
Eotetranychus uncatus, bionomics of, on apple in U.S.A., **52, 53.**
Eotetranychus weldoni, synonymy of, **19.**
Eotetranychus yumensis, acaricides against, on *Citrus* in California, **234;** systematic position of, **19.**
Ephestia, Reduviid predacious on, in India, **219, 220;** vacuum fumigation of carob beans against, in Italy, **135.**
Ephestia cautella (in stored products), importations of, into Britain, **4, 5;** effect of British climate on life-cycle of, **87, 88;** use of predacious Reduviid against, in India, **220;** in New Zealand, **336;** in Nyasaland, **341;** in Senegal, **342;** used for rearing *Bracon* spp., **189.**
Ephestia elutella (in stored products), in New Zealand, **336;** bionomics of, in Portugal, **365.**
Ephestia kuehniella, in flour mills in Britain, **63, 466;** in stored products in

New Zealand, **336**; cysteine desulphydrase in larvae of, **269**; fumigation against, **63**; resistance of packing films to, **62**.
Ephestia sericaria, auct. (see *E. kuehniella*).
Ephialtes argentinus, parasite of *Euzophera homoeosomella* in Argentina, **302**.
Ephialtes caudatus, attempted introduction of, against *Cydia pomonella* in British Columbia, **399**.
Ephialtes roborator, failure to establish, against *Platyedra gossypiella* in Porto Rico, **393**.
Epicometis hirta, bionomics of, on fruit trees and vines in Yugoslavia, **77**; tests of insecticides against, **77**.
Epidiaspis leperii, sprays against, on pear in France, **40**.
Epilachna dodecastigma, insecticides against, on *Hibiscus esculentus* in India, **218**.
Epilachna varivestis (Mexican Bean Beetle), in U.S.A., **59, 174**; factors affecting winter mortality of, **59, 60**; rotenone-resistant strain of, **174**; used in tests of systemic action of chemicals, **122**.
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata, parasite and control of, on solanaceous crops and cucurbits in India, **14, 15**.
Epipolaeus caliginosus, bionomics and control of, on hops in Britain, **408**.
Epitrimerus pyri, on pear in Argentina, **181**.
EPN (ethyl p-nitrophenyl thionobenzenephosphonate), toxicity of, to *Anasa tristis*, **163, 388**; against *Aphis gossypii*, **276**; against Curculionids, **168, 235, 271, 276, 389**; ineffective against Elaterids, **50**; against Diptera, **379, 380, 381**; against Lepidoptera, **235, 276**; against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **162**; against Tetranychids, **50, 120, 255, 335**; toxicity of, to colour forms of *Tetranychus telarius*, **57**; cockroach cholinesterase not affected by, **165**; in dusts, **380, 381, 388, 389**; in sprays, **50, 120, 168, 235, 255, 271, 335, 379, 380, 381, 389**; soil treatment with, **50, 162**; spinach and beet scorched by, **381**; and DDT, **381**; and sulphur, **235**.
EPN-300, **120, 335**.
epos, *Anagrus*.
equatorius, *Tetranychus* (see *T. cucurbitae*).
Eragrostis, Cecidomyiids of, **193**.
eremita, *Conomorium*.
Eremotes porcatus, on pine in France, **256**; new bacteria experimentally infecting, **256**.
Eretmocerus delhiensis, parasite of *Neomaskellia bergii* in India, **217**.
erichsonii, *Pristiphora*.
erinaceella, *Depressaria*.
erinea, *Aceria* (*Eriophyes*).
eriococci, *Aphycus*.
Eriococcus orariensis, sp. n., bionomics of, in relation to manuka blight in New Zealand, **421**; insecticides against, **421**.
Eriophyes, transmitting peach mosaic in U.S.A., **247**; species of *Prunus* infested by, **247**.
Eriophyes erinea (see *Aceria*).
Eriophyes pyri, injury to pear and apple by, in Argentina, **181**.
Eriophyes vitis, on vines in Argentina, **181**.
Eriosoma lanigerum (on apple), in British Columbia, **290, 399**; in France, **22**; parasite of, **22, 399**; effects of sprays on infestation by, **22, 290, 399**.
Eritrea, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **74**; list of insect pests and their parasites found in, in 1950–53, **100**; natural enemies of Coccids imported into U.S.A. from, **54, 240**.
eritreaensis, *Coccophagus*.
Ernobius mollis, in building timber in Finland, **206**.
erraticum, *Tapinoma*.
Erythrina, *Othreis fullonia* on, in Samoa, **430**.
Erythroneura variabilis, effectiveness of malathion against stages of, on vines in California, **129**.
erytreae, *Trioza* (*Spanioza*).
Escherichia klebsiellaeformis, sp. n., infecting Scolytids in France, **256**.
Estigmene acraea, insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, **167**.
eteronoma, *Anisolabis*.
Ethiopia, coffee pests in, **394, 449**; new Torymid on juniper in, **186**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **74**.
Ethyl Acetate, for anaesthetising insects, **243**.
Ethyl-DDD (1,1-bis(p-ethylphenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane), in sprays against *Hypera brunneipennis*, **168**; cotton pests not controlled by, **98**; tests of, for proofing woollens against insects, **209, 210**; effect of, on beneficial insects, **98, 389**.
Ethyl 4,4′-Dichlorobenzilate (see Chlorobenzilate).
Ethyl p-Nitrophenyl Thionobenzenephosphonate (see EPN).
Ethylene Chlorobromide (as fumigant), susceptibility of immature stages of *Trogoderma granarium* to, **445**; effect of treating avocado fruits with, against fruit-flies, **233**.
Ethylene Dibromide, tests and problems relating to fumigation with, against pests of stored cereals, **35, 36, 37, 401,**

445; effects of fumigating fruits with, against Trypetids, **87, 233, 236, 244, 245, 390**; soil fumigation with mixture of oil and, against wireworms, **94**; growth and yield of vegetables in soil treated with, **357**; in sprays against Scolytids, **370, 372**; and nitrogen trichloride, **87**; labelled with ^{82}Br, **401.**
Ethylene Dichloride, fumigation with, alone and in mixtures, against pests of stored products, **17, 36, 195, 339**; effect of temperature on susceptibility of *Tribolium castaneum* to, **14**; as solvent for BHC, **352.**
Ethylene Oxide, susceptibility of stages of *Trogoderma granarium* to, **445.**
Etilon, **176.**
Euaresta aequalis, attempted introduction of, into Fiji against *Xanthium pungens*, **249, 419**; bionomics of, **249.**
Eublemma scitula, destroying *Coccus hesperidum* in Transvaal, **455.**
Eucalyptus, protection of seedlings of, against *Syntermes* spp. in Brazil, **44.**
Eucalyptus saligna, *Lyctus brunneus* infesting boards of, in South Africa, **454.**
Euceron, parasite or hyperparasite of *Pristiphora erichsonii* in Canada, **230, 399.**
Euchlaena mexicana, insects on, in Guatemala, **51**; weights of larvae of *Diatraea grandiosella* reared on, in Kansas, **355**; *Dalbulus* spp. on, in Mexico, **183.**
Eucosma griseana (see *Enarmonia*).
Euetheola bidentata, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, **395.**
Eulecanium, parasites of, in U.S.S.R., **140.**
Eulecanium corni, in California, **54**; introduced parasite of, in British Columbia, **399.**
Eulecanium coryli, introduced parasite of, in British Columbia, **399.**
Eulecanium ficiphilum, sp. n., on fig in Persia, **142.**
Eulecanium kunoense, in California, **54.**
Eulecanium pistaciae, sp. n., on *Pistacia mutica* in Soviet Armenia, **142.**
Eulecanium pruinosum, in California, **54.**
Eulia sphaleropa, spread of, on cotton in Peru, **275.**
Eulia velutinana, in U.S.A., **53, 240**; bionomics of, on apple, **53**; on *Lotus corniculatus*, **240**; parasites of, **53**; virus disease of, **31, 53**; DDT favouring infestation by, **53.**
Eulophus borboricus, parasite of *Leucoptera caffeina* in Tanganyika, **93.**
Eulophus larvarum, parasite of *Operophtera brumata* in Switzerland, **271.**
Eulophus longulus (see *Pnigalio*).
Eumeta hekmeyeri (see *Pagodiella*).
Eupalopsis, in apple orchards in Switzerland, **441.**
Eupelmella vesicularis, hosts of, in British Columbia, **289.**
Eupelmus allynii, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.A., **327.**
Eupelmus urozonus, parasite of *Dacus oleae* in Greece, **358.**
Euphorbia tirucalli, *Calidea dregii* on, in Tanganyika, **71.**
euphorbiae, auct., *Macrosiphum* (see *M. solanifolii*).
Eupteromalus, parasite of *Thyraeella collaris* in Italy, **198.**
Eupteromalus fulvipes (see *E. subapterus*).
Eupteromalus nidulans, **198.**
Eupteromalus subapterus, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.A., **327.**
European Chafer (see *Amphimallon majalis*).
European Corn Borer (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).
European House Borer (see *Hylotrupes bajulus*).
European Larch (see *Larix decidua*).
European Red Mite (see *Metatetranychus ulmi*).
Eurya, *Ceroplastes rubens* on, in Japan, **354.**
Eurygaster integriceps (on cereals), ecology and control of, in Turkey, **44, 212**; in U.S.S.R., **10**; effects of DDT on ovaries of, **10.**
Eurytetranychus, scope of, **19.**
Eurytoma, parasite of *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* in British Columbia, **289.**
Eurytoma rosae, parasite of *Dacus oleae* in Greece, **358.**
Euschistus, injury to peaches by, in Illinois, **241.**
Euschistus servus, on peach in Illinois, **241.**
Euschistus tristigmus, on peach in Illinois, **241.**
Euschistus variolarius, on *Lotus corniculatus* and peach in U.S.A., **240, 241.**
Eutetranychus banksi, on *Citrus* in Argentina, **181**; synonymy of, **19.**
Eutetranychus clarki (see *E. banksi*).
Euxanthellus, brought to California from Eritrea, **54.**
Euxesta major, on maize and teosinte in Guatemala, **52.**
Euxesta stigmatias, dusts against, on maize in Florida, **239.**
Euxoa infusa, bionomics and control of, in Australia, **66, 334.**
Euzophera homoeosomella, bionomics of, predacious on *Ceroplastes grandis* in Argentina, **302**; parasites of, **302.**
evanescens, *Trichogramma.*
evansi, *Macrosiphum* (*Microlophium*).

examinator, Pimpla (see *P. turionellae*).
exclamans, Polistes.
Exeristes (see *Ephialtes*).
exigua, Laphygma.
exitialis, Anomala.
Exochomus quadripustulatus floralis, introduction of, into California against Coccids, **54.**
expeditionis, Apogonia.
exsiccator, Oligonychus (*Tetranychus*).

F.

fabae, Aphis (*Doralis*); *Empoasca.*
faceta, Antestiopsis.
fagi, Eotetranychus (*Tetranychus*).
Fall Cankerworm (see *Alsophila pometaria*).
Fall Panicum (see *Panicum dichotomiflorum*).
fallacis, Typhlodromus.
fallax, Tachina.
faminii, Onypterygia.
farinalis, Pyralis.
fasciapennis, Aleurodothrips.
fasciatus, Dysdercus; *Hediocoris*; *Nemobius*; *Oncopeltus*; *Trichomalus.*
fasciculata, Oncopera.
fasciculatus, Araecerus.
fascifrons, Macrosteles.
fausta, Rhagoletis.
febrilis, Dilophus (*Philia*).
Felspar Dust, ineffective against *Trogoderma granarium* in wheat, **340.**
Feltia segetum (see *Agrotis*).
Feltia subterranea, Coccinellids feeding on eggs of, in Venezuela, **274, 275.**
feltiae, Neoaplectana.
femur-rubrum, Melanoplus.
Ferrisiana (*Ferrisia*) *virgata* (on cacao), in Ceylon, **246;** in Ivory Coast, **309;** in Trinidad, **325;** experiments with cacao viruses and, **246, 325.**
ferrugineum, Tribolium (see *T. castaneum*).
ferrugineus, Cryptolestes (*Laemophloeus*); *Dacus* (see *D. dorsalis*); *Rhynchophorus.*
ferus, Arhopalus (*Criocephalus*).
festiva, Hyperaspis.
fici Hirst, *Tetranychus* (see *Eotetranychus hirsti*).
fici Murray, *Tetranychus* (see *T. telarius*).
ficiphilum, Eulecanium.
Ficus bengalensis, Chilocorus nigritus aestivating on, in Madras, **215.**
Ficus carica (see Fig).
Ficus mucosa, as shade tree for cacao in Belgian Congo, **452.**
ficus, Chrysomphalus.
Fidicina mannifera, bionomics of, on *Ilex paraguensis* in Argentina, **98.**
Fieberiella florii, transmission of western X-disease of peach by nymphs of, in Washington, **382.**
Fig, *Batocera rufomaculata* on, in Israel, **394;** new Coccid on, in Persia, **142;** risk of parathion treatment of, **394.**
Fiji, *Pentalonia nigronervosa* and bunchy-top of banana in, **418;** tristeza virus of *Citrus* in, **330;** pests of coconut in, **186, 269–271, 395, 396, 419, 420;** Delphacid on rice in, **248;** *Chaetanaphothrips orchidii* in, **252;** natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **186, 249, 270, 395, 420;** attempted establishment of *Euaresta aequalis* against *Xanthium pungens* in, **249, 419;** digest of plant quarantine regulations in, **418.** (See also South Pacific Commission Territories.)
Filbert (see *Corylus*).
Filbert Worm (see *Cydia latiferreana*).
Filippia viburni, natural enemies of, on ornamental plants in U.S.S.R., **140.**
Finland, *Hypera nigrirostris* on clover in, **249;** new sawfly on black currant in, **260;** *Lygus* spp. on wheat in, **89;** forest pests in, **84, 206;** insects in building timber and furniture in, **206;** bibliography of entomology in, **284.**
finlandicus, Typhlodromus.
Fish (Dried), *Dermestes* spp. in, **342, 423.**
Fish Meal, use of, to attract *Hylemyia cilicrura*, **376.**
flammea, Panolis.
flava, Sipha.
flaveolatum, Agrypon.
flavicauda, Sphaerophoria.
flaviceps, Cybocephalus.
flavicollis, Kalotermes (*Calotermes*); *Tychius.*
flavicornis, Sphegigaster.
flavipes, Anthrenus; *Reticulitermes.*
flavopicta, Spilochalcis.
flavus, Aphycus (*Metaphycus*); *Eotetranychus* (*Tetranychus*) (see *E. carpini*).
Flax, Noctuids on, in Argentina, **385;** *Autographa gamma* on, in France, **321;** absorption of BHC vapour by seed of, **307.** (See also Linseed.)
Flea-beetle, Beet (see *Chaetocnema tibialis*).
fletcheri, Bracon.
floccifera, Pulvinaria.
Floor Wax, experiments with BHC in, against *Lepisma saccharina*, **129.**
floralis, Exochomus quadripustulatus; *Hylemyia*; *Nemorilla.*
Florida, Aphids transmitting tristeza virus of *Citrus* in, **330;** natural enemies of

other pests of *Citrus* in, **237, 238**; maize pests in, **236, 238, 239**; wireworms in potato fields in, **123**; *Ceratitis capitata* in, **394, 395, 418**; *Chaetanaphothrips orchidii* in, **252**; list of food-plants of Coccids in, **284**.
floridanus, Horismenus; *Typhlodromus*.
floridensis, Schizotetranychus (see *S. asparagi*).
florii, Fieberiella.
Flour, pests in, **172, 272, 297, 342, 466**; components of, required by *Corcyra cephalonica*, **13, 14**; experiments with tobacco race of *Stegobium paniceum* and, **297**; rearing of *Tenebroides mauritanicus* in, **224**; treatment of, with electrons, **272, 273**; residues of methyl bromide in, **63, 64**.
flukei, Salpingogaster.
Fog Generators, types and use of, for distributing insecticides, **145, 146, 251**.
Folidol E 605, **344**.
Folidol M50, **368**.
Forest Pests, in Argentina, **98, 99**; in Austria, **137**; in Britain, **248**; in Canada, **111, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 223, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 323, 324, 372**; in Finland, **206**; in France, **145, 256**; in Germany, **103, 207, 250, 310, 350, 351**; list of, in India, **64**; in Israel, **310–312**; in Ivory Coast, **310**; in Sardinia, **25**; in Sicily, **362**; in Spain, **26, 316**; in Sweden, **406, 407**; in Switzerland, **102, 207**; in U.S.S.R., **141**; in U.S.A., **156, 157, 164, 166, 223, 226, 274, 275, 324, 369, 370, 371**; in Yugoslavia, **74, 278, 279**; key to Coleoptera of importance as, in Central Europe, **438**.
Forest Tent Caterpillar (see *Malacosoma disstria*).
Forficula auricularia, biological control of, in British Columbia, **400**.
formicarius, Cylas.
Formosa, new thrips on *Machilus* in, **252**; insects in stored rice in, **425**; new parasite of *Lepidosaphes* in, **368**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401**.
formosa, Encarsia.
formosus, Pseudophonoctonus.
fornicata, Phytodecta.
foveolatus, Pediobius (*Pleurotropis*).
Fowls, effect on, of grain fumigated with ethylene dibromide, **35, 36**.
fragaefolii, Capitophorus (*Pentatrichopus*).
fragariae, Tetranychus (see *T. telarius*).
France, Lepidoptera on artichoke in, **104, 437**; pests of crucifers in, **23–25, 434, 435, 436**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **348, 367, 435**; *Melolontha melolontha* in, **105, 106, 317**; *Vasates lycopersici* on tomato in, **37, 348**; pests of other vegetable and field crops in, **38, 255, 256, 321**; *Chaetanaphothrips orchidii* in greenhouses in, **252**; forest pests in, **145, 256**; orchard pests in, **22, 38, 40, 104, 105, 142, 143, 203, 204, 254, 257, 321, 347, 433, 434, 436, 437**; *Vesperus xatarti* on vines in, **39**; natural enemies and diseases of pests in, **22, 24, 105, 256, 320, 348, 435, 436**; introduction of *Prospaltella perniciosi* into, **105**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401**; beneficial insects imported into British Columbia from, **399**.
Frankliniella, on mango in Porto Rico, **248**.
Frankliniella occidentalis, toxaphene against, on lucerne in Texas, **173**.
Frankliniella tritici, insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, **167**.
Frankliniella williamsi, insecticides against, on maize and teosinte in Guatemala, **52**.
fransseni, Astegopteryx.
fraterculus, Anastrepha.
fraternus, Coccophagus.
Fraxinus americana, Operophtera brumata on, in Canada, **226**.
Freesia, Aphids and virus diseases of, in Holland, **204, 205**.
frit, Oscinella.
frugiperda, Laphygma.
Fruit-fly, Mexican (see *Anastrepha ludens*).
Fruit-fly, Oriental (see *Dacus dorsalis*).
Fruit-tree Red Spider Mite (see *Metatetranychus ulmi*).
fullonia, Othreis.
fulvipes, Eupteromalus (see *E. subapterus*); *Orphinus*.
fumida, Rodolia.
fumiferana, Choristoneura.
fumiferanae, Apanteles; *Perezia*; *Phytodietus*.
Fumigants, equipment for soil treatment with liquid, **287**; apparatus for injecting, through concrete, **243**.
fumipennis, Hercothrips.
funebrana, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*).
Fungi, Entomogenous, **24, 66, 113, 166, 177, 178, 181, 238, 284, 430, 435, 436**; use of, **436**.
Fungi, Injurious, **105, 239, 357**; relation of insects to, **32, 80, 102, 114, 309, 325, 337, 354, 358, 365, 387, 407, 431, 455**.
fur, Ptinus.
furcifera, Sogata.
Furniture, insect pests in, **206, 286**; fumigation of, **286**.
Fusarium, infecting onion in California, **357**.
fusca, Busseola.

fuscicauda, Sarcophaga.
fuscicornis, Monolexis.
fuscipennis, Dahlbominus (*Microplectron*).
fuscipes, Coccophagus (see *C. fraternus*).
fuscus, Pachymerus (*Caryedon*).
F.W.293 (see 1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol).

G.

gahani, Oemida.
gallarum, Byrsocrypta (see *B. ulmi*).
Galleria mellonella, Ceromasia auricaudata reared on, **156.**
gallicolus, Matsucoccus.
gallicus, Polistes.
gallo-rhenanus, Ceutorhynchus.
Gambia, pests of field and stored groundnuts in, **450.**
gamma, Autographa (*Plusia*).
Garden Centipede (see *Scutigerella immaculata*).
Garden Webworm (see *Loxostege similalis*).
Garlic, *Brachycerus albidentatus* on, in Sardinia, **77, 78**; mites on, in U.S.A., **388.**
Geigy 33, **306.**
geisenheyneri, Brevipalpus.
Gelis tenellus, parasite of *Meteorus versicolor* in British Columbia, **400.**
gelotopoeon, Heliothis (*Thyreion*).
geminata, Solenopsis.
geminatus, Colladonus.
gemma, Chrysocharis.
Georgia (U.S.A.), wireworms in, **123.**
Geraniol, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **82.**
germanica, Blattella.
Germany, *Aceria carvi* on caraway in, **405**; Cecidomyiids on cereals in, **194, 251**; *Meligethes* spp. on crucifers in, **253**; *Hylemyia antiqua* on onion in, **314**; pests and virus diseases of potato in, **349, 367**; forest pests in, **103, 207, 250, 310, 350, 351**; orchard pests in, **101, 433**; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on vines in, **99, 100**; *Lygus rugulipennis* in, **89**; book on pests of stored products in, **317**; natural enemies and diseases of pests in, **207, 250, 251, 310, 351**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401**; *Ips cembrae* possibly introduced into Britain from, **248.**
ghesquierei, Antestiopsis lineaticollis.
gibbus, Bruchophagus.
giffardianus, Tetrastichus.
giffardii, Dirhinus.
gifuensis, Macrocentrus.
gigas, Urocerus (*Sirex*).
Gilbert Islands (see Micronesia and South Pacific Commission Territories).
Gilpinia hercyniae, parasites of, in Canada, **158, 230.**
Ginger, Stored, *Lasioderma serricorne* in, **339.**
Gipsy Moth (see *Lymantria dispar*).
glabratus, Pityophthorus.
Gladiolus Thrips (see *Taeniothrips simplex*).
glauca, Pristiphora.
globulus, Trigonogenius.
glomeratus, Apanteles.
gloverii, Lepidosaphes (*Mytilococcus*).
Glucose (Dextrose), in medium for rearing *Agria affinis*, **160, 161**; *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* fed on radioactive phosphorus in, **57.**
Glutathione, possible effect of, in rearing medium for *Agria affinis*, **161.**
Glycerine, in wheatfeed for rearing *Ephestia cautella*, **87.**
Glycyphagus domesticus, in stored garlic bulbs in California, **388.**
Glyphocassis trilineata, on sweet potato in India, **427, 428.**
Glyphodes (see *Margaronia*).
Glyphonyx bimarginatus, distribution of, on potato in U.S.A., **123.**
Glyphonyx recticollis, insecticides against, on maize in North Carolina, **50.**
Glypta haesitator, introduced parasite of *Cydia nigricana* in British Columbia, **399.**
Gnathocerus cornutus, in flour mills in Britain, **63, 466**; in stored groundnuts in Nyasaland, **341**; in cereal products in Senegal, **342**; fumigation against, **63.**
Gnathotrichus materiarius, sprays against, in pine logs in Massachusetts, **119.**
Gnorimoschema heliopa, new parasite of, on tobacco in India, **425.**
Gnorimoschema operculella (on stored potatoes), in India, **17**; experiment with *Bacillus cereus* against, **436**; insecticides against, **17, 436.**
Gold Coast, *Pseudococcus njalensis* and swollen-shoot of cacao in, **5–7, 48, 187, 188, 292**; ants associated with *P. njalensis* in, **5, 188, 292, 293**; Mirids on cacao in, **452, 453**; tristeza disease of *Citrus* in, **330, 331**; *Antestiopsis lineaticollis intricata* on coffee in, **449**; new Agrotids on cereals and grasses in, **465**; new Cucujid in stored millet in, **340**; insects in stored cacao imported into Britain from, **4, 5.**
Golf Fairways, *Aphodius pardalis* infesting, in Oregon, **242.**
Gooseberry, races of *Bryobia praetiosa* on, in Switzerland and Austria, **320, 438, 439.**

Goosefoot, Nettle-leaf (see *Chenopodium murale*).
Gordius, **287.**
Goryphus, parasite of *Nephantis serinopa* in India, **189, 190;** bionomics of, **190.**
Goryphus nursei, **189.**
gossypiella, Platyedra (*Pectinophora*).
gossypii, Aphis; *Contarinia.*
Gossypioides kirkii, Diparopsis gossypioides on, in Tanganyika, **192;** not normal food-plant of *D. castanea*, **192.**
gossypioides, Diparopsis.
Gourd, Sponge (see *Luffa cylindrica*).
Gourd, White (see *Lagenaria vulgaris*).
Gourds, *Anasa tristis* on, in Ohio, **388.**
Graeffea crouanii, on coconut in Fiji, **186, 420;** bionomics of, **420;** new egg-parasites of, **186, 420;** BHC dusts against, **420.**
granaria, Calandra (*Sitophilus*).
granarium, Trogoderma.
grandii, Pediobius.
grandiosella, Zeadiatraea (*Diatraea*).
grandis, Anthonomus; *Ceroplastes.*
Grape Leafhopper (see *Erythroneura variabilis*).
Grape Mealybug (see *Pseudococcus maritimus*).
Grape Must, in bait-sprays against *Dacus oleae*, **196.**
Grapefruit, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Costa Rica, **247;** *Aceria sheldoni* on, in Kenya, **211;** in relation to tristeza virus, **331, 332;** effects on fruits of, of treatments against Trypetids, **87, 116.**
Grapholitha (see *Cydia*).
Grass, Elephant (see *Pennisetum purpureum*).
Grass, Orchard (see *Dactylis glomerata*).
Grass, Timothy (see *Phleum pratense*).
Grasses, pests of, in Australia, **333, 335;** *Bryobia praetiosa* on, in Austria, **438;** *Tipula* on, in Holland, **205;** Coleoptera injuring, in U.S.A., **172, 234, 242;** Cercopid on, in Venezuela, **156;** cereal or sugar-cane pests on, **44, 222, 378;** harbouring *Aplanobacter stewarti*, **379;** species of, in relation to grasshoppers and locusts, **16, 115, 153, 192;** grazing animals not harmed by aldrin-sprayed, **217.**
Grasshoppers, distribution and new species of, in Australia, **96, 97;** radioactive-tracer study of dispersal of, in Canada, **109–110;** Nemestrinid parasites of, in Montana, **170, 171;** roosting behaviour of, in Tanganyika, **262;** fungi infesting, **181.** (See *Chrotogonus melanoplus.*)
Greece, increase and natural enemies of *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **358;** Tingid on pear in, **82.**
gregaria, Rhopalidia; *Schistocerca.*
Grenada, *Zeadiatraea lineolata* in, **447.**
griseana, Enarmonia (*Eucosma*).
grisescens, Lydella stabulans.
grossulariata, Abraxas.
Groundnuts, *Aphis craccivora* transmitting rosette disease of, in East and West Africa, **47, 342, 450;** other insects injuring, in Africa, **16, 294, 341, 450;** effect of insecticides on products from, **285, 372, 400.**
Groundnuts (Stored), *Trogoderma* in, **5, 85, 172, 214, 341;** other pests in, **4, 5, 340, 341, 342, 411, 450;** effect on, of fumigation with methyl bromide, **214, 215;** (meal), *Oryzaephilus* spp. not developing in, **410.**
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa, treatments of wheat seed against, in Italy, **108.**
Gryllulus (see *Acheta*).
Guadalcanal (see Solomon Is.).
Guadeloupe, natural enemies and biological control of *Diatraea saccharalis* in, **222, 223, 355;** other pests of sugar-cane in, **222;** summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401.**
Guam, records of pests in, **385, 418;** biological control of *Icerya* in, **429, 430.** (See Micronesia.)
Guatemala, pests of maize in, **51, 52, 447;** insects on teosinte in, **51, 52;** beneficial insects in, **52;** summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401.**
Guava, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Brazil, **29;** *Dacus dorsalis* on, in Hawaii and India, **169, 427, 430, 431;** *D. diversus* not ovipositing in fruits of, **426.**
Guiana, British, *Zeadiatraea lineolata* in, **447;** possible spread of parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* into Venezuela from, **222.**
Guiana, Dutch, *Zeadiatraea lineolata* in, **447.**
Guiana, French, *Zeadiatraea lineolata* in, **447;** summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401.**
Gulf Wireworm (see *Conoderus amplicollis*).
Gynaikothrips chavicae, on *Piper nigrum* in Sarawak, **336.**
Gynaikothrips crassipes, on *Piper nigrum* in Sarawak, **336.**
Gypsum, mixing of insecticides with, **129.**

H.

Habrochila placida, bionomics and control of, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **344.**
Habrocytus (parasitising *Ceutorhynchus assimilis*), in British Columbia and

Washington, **289**; attempted introduction of species of, into British Columbia, **289**.
Hadronotus antestiae, parasite of *Antestiopsis lineaticollis* in French Cameroons, **449**.
hadzhibejliae, *Metatetranychus*.
haemorrhoidalis, *Buprestis*; *Heliothrips*.
haesitator, *Glypta*.
Hairy Vetch (see *Vicia villosa*).
halli, *Nilotaspis*.
Haltica lythri ampelophaga (on vines), in Spain, **40, 41**; bionomics and distribution of, **40, 41**.
hamata, *Phorocera*.
hampei, *Stephanoderes*.
Hanane, **335**.
Harmonia (see *Coccinella*).
harti, *Petrobia*.
harveyi, *Bessa* (see *Ptychomyia selecta*).
Hawaii, Delphacids on maize and sugarcane in, **125, 432, 433**; fruit-flies in, **56, 169, 430, 431**; Lepidoptera in, **187, 385, 432**; tristeza virus of *Citrus* in, **330**; beneficial insects in, **56, 125, 169, 430, 432**; diseases of *Pieris rapae* in, **432**; parasites of fruit-flies introduced into Brazil from, **29**.
hawaiiensis, *Coccophagus*; *Sphingolabis*; *Paratetranychus* (see *Oligonychus biharensis*).
Hawthorn (see *Crataegus*).
haywardi, *Apanteles*.
Heat, against *Lyctus planicollis*, **101**. (See Water, Hot.)
hebetor, *Bracon*.
Hedera (see Ivy).
hederae, *Aspidiotus*.
Hediocoris fasciatus, predacious on *Antestiopsis lineaticollis intricata* in French Cameroons, **449**.
hekmeyeri, *Pagodiella* (*Eumeta*).
Helianthus annuus (see Sunflower).
Helicopter, insecticides applied from, **25, 26, 102, 406**.
heliopa, *Gnorimoschema*.
heliopae, *Chelonus*.
Heliothis armigera (Hb.), on *Citrus* in South Africa, **263, 264, 457**; bionomics of, on cotton in Azerbaijan, **140**; distribution of, **385**; differentiation of diapause pupae of, **11, 12**; ant predacious on, **457**; measures against, **140, 264**.
Heliothis armigera, auct. (American species) (see *H. zea*).
Heliothis gelotopoeon, distribution of, in South America, **385**; characters and systematic position of, **385**.
Heliothis obsoleta (F.) (see *H. zea*).
Heliothis obsoleta, auct. (see *H. armigera*).
Heliothis umbrosa (see *H. zea*).
Heliothis virescens, effects of natural enemies and insecticides on infestation of cotton by, in Peru, **97, 98, 275, 276**; interplanting of maize to encourage natural enemies of, **97**.
Heliothis zea, in Brazil, **64, 316**; in Guatemala, **52**; in New Brunswick, **124**; in U.S.A., **63, 120, 125, 131, 167, 236, 237, 239, 374, 379, 393**; on castor, **63**; on cotton, **120, 167, 237**; on maize, **52, 64, 124, 125, 236, 239, 316, 393**; on sorghum, **131, 379**; on tomato, **374**; response of, to ultraviolet and visible light, **120**; insecticide treatments against, **124, 125, 131, 167, 236, 237, 239, 316, 374, 379**; DDT favouring infestation by, **125**; characters, distribution and synonymy of, **385**.
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, used in experiments on metabolism of demeton isomers, **231**.
Hellula phidilealis, on cabbage in Sierra Leone, **27**.
Helminthosporium spp., infesting maize in Florida, **239**.
Helopeltis antonii, influence of humidity on, on cacao in Java, **423**; on *Piper nigrum* in Sarawak, **336**.
Helopeltis bergrothi, on cacao in French Cameroons, **309**.
Helopeltis theobromae, spray against, on cacao in Malaya, **213**.
Hemerobius stigmaterus, predacious on *Matsucoccus resinosae* in U.S.A., **274**.
Hemiberlesia rapax, new parasite of, in South Africa, **368**.
hemilecanii, *Aphycus* (*Metaphycus*).
hemipterus, *Chrotogonus*; *Metamasius*.
Hemisarcoptes malus, establishment of, against *Lepidosaphes ulmi* in British Columbia, **399**; cold reducing populations of, **399**.
hemisphaerica, *Saissetia* (see *S. coffeae*).
Hemitarsonemus (*Tarsonemus*) *latus*, sprays against, on cotton in Brazil, **220**; on coffee in Tanganyika, **68**.
Hemiteles areator, parasite of *Rogas testaceus* in U.S.S.R., **141**.
Hemlock (see *Tsuga*).
heparana, *Tortrix* (*Pandemis*).
Heptachlor, against Curculionids, **59, 98, 122, 126, 166, 168, 237, 246, 271, 389, 393**; against other Coleoptera, **50, 164, 234, 238, 372, 378**; against Hemiptera, **98, 161, 162, 163, 379, 383**; against *Hylemyia* spp., **241, 376**; against Lepidoptera, **59, 98, 131, 132, 237, 379**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **168**; against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **162**; effect of,

on beneficial insects, **98, 389**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **161, 163, 238, 380, 389**; cockroach cholinesterase not affected by, **165**; in dusts, **241, 389, 393**; in granules, **162, 234, 383**; in sprays, **59, 131, 132, 162, 163, 166, 168, 237, 241, 246, 271, 372, 389**; applied from aircraft, **168, 383**; seed treatment with, **50, 376, 378**; banana planting material dipped in, **246**; soil treatment with, **50, 122, 126, 162, 164, 238, 241**; treatment of logs with, **372**; sorghum selfing bags treated with, **379**; and captan, **376, 378**; and DDT, **59**; isoparaffinic oil as carrier for sprays of, **237**; malathion reducing effectiveness of, **166**; and parathion, **168**; compatible with *Rhizobium leguminosarum*, **376.**

Heptachlorobutylmercaptan, fumigation tests with, against insects in stored wheat, **195.**

Hercothrips spp., aircraft spraying against, on cotton in Sudan, **464.**

herculeanus, Camponotus.

hercyniae, Gilpinia (*Diprion*).

herrickii, Platygaster.

Hesperia mithridates (see *Achlyodes*).

Hesperia papinianus (see *Achlyodes mithridates papinianus*).

hesperidum, Coccus.

hesperus, Lygus.

Hessian Fly (see *Mayetiola destructor*).

Heteroderes (see *Conoderus*).

Heteronychus brevipodus (see *Oligonychus*).

hewitti, Elasmognathus.

Hexidole, **456.**

Hexoplon ctenostomoides, bionomics of, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **303.**

HFA No. 1, **236.**

Hibiscus esculentus, insects on, in India, **218, 340**; *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Venezuela, **156**; effects of BHC and DDT on, **218**; insecticide residues on, **126, 127, 382.**

Hibiscus mastersianus, Calidea dregii on, in Tanganyika, **71.**

Hibiscus mutabilis, Anthonomus grandis on, in Venezuela, **156.**

Hibiscus rosa-sinensis, Anthonomus grandis on, in Venezuela, **156.**

Hibiscus syriacus, Anthonomus grandis on, in Venezuela, **156.**

Hickory Wood, Coleoptera introduced into Austria from U.S.A. in, **101.**

hicoriae, Eotetranychus (*Tetranychus*).

hiemalis, Platygaster.

Himalaya Blackberry (see *Rubus procerus*).

Hippodamia convergens, predacious on Aphids in Arizona, **388, 389**; tests of toxicity of insecticides to, **388, 389.**

hirsti, Eotetranychus.

Hirsutella besseyi, infesting *Lepidosaphes beckii* in Florida, **238.**

Hirsutella thompsonii, infesting *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* in Florida, **238.**

hirta, Epicometis (*Tropinota*).

hirtaria, Lycia (*Biston*).

hirtellus, Ptinus.

Hispa armigera, bionomics, parasite and control of, on rice in India, **219.**

hispanicus, Aphytis; *Cybocephalus.*

hispidulus, Sitona.

Histiogaster carpio, association of, with *Xyleborus xylographus* in Austria, **209.**

Holcomb 326 (see O,O-Diisopropyl N,N-Diethylthiocarbamyl Dithiophosphate).

Holland, Aphids and virus diseases of plants in, **204, 282–284, 412**; other pests in, **89, 205, 314, 367**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401.**

Holly (see *Ilex aquifolium*).

Holm Oak (see *Quercus ilex*).

Holobus, predacious on *Tetranychus marianae* in Brazil, **132.**

Hololepta, species of, introduced into Fiji from Trinidad against *Oryctes rhinoceros*, **270, 420**; predacious on *Cosmopolites sordidus*, **270.**

Hololepta marginepunctata, **270.**

Hololepta quadridentata, **270.**

hololeucus, Niptus.

Homala polita, in stored products in Senegal, **342.**

homalodemus, Chrotogonus.

homoeosomella, Euzophera.

Honduras, insects on avocado in, **389**; *Chaetanaphothrips orchidii* in, **252**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401.**

Honduras, British, *Zeadiatraea lineolata* in, **447.**

Honey, DDT in bands of, against *Anoplolepis custodiens*, **456**; in baits for *Iridomyrmex humilis*, **150.**

Hop-hornbeam (see *Ostrya virginiana*).

hopkinsi, Ips (*Pityogenes*).

Hoplocampa testudinea, sprays against, on apple in Britain, **290, 291.**

Hops, *Bryobia praetiosa* on, in Austria, **438**; pests of, in Britain, **345, 346, 408.**

Horismenus floridanus, parasite of *Apanteles diatraeae* in Guatemala, **52.**

Hormius, parasite of *Leucoptera caffeina* in Tanganyika, **93.**

Horns, of hunting trophies, *Tinea vastella* infesting, in Angola, **103.**

Horogenes (see *Angitia*).

horticola, Anomala (*Phyllopertha*).

House Borer, European (see *Hylotrupes bajulus*).

House-fly (see *Musca domestica*).

Humidity, relations of insects to, **13, 86, 91, 92, 188, 343, 402, 410, 411, 423, 443, 444.**
humilis, Iridomyrmex.
humuli, Phorodon.
Hungary, *Hyphantria cunea* in, **137**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **367, 368**; beneficial insects in, **137, 368**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401.**
hyacinthi, Rhizoglyphus (see *R. echinopus*).
Hyalochloria denticornis, predacious on *Heliothis virescens* in Peru, **97.**
Hyalopterus amygdali (Mealy Peach Aphis), parathion against, in France, **204**; in Germany, **101, 102**; characters distinguishing, from *H. pruni*, **102.**
Hyalopterus arundinis, auct. (see *H. amygdali* and *H. pruni*).
Hyalopterus pruni (Mealy Plum Aphis), characters of, **102**; nomenclature of, **102** (note).
Hydrangea, new mite on, in U.S.A., **20.**
hydrangeae, Tetranychus.
Hydroecia xanthenes (on artichoke), in France, **437**; in Sardinia, **312**; in Sicily, **363**; bionomics and control of, **312, 363, 437.**
Hydrogen Cyanide, tent fumigation with, against *Liothrips oleae* and Coccids, **78, 327, 454, 455**; destroying natural enemies of *Aonidiella aurantii*, **455**; against pests of stored products, **17, 63, 445**; factors affecting recovery of, from fumigated insects, **307.** (See Calcium and Sodium Cyanides.)
Hylastes obscurus (on clover in U.S.A.), disseminating fungous diseases, **114**; soil insecticides against, **123.**
Hylastes pinifex, sprays against, attacking pine logs in Massachusetts, **119.**
Hylastinus (see *Hylastes*).
Hylemyia, parasite of, on lupin in British Columbia, **289.**
Hylemyia antiqua (on onion), in Canada, **33, 112**; in Germany, **314, 315**; injury by *Rhizoglyphus solani* attributed to, in New York, **172**; in Norway, **443**; parasite of, **112**; insecticide treatments against, **33, 314, 315, 443.**
Hylemyia brassicae (on crucifers), in British Columbia, **241**; bionomics and natural enemies of, in Norway, **442**; in Washington, **241**; insecticide treatments against, **241, 442.**
Hylemyia cilicrura, seed treatments against, on soy beans in U.S.A., **376**; use of fish meal to attract, **376.**
Hylemyia coarctata, seed treatments against, on wheat in Britain, **260.**
Hylemyia floralis (on crucifers), in British Columbia, **241**; bionomics and natural enemies of, in Norway, **442**; insecticide treatments against, **241, 442.**
Hylesinus oleiperda, sprays against, on olive in Spain, **81.**
Hylobius, sprays against, attacking pine logs in Massachusetts, **119.**
Hylotrupes bajulus, in timber in South Africa, **285–287**; factors affecting susceptibility of timbers to, **285, 286**; measures against, **286, 287.**
Hylurgops (see *Hylastes*).
hyoscyami, Pegomyia.
Hyoscyamus niger, destruction of, against *Heliothis armigera* in U.S.S.R., **140.**
Hyparrhenia, in relation to *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Tanganyika, **192.**
Hyparrhenia rufa, not infested by *Aeneolamia varia tomentosa* in Venezuela, **156.**
Hypera brunneipennis, bionomics and control of, on lucerne and clover in California, **167, 168.**
Hypera nigrirostris, oviposition habits of, on clover in Finland, **249.**
Hypera variabilis (*postica*), on lucerne in U.S.A., **132, 165, 166, 168**; bionomics of, **165, 166**; natural enemies and biological control of, **166**; insecticides against, **132, 166.**
Hyperaspis, introduction of, into California against Coccids, **54.**
Hyperaspis campestris, destroying eggs of Coccids in U.S.S.R., **140.**
Hyperaspis connectens, in Venezuela, **275**; preferring Aphids to Lepidopterous eggs, **275.**
Hyperaspis festiva, in Venezuela, **275**; preferring Aphids to Lepidopterous eggs, **275.**
Hyperaspis jucunda, predacious on *Dysmicoccus brevipes* in Trinidad, **325.**
Hyphantria cunea, bionomics, natural enemies and control of, in Hungary, **137**; in other European countries, **75, 137**; forms of, **137**; apparent latency of polyhedral disease in, **75.**
Hypolixus truncatulus, bionomics of, on *Amarantus* in India, **15.**
Hyponomeuta padellus, on almond in Sicily, **362.**
Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus (on apple), experiments with fungi and bacteria against, in France, **436**; sprays against, in Spain, **259.**

I.

Icerya aegyptiaca, food-plants of, in Micronesia, **429**; *Rodolia* predacious on, **429.**

Icerya purchasi (on *Citrus*), controlled by *Rodolia cardinalis* in Guam, **429**; in Italy, **138**.
Icerya seychellarum, on breadfruit in Micronesia, **429**.
Ichneumon, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in Spain, **258**; parasite of *Lycia hirtaria* in U.S.S.R., **141**.
Ichneumon bilunulatus, parasite of Geometrids in Germany, **250**.
Ichneumon nigritarius, parasite of Geometrids in Germany, **250**.
Ichthyura (see *Clostera*).
Idaho, parasites of *Circulifer tenellus* in, **415, 416**.
Idiocerus atkinsoni, insecticides against, on mango in India, **216, 337**; bionomics of, **216**.
Idiocerus clypealis, bionomics and control of, on mango in Bihar, **216**.
Idona, on avocado in Mexico and Honduras, **389**.
ignorata, *Dasyneura*.
Ilex, *Ceroplastes rubens* on, in Japan, **354**.
Ilex aquifolium, *Phytomyza ilicis* on, in British Columbia, **400**.
Ilex paraguensis, *Fidicina mannifera* on, in Argentina, **98**.
ilicis, *Opius*; *Phytomyza*.
Illinois, pests of cereals in, **161, 163, 164, 327**; *Anasa tristis* on cucurbits in, **163**; pests of peach in, **241**; *Neodiprion lecontei* on *Pinus* spp. in, **371**; beneficial insects in, **327, 371**.
imaginis, *Thrips*.
immaculata, *Scutigerella*.
immaculatus, *Aphytis*.
impersonatella, *Diatraea*.
impressifrons, *Clivina*.
inaequalis, *Coelophora*.
inclusa, *Clostera* (*Ichthyura*).
inclusum, *Trogoderma*.
incongrua, *Dimmockia*.
India, pests of *Areca catechu* in, **337, 467**; pests of cereals in, **69, 218, 219, 428**; Coccids on *Citrus* and coffee in, **215**; coconut pests in, **65, 66, 189, 215, 218, 337**; *Earias* on cotton in, **340**; list of forest pests in, **64**; pests of jute in, **18, 428**; *Idiocerus* spp. on mango in, **216, 337**; new Buprestid on peach in, **220**; sugar-cane pests in, **13, 69, 212, 217, 338, 375, 425**; *Gnorimoschema heliopa* on tobacco in, **425**; pests of vegetables in, **14, 15, 18, 218, 339, 340, 426, 427**; *Scelodonta strigicollis* on vines in, **425**; fruit-flies in, **426, 427**; grasshoppers and locust in, **16, 73, 74, 217**; pests of stored products in, **13, 85, 188, 219, 339, 340, 445**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **13, 15, 66, 189, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 339, 425, 427**; *Teleonemia scrupulosa* on *Lantana camara* in, **353**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401**; doubtful risk of introduction of *Cydia molesta* into, **91**; *Rodolia fumida* introduced into Guam from, **430**.
Indiana, pests of apple in, **50, 53**; lucerne pests in, **170**; *Mayetiola destructor* on wheat in, **327, 328, 387**; beneficial insects in, **53, 327, 328**.
indica, *Atherigona*; *Raoiella*.
indicola, *Cassida*.
indicum, *Syntomosphyrum* (*Melittobia*).
indicus, *Oligonychus*; *Proceras*.
Indigo, *Chrotogonus* spp. on, in India and Pakistan, **16**.
indistincta, *Apate*; *Aptesis*.
Indo-China, *Heliothis armigera* in, **385**. (See also Viet-Nam.)
Indonesia, *Helopeltis antonii* on cacao in, **423**; Coccid on *Citrus* in, **421**; virus disease of *Citrus* in, **330**; coconut pests in, **395, 422, 424**; Scolytids on nutmeg in, **66**; Aphids on *Styrax* in, **395**; *Heliothis armigera* in, **385**; pests of stored products in, **423, 424**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **421, 422, 424**.
infusa, *Euxoa* (*Agrotis*).
infuscatella, *Chilotraea*.
Inga, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Costa Rica, **247**.
inimica, *Xenotracheliella*.
innocuella, *Anacampsis*.
Inocarpus edulis, *Oryctes rhinoceros* on, in Fiji, **420**.
inornatus, *Brevipalpus*.
inquisitor, *Rhagium* (*Stenocorus*).
Insect Specimens, Dermestid injuring, **424**.
Insecticides, book on organic, **276**; conference relating to, **209**; experiments with systemic, **5–7, 97, 122, 130, 147, 148, 205, 220, 221, 230–232, 245, 255, 282, 289, 290, 313, 314, 345, 346, 357, 358, 372, 410, 450**; review of effects of, on quality of food crops, **372**; book on analysis of residues of, **305**; review of methods of determining residues of, in plant products, **237**; bioassay of, **127, 233, 324, 413**; machine calculation of dosage-mortality curves for, **173**; respirators for protection against, **240, 241**.
Insects, book on physiology of, **411**; handbook on collecting, preparing and preserving, **64**; mechanical apparatus for collecting, **243**.
insidians, *Syntermes*.

insignis, *Nematus*.
instigator, *Pimpla*.
insulana, *Earias*.
insularis, *Blissus*.
integriceps, *Eurygaster*.
interpunctella, *Plodia*.
interstitialis, *Scyphophorus*.
intricata, *Antestiopsis lineaticollis*.
investigator, *Calosoma*.
Iodides, relations between constitution and fumigant action of alkyl, **148**.
Iowa, maize pests in, **378**; parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in, **328**.
Ipobracon, identity of parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* recorded as, in Brazil, **45**.
Ipomoea purpurea, *Paratrioza cockerelli* on, in U.S.A., **315**.
Ips, sprays protecting pine logs from, in Massachusetts, **119**.
Ips acuminatus, transmitting blue-stain fungus on pine logs in Sweden, **407**.
Ips caelatus, on pine logs in Massachusetts, **119**.
Ips chalcographus, on storm-felled spruce in Sweden, **407**.
Ips cembrae, on larch in Scotland, **248**; possibly introduced on spruce from Germany, **248**.
Ips confusus (in California), bionomics and control of, on *Pinus ponderosa*, **370**; nematodes infesting, **242**, **243**.
Ips hopkinsi, on pine logs in Massachusetts, **119**.
Ips pini, on pine logs in Massachusetts, **119**.
Ips plastographus, hibernation of, in wind-felled pines in Montana, **226**.
Ips quadridens calcaratus, *Matsucoccus josephi* favouring infestation by, on *Pinus halepensis* in Israel, **311**, **312**.
Ips typographus, on storm-felled spruce in Sweden, **407**; transmitting blue-stain fungus on spruce logs, **407**.
Iraq, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **74**, **235**.
Ireland, Republic of, *Contarinia tritici* on wheat in, **443**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401**.
Iridomyrmex detectus, cysteine desulphydrase not present in, **269**.
Iridomyrmex humilis, in South Africa, **150**, **263**, **264**, **308**, **344**, **459**; in California, **454**; in Italy, **138**, **365**; replacing ant predacious on *Ceratitis capitata* in Madeira, **265**; associated with Coccids on *Citrus* or vines, **138**, **263**, **308**, **454**, **459**; seasonal history of, **344**; measures and experiments against, **150**, **263–264**, **308**, **365**, **459**.
Iridomyrmex myrmecodiae, relation of, to other insects on coconut in Solomon Islands, **466**.
Isaria, infesting *Acanthopsyche junodi* in South Africa, **178**; not affected by toxaphene, **178**.
Isaria stenobothri, **181**.
Isocymadotera, predacious on *Oemida gahani* in Kenya, **68**.
Isodrin, in sprays against insects, **98**, **271**, **303**, **304**; soil treatment with, against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **162**; effect of, on beneficial insects, **56**, **98**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **56**, **163**, **380**, **388**, **393**; cockroach cholinesterase not affected by, **165**.
Isolan (1-isopropyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolyl dimethylcarbamate), methods and results of applying, against Aphids, **201**, **450**, **451**; and Diazinon, **201**.
Isopestox, **335**.
1-Isopropyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolyl Dimethylcarbamate (see Isolan).
Israel, pests and virus disease of *Citrus* in, **87**, **211**, **332**; *Batocera rufomaculata* on fig in, **394**; *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **114**; new Coccid and associated insects on pine in, **310–312**.
Italy, pests of cereals in, **41**, **42**, **109**, **194**; *Lachnus longipes* on chestnut in, **201**; pests of *Citrus* in, **138**; eradication of *Lepidosaphes gloverii* in, **360**; pests of lucerne in, **8**, **202**; pests of olive in, **138**, **194**, **195**, **196**, **200**, **201**, **437**; orchard pests in, **106**, **107**, **108**, **199**, **202**, **433**; *Lithocolletis platani* on *Platanus occidentalis* in, **9**, **10**; pests of poplar in, **108**, **197**, **203**; *Arge ochropa* on rose in, **107**; pests of tobacco in, **108**; pests of vegetables in, **107**, **108**, **197**, **198**, **312**, **367**; vine pests in, **42**, **100**; pests of stored products in, **108**, **135**, **195**; *Iridomyrmex humilis* in, **138**, **365**; termites in, **198**, **199**; beneficial insects in, **9**, **10**, **197**, **198**, **313**; hyperparasite of *Planococcus citri* in, **109**, **202**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401**.
Itonida (see *Cecidomyia*).
Itoplectis alternans, parasite of *Acrolepis assectella* in Italy, **198**.
Itoplectis conquisitor, parasite of *Eulia velutinana* in Indiana, **53**.
Itoplectis maculator, parasite of *Depressaria subpropinquella* in Italy, **313**.
Itoplectis quadricingulatus, parasite of *Taniva albolineana* in Saskatchewan, **229**.
ivorensis, *Protyndarichus*.
Ivy, races of *Bryobia praetiosa* on, in Switzerland and Austria, **320**, **438**.

J.

Jacaranda, *Ceroplastes grandis* on, in Argentina, **302.**
Jack Pine (see *Pinus banksiana*).
Jaggery, spray formula containing, **15.**
Jamaica, summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401.**
Jamaican Quassia (see *Picrasma excelsa*).
janeti, *Leptophloeus* (*Laemophloeus*).
Japan, *Cyrtepistomus castaneus* in, **166;** *Heliothis armigera* in, **385;** parasites and biological control of Coccids in, **353, 354, 357, 368, 424;** parasites of *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum* introduced into California from, **357;** summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401.**
Japanese Larch (see *Larix leptolepis*).
Japanese Red Pine (see *Pinus densiflora*).
japonica, *Popillia.*
japonicus, *Coccophagus.*
javanus, *Plaesius.*
Johnson Grass (see *Sorghum halepense*).
Jordan, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **74.**
josephi, *Matsucoccus.*
jucunda, *Hyperaspis.*
juglandicola, *Chromaphis.*
juglans-regiae, *Quadraspidiotus* (*Aspidiotus*).
Jujube Tree (see *Zizyphus sativa*).
June Beetle, Green (see *Cotinis nitida*).
Juniper (see *Juniperus*).
juniperatae, *Apanteles.*
Juniperus (Juniper), Torymids infesting, in Europe and Africa, **186.**
Juniperus procera, *Oemida gahani* developing on, in Kenya, **67;** new Torymid on, in British Somaliland, **186.**
junodi, *Acanthopsyche.*
Junonia coenia, granulosis virus of, **31.**
Jute (*Corchorus*), pests of, in India, **18, 428, 429;** *Calidea duodecimpunctata* reared on, in Sudan, **300.**
juvencus, *Sirex.*

K.

Kabatiella caulivora, *Hylastes obscurus* experimentally transmitting, to clover, **114.**
Kaffir Corn (see Sorghum).
Kale, protecting broccoli from cauliflower mosaic, **47;** malathion residues on, **126.**
Kalmia angustifolia, *Scaphytopius verecundus* on, in U.S.A., **49.**
kalmii, *Lygus.*
Kalotermes flavicollis, observations on, in Italy, **198.**
Kansas, pests of cereals in, **114, 118, 131, 237, 245, 327, 355, 417, 447;** wheat streak mosaic in, **114, 417, 418;** pests of leguminous crops in, **120, 355;** *Paratrioza cockerelli* in, **315;** parasites of *Mayetiola destructor* in, **327, 328.**
Kaolin, ineffective against pests of stored products, **4, 340;** as carrier for insecticide dusts, **3, 26.**
Kapok (see *Ceiba pentandra*).
Karathane (see Dinitrocaprylphenylcrotonate).
Kelthane (see 1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol).
Kentia, Aphids on, **395.**
Kenya Colony, mites on *Citrus* in, **211, 247, 248;** pests of coffee in, **293, 449;** forest pests in, **67, 68, 447, 448;** *Aphis craccivora* and groundnut rosette in, **47;** other Aphids in, **411;** *Saissetia* of, **293;** *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **73, 74;** pests of stored maize in, **68, 69;** natural enemies of *Oemida gahani* in, **68;** *Aphycus hemilecanii* introduced into California from, **54.**
Keonolla confluens, relation of stages of, to western X-disease of peach in Washington, **382.**
Kerosene, applications of insecticides in solution in, **118, 119, 146, 235, 452;** not increasing acaricidal effectiveness of Chlorobenzilate in emulsion spray, **234;** use of, in mixture of aldrin solution and water, **217;** in solvent mixture for timber preservatives, **287;** unsatisfactory in paint for marking locusts, **86.**
Khapra Beetle (see *Trogoderma granarium*).
kirkpatricki, *Bracon*; *Neodiscodes.*
kivuensis, *Anagyrus.*
klugii, *Tritneptis.*
koebelei, *Rodolia.*
kolophon, *Sogata furcifera.*
Korea, new Coccids on fruit trees and *Spiraea* in, **142.**
koreanus, *Didesmococcus.*
kuehniella, *Ephestia.*
kunoense, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).

L.

laburni, auct., *Aphis* (see *A. craccivora*).
Lachnosterna, soil insecticides against, on maize in Illinois, **163, 164.**
Lachnus longipes, ovicide sprays against, on chestnut in Italy, **201.**
Laemophloeus, transfer to *Cryptolestes* (*q.v.*) of stored-product species of, **340.**
Laemophloeus janeti (see *Leptophloeus*).

laevicollis, *Apogonia*.
laevigatus, *Alphitobius*; *Ectemnius* (*Crabro*).
laeviuscula, *Crematogaster*.
laeviusculus, *Paratriphleps*.
lafertei, *Sphenoptera*.
Lagenaria vulgaris, *Dacus diversus* on, in India, **426**.
langei, *Liriomyza*.
lanigerum, *Eriosoma*.
Lantana camara (*aculeata*), accidental establishment of *Teleonemia scrupulosa* on, in India, **353**.
lapathi, *Cryptorrhynchus*.
Laphygma exigua, on jute in India, **18**; on tobacco in Italy, **108**; study on hibernation and cold-hardiness in, in U.S.S.R., **12, 13**; sprays against, **18, 108**.
Laphygma frugiperda, in Brazil, **64, 303**; in Guatemala, **52**; in U.S.A., **120, 236**; in Venezuela, **274, 275**; in West Indies, **222**; map of distribution of, **467**; on cotton, **120**; on maize, **52, 64, 236, 275, 303**; on sugar-cane, **222**; bionomics of, **52**; natural enemies of, **52, 274, 275**; response of, to visible and ultra-violet light, **120**; insecticides against, **236, 303**.
lapidum, *Petrobia* (see *P. latens*).
Larch (*Larix*), pests of, in Britain, **84, 248**; *Pristiphora erichsonii* on, in Canada, **183, 229, 230**; *Taeniothrips laricivorus* on, in Czechoslovakia, **207**; *P. wesmaeli* on, in Finland, **84**; pests of, in Germany, **207**; pests of, in Switzerland, **84, 207, 320**.
Larch, European (see *Larix decidua*).
Larch, Japanese (see *Larix leptolepis*).
Larch Sawfly (see *Pristiphora erichsonii*).
lardarius, *Dermestes*.
Laria (see *Bruchus*).
laricella, *Coleophora*.
laricivorus, *Taeniothrips*.
Larix (see Larch).
Larix decidua, pests of, in England and continental Europe, **84, 207**.
Larix leptolepis (*kaempferi*), sawflies on, in England, **84**; not infested by *Taeniothrips laricivorus*, **207**.
larvarum, *Eulophus* (*Comedo*); *Tachina*.
Lasioderma serricorne (in stored products), in West Africa, **4, 5, 342**; imported into Britain, **4**; in India, **339**; in Madeira, **366**; in Portugal, **365, 366**; bionomics and natural enemies of, **366**; measures against, **339**.
Laspeyresia (see *Cydia*).
lataniae, *Cerataphis*.
latens, *Petrobia*.
lateralis, *Chrysopa*.
Latheticus oryzae, in stored grain in Southern Rhodesia, **248**.
Lathyrus sativus, *Apion pisi* not ovipositing on, **9**.
latifascia, *Prodenia*.
latiferreana, *Cydia* (*Melissopus*).
latus, *Hemitarsonemus* (*Tarsonemus*).
latysiphon, *Rhopalosiphoninus*.
laurentii, *Conoderus* (*Heteroderes*).
Lead Arsenate, in bait-spray against *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **199**; in sprays against other orchard pests, **22, 82, 83, 107, 212, 235, 259, 336, 380, 384, 391**; in sprays against pests of other crops, **14, 213, 276**; unsatisfactory for treating sugar-cane seedpieces against termites, **375, 376**; residues of, on apples, **336**; and DDT, **83, 213**; and oils, **82, 83, 259**.
Leaf-cutting Ants (see *Atta*).
Leaf-cutting Bees (see *Megachile*).
Leaf-roller, Red-banded (see *Eulia velutinana*).
Leafhopper, Aster (see *Macrosteles fascifrons*).
Leafhopper, Beet (see *Circulifer tenellus*).
Leafhopper, Grape (see *Erythroneura variabilis*).
Leafhopper, Rice (see *Sogata furcifera*).
Lebanon, *Aceria sheldoni* in, **211**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401**.
Lecanium, auct. (see *Eulecanium*).
Lecanium viride (see *Coccus*).
lecontei, *Neodiprion*.
leefmansi, *Cadurcia*; *Coccomyza*.
Leefmansia bicolor, encouragement of, parasitising *Sexava nubila* in Indonesia, **422**.
Leek, *Acrolepia assectella* on, in Italy, **197, 198**.
leguminosae, *Aphis* (see *A. craccivora*).
Leionota (see *Hololepta*).
Leionota colombiana (see *Hololepta marginepunctata*).
Leiopus, sprays against, attacking pine logs in Massachusetts, **119**.
Lemon, *Hexoplon ctenostomoides* on, in Brazil, **303**; *Aceria sheldoni* on, in Kenya, **211**; ants and Coccids on, in Transvaal, **457**; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in U.S.A., **381**; experiment with *Coccus hesperidum* on, **177**; varieties of, in relation to tristeza disease, **331, 332**; (fruit), Chlorobenzilate residues on, **233**; effects of vapour-heat treatment on, **116**.
Lepadoretus compressus (see *Adoretus*).
leperii, *Epidiaspis*.
Lepidosaphes, new parasite of, in Formosa, **368**.
Lepidosaphes beckii (on *Citrus*), in South Africa, **263**; in Chile, **132**; in China,

368; in Italy, 138; in Morocco, 7; in U.S.A., 237, 238, 240; natural enemies and biological control of, 7, 132, 238, 240, 368; sprays against, 263.
Lepidosaphes gloverii (on *Citrus*), in Italy (Sicily), 138, 360, 361; eradication of, in peninsular Italy, 360; in Texas, 239; bionomics of, 361; parasites of, 239, 361; sprays against, 361.
Lepidosaphes pinnaeformis, auct. (see *L. beckii*).
Lepidosaphes ulmi, on willow in California, 368; on fruit and other trees in British Columbia, 399; in France, 105; natural enemies and biological control of, 105, 368, 399.
lepidosaphes, *Aphytis*.
Lepisma saccharina, in stored products in Senegal, 342; BHC in floor wax against, 129, 130.
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Potato Beetle), in Austria, 287; in France, 348, 367, 435; in Hungary, 367, 368; distribution of, in Europe, 367; bionomics of, 367, 435; natural enemies of, 287, 348, 368; measures against, 348, 367.
Leptohylemyia (see *Hylemyia*).
Leptophloeus janeti, 340.
Leptospermum scoparium, mealybug associated with death of, in New Zealand, 421.
Leptostylus, sprays against, attacking pine logs in Massachusetts, 119.
Leptotrachelus testaceus puncticollis, predacious on *Diatraea* in Guatemala, 52.
Leptura, sprays against, attacking pine logs in Massachusetts, 119.
Lestodiplosis, associated with *Dasyneura lupulinae* in Britain, 407.
Lethane 60 (see Thiocyanates).
Lethane 384 (see Thiocyanates).
Lettuce, Aphids and mosaic disease of, in Britain, 277; *Pemphigus balsamiferae* on, in Manitoba, 27; *Liriomyza langei* on, in U.S.A., 380; insecticides in relation to, 94, 116, 126, 127, 357.
Leucania acontistis, new nematode infesting, in grass in New Zealand, 30.
Leucania unipuncta (see *Pseudaletia*).
leucaniae, *Neoaplectana*.
leuconotus, *Anthores*.
Leucopholis coneophora, on coconut in India, 337.
leucophthalmus, *Philaenus*.
Leucopina (see *Leucopis*).
Leucopis alticeps, 140.
Leucopis ceroplastophaga, bionomics of, destroying eggs of *Ceroplastes grandis* in Argentina, 302.
Leucopis puncticornis, in Egypt, 375; poisoned by feeding on Aphids killed by phosphorus insecticides, 375.
Leucopis silesiaca, destroying eggs of Coccids in U.S.S.R., 140.
leucopodia, *Pristiphora*.
Leucoptera caffeina, bionomics of, on coffee in Tanganyika, 92, 93; parasites of, 93; immature stages of, 93.
Leucoptera coffeella, on coffee in Tanganyika, 92, 94; immature stages of, 93.
leucopterus, *Blissus*.
leucotreta, *Argyroploce*.
lewisi, *Brevipalpus*; *Eotetranychus* (*Tetranychus*).
Libya, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 73, 153, 154.
Light, effects of: on *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, 463; on reproduction and progeny of *Macrosiphum pisum*, 3; on hatching of summer eggs of *Metatetranychus ulmi*, 21, 22; (artificial), attractiveness to insects of types of, 117, 120, 374, 390.
Light-traps, type of, for timing sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, 291, 441; attractiveness to other insects of types of light for, 117, 120, 374, 390.
Ligustrum vulgare, new mite on, in Louisiana, 444.
Lilac, *Adoxophyes orana* on, in Belgium, 99.
lilacinus, *Planococcus* (*Pseudococcus*).
Lima Beans, *Lygus* spp. on, in U.S.A., 116; effects of soil insecticides on, 357.
limbaticollis, *Scymnus*.
Lime (*Citrus*), *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, in Texas, 247; tristeza virus in varieties of, 331.
Lime (*Tilia*) (see *Tilia*).
Lime, and casein, as repellent spray against *Empoasca decipiens*, 81; calcium-arsenate spray and dust mixtures containing, 15, 298. (See also Bordeaux Mixture.)
Lime-sulphur, as spray against mites, 132, 179, 439, 440; *Allotropa utilis* not destroyed by, 399; mixtures of acaricides with, 61, 202.
Limonite, against *Trogoderma granarium* in wheat, 340.
Limonius canus, used in tests of soil insecticides in California, 55.
Lindingaspis rossi, new parasite of, in South Africa, 368.
lineare, *Doru*.
lineaticollis, *Antestiopsis* (*Antestia*).
lineatum, *Rhagium* (*Stenocorus*) (see *R. inquisitor*); *Trypodendron*.
lineatus, *Agriotes*.
lineolaris, *Lygus*.

lineolata, Zeadiatraea (*Diatraea*).
lineolatus, Adelphocoris.
lingnanensis, Aphytis.
Linseed, *Euxoa infusa* on, in Australia, **335**; absorption of BHC vapour by seed of, **307.** (See also Flax.)
Linseed Oil, effectiveness of bands of DDT in, against ants and termites, **456, 457.**
lintearicus, Tetranychus (see *T. telarius*).
Liothrips oleae (on olive), in Italy, **138**; insecticides against, in Spain, **78.**
Liriodendron tulipifera, new mite on, in Louisiana, **444.**
Liriomyza langei, dusts against, on beet, lettuce and spinach in California, **380.**
Liriomyza subpusilla, food-plants of, in Texas, **62, 383, 384**; effect of insecticides on parasites and, **383, 384.**
Lissopimpla semipunctata, possibly disseminating fungus infesting *Paspalum* in Queensland, **32.**
Lithocolletis platani, bionomics of, on *Platanus occidentalis* in Italy, **9, 10**; natural enemies of, **10.**
litigiosus, Agriotes.
litura, Prodenia.
liturata, Semiothisa.
lividus, Conoderus.
Lixophaga diatraeae (parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis*), establishment of, in Guadeloupe and Dominica, **222, 223, 355**; ecology of, **223.**
Lobesia botrana, bionomics and control of, on vines in Sicily, **364**; map of distribution of, **467.**
Loblolly Pine (see *Pinus taeda*).
Locust, African Migratory (see *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*).
Locust, Desert (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).
Locust, Red (see *Nomadacris septemfasciata*).
Locusta migratoria, comparison of toxicity of phosphorus compounds to, **133.**
Locusta migratoria migratorioides, in Bechuanaland, **262**; in Nigeria, **461**; in French Sudan, **87, 461, 462**; bionomics, ecology and phases of, **461–463**; laboratory studies on behaviour of hoppers of, **152, 463, 464**; spray method of marking adults of, **86, 87**; lack of toxicity of DDT and DDT isosteres to, **45**; organisation of international control of, **467.**
Locustana pardalina, effect of high temperature on embryonic development of, **458.**
Locusts (see *Locusta, Locustana, Nomadacris* and *Schistocerca*).
Lodgepole Pine (see *Pinus contorta*).
Logits, for machine calculation of dosage-mortality curves, **173.**
longiclavae, Aphytis (see *A. chilensis*).
longicornis, Diabrotica; *Paratrechina.*
longinoda, Oecophylla.
longipenis, Tetranychus (see *T. viennensis*).
longipes, Anoplolepis; *Lachnus*; *Tetranychus* (*Paratetranychus*) (see *Petrobia latens*).
Longleaf Pine (see *Pinus palustris*).
longulus, Pnigalio (*Eulophus*).
Lophobaris serratipes, on *Piper nigrum* in Sarawak, **336.**
Lotus corniculatus, pests of, in New York, **240.**
Louisiana, *Acontia dacia* on cotton in, **384**; new species of *Tetranychus* in, **444**; wireworms in, **123.**
lounsburyi, Aspidiotiphagus.
Loxostege similalis (in U.S.A.), on cotton, **120**; on lucerne, **131, 355**; on maize and sorghum, **131**; bionomics of, **355**; response of, to visible and ultra-violet light, **120**; insecticides against, **131, 355.**
Lucerne, Noctuids on, in Argentina, **385**; Lepidoptera on, in Australia, **66, 67, 333, 335**; *Bryobia praetiosa* on, in Austria, **438**; *Dasyneura ignorata* on, in Britain, **408**; *Lygus* spp. on, in Czechoslovakia, **89**; *Agriotes* on, in France, **256, 257**; *Apion pisi* on, in Italy, **8, 252**; pests and pollination of, in Manitoba, **377**; *Dalbulus elimatus* not ovipositing on, in Mexico, **183**; pests of, in U.S.A., **121, 122, 130, 131, 132, 165, 166, 167, 168, 170, 173, 355, 373, 383, 389**; relation of *Melanoplus mexicanus* to, in Arizona, **115**; pests of, in Yugoslavia, **75**; *Tortrix rosana* developing on, **142**; methoxy-DDT residues in hay from, **65.**
Lucerne Weevil (see *Hypera variabilis*).
lucifugus, Reticulitermes.
ludeni, Tetranychus.
ludens, Anastrepha.
Luffa cylindrica, Dacus diversus on, in India, **426.**
lugubrinus, Campoplex (*Omorgus*).
Lupin, *Hylemyia* on, in British Columbia, **289.**
lupulinae, Dasyneura.
Lustrochernes reimoseri, probably predacious on *Diatraea* in Guatemala, **52.**
luteolus, Aphycus.
lutescens, Amblypelta.
lutulentalis, Argyria (see *Chilo zonellus*).
Luxembourg, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **367.**
lyaeus, Papilio nireus.
lybica, Empoasca.

Lycia hirtaria, natural enemies of, on forest and fruit trees in U.S.S.R., **141.**
lycimnia, *Coccophagus.*
Lycium halimifolium, *Paratrioza cockerelli* on, in U.S.A., **316**; 2,4-D against, **316.**
lycopersici, *Vasates.*
Lyctus, in imported hickory wood in Austria, **101.**
Lyctus brunneus, insecticidal fogs against, in *Eucalyptus* boards in South Africa, **454.**
Lyctus planicollis, bionomics, parasite and control of, in imported hickory in Austria, **101.**
Lydella stabulans grisescens, introduced parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Connecticut, **58.**
Lygaeonematus abietum (see *Pristiphora abietina*).
Lygaeonematus compressicornis (see *Stauronema*).
Lygaeonematus wesmaeli (see *Pristiphora*).
Lygus, insecticides against, on umbelliferous crops in Denmark, **405**; on lucerne in Manitoba, **377.**
Lygus campestris, reducing seed production of umbelliferous crops in Denmark, **405.**
Lygus elisus, feeding habits of, on lima beans in California, **116.**
Lygus hesperus, on leguminous crops in California, **116, 373, 374**; feeding habits of, **116**; development of resistance to insecticides in, **373, 374.**
Lygus kalmii, reducing seed production of umbelliferous crops in Denmark, **405.**
Lygus lineolaris (*oblineatus*), confined to North America, **89**; on leguminous crops and peach in U.S.A., **173, 240, 241, 392**; sprays against, **173, 392.**
Lygus pratensis, distribution and importance of, in Europe, **89, 405.**
Lygus rugulipennis (*pubescens*), in Alaska, **89**; distribution and importance of, in Europe, **89, 405**; bionomics of, **89.**
Lymantria dispar, *Calosoma sycophanta* controlling, in Corsica, **254**; in Sardinia, **25**; in Sicily, **362**; in Spain, **26**; in U.S.A., **119, 164, 165**; in Yugoslavia, **74, 75**; on conifers, **165**; on fruit trees, **74**; on oaks, **25, 26, 74, 165, 254, 362**; bionomics of, **25, 362**; investigations on polyhedral disease of, **31, 74, 75**; insecticides against, **25, 26, 119, 362.**
Lymantria monacha, on pine in Sweden, **406**; map of distribution of, **7**; polyhedral disease of, **31.**
Lypha dubia (parasite of *Operophtera brumata*), imported into Nova Scotia from Switzerland, **271.**
lythri, *Haltica.*

M.

macdonoughi, *Tetranychina* (see *Petrobia harti*).
machili, *Chaetanaphothrips.*
Machilus, new thrips on, in Formosa, **252.**
Macrocentrus gifuensis, establishment of, parasitising *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Connecticut, **58.**
Macrophoma dalmatica, relation of Diptera to, in olives in Greece, **358.**
macropilis, *Phytoseius.*
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, auct. (see *M. solanifolii*).
Macrosiphum evansi, relation of predacious Coccinellids to, on *Urtica dioica* in Britain, **1, 2.**
Macrosiphum pisum (*pisi*), in Kenya, **412**; in U.S.A., **121, 124, 166, 240, 392**; in Yugoslavia, **75**; on lucerne, **75, 166**; on peas, **121, 124**; on other leguminous plants, **3, 240, 392**; effects of photoperiod and temperature on progeny of, **3**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **75, 121, 124, 133, 166, 392**; traps for, **412.**
Macrosiphum solani, on *Freesia* in Holland, **205**; used in tests of systemic action of demeton in potato, **314.**
Macrosiphum solanifolii, in Britain, **277, 409**; in Holland, **205**; in Maine, **392**; on potato, **313, 392, 409**; and potato virus diseases, **304, 409**; on other plants, **205, 277**; transmitting virus diseases of other plants, **205, 267**; mechanism of transmission of virus diseases by, **266, 267, 304**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **122, 205, 277, 313, 409**; traps for, **392.**
Macrosteles fascifrons, incubation period of aster-yellows virus in, **412.**
maculata, *Ceratomegilla* (*Coleomegilla*).
maculator, *Itoplectis* (*Pimpla*).
maculatus, *Bruchus*; *Dermestes.*
maculicornis, *Aphytis.*
maculipennis, *Dichroplus.*
maculipes, *Aphycus.*
maculiventris, *Podisus.*
Madagascar, *Spodoptera mauritia* in, **292.**
Madeira, *Ceratitis capitata* in, **264, 265**; relation of ants to *C. capitata* in, **265**; list of food-plants of *Coccus hesperidum* in, **177**; natural enemies of *Lasioderma serricorne* in, **366.**
Madremyia saundersii (parasite of Lepidoptera), bionomics of, in North America, **156, 157, 444**; parasite of, **158**; rearing and use of, against *Choristoneura fumiferana*, **157.**
magdalensis, *Scaphytopius.*

Magnesite, against *Trogoderma granarium* in stored wheat, **340.**
magnini, Allotropa.
Magnolia grandiflora, new mite on, in Louisiana, **444.**
magnoliae, Tetranychus.
maidis, Aphis; *Dalbulus*; *Peregrinus.*
Maine, *Scaphytopius* spp. on blueberry and cranberry in, **49**; Lepidoptera on maize in, **125**; Aphids infesting potato in, **392**; *Lymantria dispar* in, **164.**
Maize, *Zonocerus variegatus* destroying, in French West Africa, **154**; *Astylus atromaculatus* on, in South Africa, **95**; Noctuids on, in Argentina, **385**; Noctuids on, in Brazil, **64, 303, 316**; *Heliothis zea* on, in Canada, **124**; new Noctuid on, in Gold Coast, **465**; pests of, in Guatemala, **51, 52, 447**; *Peregrinus maidis* on, in Hawaii, **125, 432, 433**; pests of, in Italy, **41, 42, 109**; pests of, in Mexico, **182, 447**; interplanting of, with cotton to encourage natural enemies of *Heliothis virescens* in Peru, **97**; Lepidoptera on, in Sardinia, **78**; Lepidoptera on, in Tanganyika, **69, 70**; Noctuids on, in Uganda, **447**; pests of, in U.S.A., **50, 58, 125, 131, 161, 162, 163, 164, 236, 238, 239, 355, 378, 386, 387, 393, 447**; Lepidoptera on, in Venezuela, **275, 447**; *Chaetocnema* spp. transmitting bacterial wilt of, **378**; *Dalbulus* spp. transmitting stunt virus of, **182**; distribution of *Zeadiatraea lineolata* on, **447**; growth factor for *Pyrausta nubilalis* in leaves of, **315**; *Psila rosae* resting in numbers on, **225**; penetration of foliage of, by aeroplane-distributed sprays, **393**; treatment of ears of, against *H. zea*, **124**; insecticide seed treatments of, **257, 377, 378.**
Maize (Stored), new Cucujid in, **340**; development of *Trogoderma* spp. on, **86, 172**; other pests in, and their control, **51, 68, 69, 136, 262, 341, 342**; sorption of ethylene dibromide by, **35.**
Maize Meal, development of *Trogoderma granarium* in, **172**; in baits for *Nematocerus perditor*, **448.**
Maize-cob Meal, in baits for *Nematocerus perditor*, **448.**
majalis, Amphimallon.
major, Euxesta; *Paratetranychus* (see *Oligonychus yothersi*).
Malacosoma americanum, used in tests of systemic action of insecticides, **122.**
Malacosoma disstria (Forest Tent Caterpillar), effect of meteorological conditions on outbreaks of, in Canada, **113.**
Malacosoma neustria, in France, **145, 146**; in Sardinia, **25**; in Sicily, **362**; in Spain, **26**; in Yugoslavia, **74**; on almond, **362**; on fruit trees, **74**; on oaks, **25, 26, 74**; methods of treating oaks with insecticides against, **25, 145, 146**; polyhedral disease of, **74, 75**; experiments with *Bacillus cereus* and, **436.**
Malathion, against Aphids, **54, 55, 166, 201, 373, 409**; against Cicadellids, **81, 129**; against Coccids, **60, 170, 246**; against Coleoptera, **168, 389, 391, 393**; against fruit-flies, **196, 200, 201, 359, 360, 380, 431, 432**; against Lepidoptera, **180, 347, 409**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **168**; against mites, **37, 120, 211, 335, 348**; toxicity of, to colour forms of *Tetranychus telarius*, **57**; against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **162**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **161, 244, 388, 389, 445, 446**; ovicidal action of, **129**; toxicity of, to *Collops vittatus* and Coccinellids, **389**; inhibiting cockroach cholinesterase, **165**; effect of, on *Poinsettia*, **170**; residues of, on vegetables, **116, 126, 127, 382**; in bait-sprays, **431, 432**; in dusts, **116, 126, 127, 129, 180, 348, 388, 389, 391, 393, 446**; in sprays, **37, 54, 55, 60, 81, 116, 120, 126, 127, 166, 168, 170, 196, 200, 201, 211, 246, 335, 347, 348, 359, 360, 373, 380, 382, 383, 389, 409**; applied from aircraft, **116**; soil treatment with, **162, 391**; effect of Aroclor 5460 on effectiveness of deposits of, **244**; and DDT, **383**; reducing effectiveness of dieldrin and heptachlor, **166**; and oil emulsion, **201**; and sulphur, **348**; and toxaphene, **166.**
Malaya, pests of cacao in, **213**; *Astegopteryx* spp. on coconut in, **395**; *Acaphylla steinwedeni* on tea in, **27**; *Apogonia laevicollis* on *Trema orientalis* in, **213**; *Heliothis armigera* in, **385**; *Pachylister chinensis* introduced into Fiji from, **270.**
mali, Aphelinus; *Metatetranychus* (see *M. ulmi*).
malinellus, Hyponomeuta padellus.
Maltings, Dry, *Trogoderma* spp. in, in Britain, **85, 86.**
malus, Hemisarcoptes; *Thysanus* (*Siniphorina*) (see *T. subaeneus*).
Mamestra brassicae, spray against, on crucifers in Italy, **108.**
Manga basilinea, gen. et sp. n., on graminaceous plants in Gold Coast, **465.**
Mango, *Idiocerus* spp. on, in India, **216**; *Frankliniella* on, in Porto Rico, **248**; (fruits), fumigation of, against introduction of *Anastrepha ludens* from Mexico into U.S.A., **236**; *Dacus diversus* not ovipositing in, **426.**

Manihot utilissima (see Cassava).
manihotis, Tetranychus (see *T. telarius*).
Manitoba, forest pests in, **113, 183, 184, 324**; *Pemphigus balsamiferae* on lettuce in, **27**; pests and pollination of lucerne in, **377**; *Sitona cylindricollis* on *Melilotus* in, **271**; *Melanoplus mexicanus* invading, **328**; parasites of *Pristiphora erichsonii* in, **183, 184.**
mannifera, Fidicina.
mansueta, Campsomeris.
Manuka (see *Leptospermum scoparium*).
Maple, Red (see *Acer rubrum*).
Maps, of distribution of insect pests, **7, 276, 467.**
margaritosa, Peridroma (see *P. saucia*).
Margaronia unionalis, on olive in Egypt, **28.**
marginepunctata, Hololepta.
marianae, Tetranychus.
maritimus, Pseudococcus.
Marshall Islands (see Micronesia and South Pacific Commission Territories).
martinii, Neodiscodes.
Martinique, sugar-cane pests in, **222**; parasites of *Diatraea saccharalis* in, **222, 223.**
Maryland, *Cyrtepistomus castaneus* in, **166**; *Hylastes obscurus* disseminating fungous diseases of clover in, **114**; *Pseudocneorhinus bifasciatus* in, **393.**
masii, Encyrtus.
Massachusetts, *Eotetranychus uncatus* on apple in, **53**; forest pests in, **119, 165.**
masseei, Typhlodromus.
Maté Tea (see *Ilex paraguensis*).
materiarius, Gnathotrichus.
Matrimony Vine (see *Lycium halimifolium*).
Matsucoccus gallicolus, on *Pinus* spp. in U.S.A., **273.**
Matsucoccus josephi, sp. n., bionomics of, on *Pinus* spp. in Israel, **310–312**; natural enemies and biological control of, **311, 312**; other measures against, **312.**
Matsucoccus resinosae, sp. n., on *Pinus* spp. in U.S.A., **274, 317**; bionomics, natural enemies and control of, **274.**
mauritanicus, Tenebroides.
mauritia, Spodoptera.
Mauritius, *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on *Citrus* in, **248**; sugar-cane pests and their natural enemies in, **33, 353**; *Spodoptera mauritia* on graminaceous crops in, **292**; catalogue of food-plants of insects of, **252**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401.**
maxima, Pulvinaria.
Mayetiola destructor (on cereals), in Germany, **194**; in U.S.A., **327, 328, 387**; map of distribution of, **7**; strains of, infesting resistant varieties of wheat, **387**; parasites of, **327, 328**; synonymy of, **194**; *M. mimeuri* distinct from, **194.**
Mayetiola mimeuri, on cereals in North Africa and Italy, **194**; status of, **194.**
Mayetiola secalis (see *M. destructor*).
meadii, Coryphista.
Meadow Foxtail (see *Alopecurus pratensis*).
Meadow Spittle-bug (see *Philaenus leucophthalmus*).
Mealy Peach Aphis (see *Hyalopterus amygdali*).
Mealy Plum Aphis (see *Hyalopterus pruni*).
Mealybug, Grape (see *Pseudococcus maritimus*).
Meat (Dried), development of *Dermestes* spp. on, **423.**
Meat Meal, in compost trap against *Oryctes rhinoceros*, **270.**
Mecodema spinifer, introduction of, against *Oryctes rhinoceros* in Fiji, **420.**
medicaginis, auct., *Aphis* (see *A. craccivora*).
Medicago, Euxoa infusa on, in Australia, **335.**
Medicago hispida, Dalbulus elimatus not ovipositing on, in Mexico, **183.**
Medicago lupulina, Dasyneura lupulina on, in Britain, **407.**
Mediolata, in apple orchards in Switzerland, **441.**
mediopuncta, Poecopa.
megacephala, Pheidole.
megacephalus, Brachytrypes.
Megachile, pollination of lucerne by, in Manitoba, **377.**
Megalognatha meruensis, sprays controlling, on *Acacia mollissima* in Kenya, **448.**
Megass, in compost trap for *Oryctes rhinoceros*, **270.**
Megastigmus, on juniper in Europe, **186.**
Megastigmus somaliensis, sp. n., on juniper in British Somaliland and Ethiopia, **186.**
megatoma, Attagenus.
Meigenia mutabilis, parasite of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Hungary, **367.**
Melanaspis corticosus, new parasite of, in South Africa, **368.**
melanogaster, Drosophila.
Melanoplus, analysis of thermogenesis in, **158.**
Melanoplus bivittatus, injuring *Lotus corniculatus* in New York, **240.**
Melanoplus differentialis, fungus infesting, in U.S.A., **181.**
Melanoplus femur-rubrum, injuring *Lotus corniculatus* in New York, **240.**

Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus, in Canada, **110, 328**; in U.S.A., **115, 328**; effect of food-plants on survival and growth of, **115**; radioactive-tracer study of dispersal of nymphs and adults of, **110**; mass flights and migrations of, **328–329**.
melanostictus, *Aphytis*; *Catantops*.
Melanotus (in U.S.A.), on maize, **163, 164**; effects of soil insecticides against, **163, 164, 238**; use of radioactive cobalt for marking, **238**.
Melanotus communis, insecticide treatments against, on maize in U.S.A., **50, 378**.
Melasoma aeneum, bionomics of, on *Alnus* in Spain, **135, 136**; tests of toxicity of toxaphene to, **108**.
Meligethes spp., bionomics and characters of, on rape in Germany, **253, 254**.
Melilotus, *Sitona cylindricollis* on, in Canada, **271**.
Melilotus officinalis, *Dalbulus elimatus* not ovipositing on, in Mexico, **183**.
Melissopus (see *Cydia*).
Melittobia indicum (see *Syntomosphyrum*).
mellitor, *Bracon*.
mellonella, *Galleria*.
Melolontha melolontha (*vulgaris*), in France, **105, 106, 317**; in Germany, **207**; in Italy, **42**; in Switzerland, **102, 175, 176, 259**; studies on adult habits and behaviour of, **105, 106, 259, 317**; sex ratio of, **259**; effects of temperature on immature stages of, **175, 176, 323**; rickettsial disease of, **207**; soil treatment against, injuring vine cuttings, **42**; sprays against, in woodland, **102**; toxicity to, of BHC and DDT, alone and in combination, **350**.
melolonthoides, *Cochliotis*.
Melon, *Dacus ciliatus* on, in Egypt, **301**; *Myiopardalis pardalina* on, in Pakistan, **216**; pests of, in U.S.A., **383, 389**; pollination of, by honey bees in Arizona, **170**.
Melon Fly (see *Myiopardalis pardalina*).
mercator, *Oryzaephilus*.
merceti, *Aphytis*.
Mercuric Chloride, treatment of sugar-cane seed pieces with, against *Microtermes obesi*, **375**.
Mercurous Chloride (Calomel), treatment of onion with, against *Hylemyia antiqua*, **33, 34, 443**.
Mercury, study on sorption by stored wheat of vapour of, **213, 214**; possible value of, against eggs of *Calandra granaria*, **214**; seed treatment with mixtures of insecticides and organic fungicides containing, **257, 260**.
merganser, *Tetranychus*.
Merisus destructor, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.A., **327**.
Mermis, **287**.
Meromyza americana, oviposition preferences of, on cereals in Kansas, **237**.
meruensis, *Megalognatha*.
Mescinia peruella, on cotton in Peru, **275**; toxaphene favouring infestation by, **275**.
mesnili, *Perezia*.
Mesoleius aulicus (introduced parasite of *Pristiphora erichsonii* in Canada), distribution, value and utilisation of, **183, 184, 230, 399**; strains of host resistant to, **183, 184**; parasites of, **399**; competition of *Tritneptis klugii* with, **400**.
Mesoleius tenthredinis (see *M. aulicus*).
Metacide (mixture of methyl-parathion and parathion), against *Liriomyza langei*, **380**; against *Loxostege similalis*, **356**; against *Myzus persicae*, **54**; against weevils, **168, 271**; in dusts, **356, 380**; in sprays, **54, 168, 271**.
Metagonistylum minense (parasite of *Diatraea* spp.), release of, in Dominica, **355**; in Guadeloupe and Martinique, **222, 223**; establishment of, in Venezuela, **221, 222**; possible spread of, to Venezuela from British Guiana, **222**.
metallicus, *Pediobius* (*Pleurotropis*).
Metamasius hemipterus, on sugar-cane in French Antilles, **222**.
Metapelma, parasite of *Oemida gahani* in Kenya, **68**.
Metaphycus (see *Aphycus*).
Metasystox (see Dimethyl 2-(Ethylmercapto)ethyl Thiophosphate).
Metatetranychus, scope of, **19**.
Metatetranychus citri (Citrus Red Mite), in U.S.A., **233, 234, 238**; predators of, **55, 238**; fungi infesting, **238**; rearing of, **55, 56**; tests and uses of acaricides against, **127, 128, 233, 234**; used in experiments on metabolism of demeton isomers, **231**; systematic position of, **19**.
Metatetranychus hadzhibejliae, **19**.
Metatetranychus mali (see *M. ulmi*).
Metatetranychus spinigerus, systematic position of, **19**.
Metatetranychus ulmi (Fruit-tree Red Spider), in Argentina, **181**; in Britain, **20, 21, 133, 292, 345**; in British Columbia, **289**; in France, **22, 255**; in Italy, **106, 202**; in Switzerland, **440, 441**; in U.S.A., **50, 61**; bionomics of, on vines, **440**; factors affecting hatching of summer eggs of, **21**; methods of counting, on leaves, **291**; mites predacious on, **292, 440, 441**; sprays against, **20, 21, 22, 50, 61, 106, 107,**

133, 202, 255, 289, 345, 440; laboratory tests of ovicides against, **20, 21**; synonymy of, **19**.
Metator pardalinus, Nemestrinid parasitising, in Montana, **170**.
Metcalfiella monogramma, on avocado in Mexico, **389**.
Meteorological Conditions, effects of, on forest insects in Canada, **113, 114**.
Meteorus versicolor, introduced parasite of *Stilpnotia salicis* in British Columbia, **400**; parasites of, **400**.
Methallyl Chloride, susceptibility of immature stages of *Trogoderma granarium* to, **445**.
Methoxy-DDT (Methoxychlor), against Coleoptera, **119, 126, 168, 271, 393, 446**; against *Dacus oleae*, **114**; against Hemiptera, **170, 383**; not increasing infestation by *Aonidiella aurantii*, **381**; against Lepidoptera, **164, 303, 374, 384, 430**; not affecting cockroach cholinesterase, **165**; factors affecting concentrations of, in cows' milk, **65**; in dusts, **303, 304, 393, 430, 446**; in sprays, **65, 114, 119, 164, 168, 170, 271, 303, 304, 374, 381, 383, 384**; soil treatment with, **126**; effects of, on cucumber, **446**; comparison of toxicity of other DDT isosteres and, **46**.
Methyl Bromide (as a fumigant), treatments of fruit with, against fruit-flies and *Cydia pomonella*, **135, 233, 244, 245, 390**; deterioration of avocados treated with, **233**; against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **286**; ornamental plants treated with, **135**; against pests of stored products, **17, 36, 63, 135, 195, 214, 339, 341, 388, 401, 402, 445**; effects of, on germination of seeds, **214, 215, 401, 402, 445**; sorption and residues of, in fumigated products, **63, 64, 215**; mobile apparatus for vacuum fumigation with, **135**; fumigant mixture containing, **195**.
Methyl Cellulose, as adhesive for seed treatment of maize, **377**.
Methyl Ethyl Ketone, as solvent for insecticides, **117, 244**.
Methyl Eugenol, in baits for *Dacus dorsalis*, **169**.
Methyl-parathion, against Curculionids, **59, 168, 389**; against *Platyedra gossypiella*, **59**; ineffective against *Pseudococcus maritimus*, **60**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **368**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **168, 169**; toxicity of, to *Trogoderma granarium*, **445**; Chlorthion less toxic to mammals than, **193**; in dusts, **389**; in sprays, **59, 60, 168, 169, 368, 389**; and DDT, **59**; and endrin, **59**; and parathion (see Metacide).
meticulosa, *Phlogophora*.
Metriona circumdata, bionomics of, on sweet potato in India, **427**.
Mexican Bean Beetle (see *Epilachna varivestis*).
Mexican Fruit-fly (see *Anastrepha ludens*).
mexicanus, *Melanoplus*; *Paratetranychus* (see *Oligonychus indicus*).
Mexico, insects on avocado in, **389**; pests of *Citrus* in, **235**; cotton pests in, **59, 393**; *Dalbulus* spp. and virus disease of maize in, **182, 183**; *Zeadiatraea* spp. on maize and sugar-cane in, **447**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **183, 393**.
Mezium affine, in stored products in New Zealand, **336**.
Mica Dust, ineffective against *Trogoderma granarium* in stored wheat, **340**.
Mice, destroying *Lycia hirtaria*, **141**; used in experiments on metabolism of demeton isomers, **231**.
Michigan, *Cydia packardi* on blueberry in, **273**; forest pests in, **119, 371**; parasites of *Mayetiola destructor* in, **327**.
Micraspis sexdecimpunctata, **133**.
Microbracon (see *Bracon*).
Micronesia, fluted scales and their biological control in, **429, 430**; parts of a work on insects of, **212, 252**. (See also Guam and South Pacific Commission Territories.)
Microphanurus mopsus, parasite of *Antestiopsis lineaticollis intricata* in French Cameroons, **449**.
Microplectron (see *Dahlbominus*).
Microtermes obesi, insecticides against, attacking sugar-cane in India, **375**.
Microterys okitsuensis, introduced into California from Japan against *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*, **357**.
Microweisea, predacious on *Aonidiella aurantii* in Texas, **239**.
Microweisea coccidivora, predacious on *Lepidosaphes beckii* in Florida, **238**.
migratoria, *Locusta*.
migratorioides, *Locusta migratoria*.
Migratory Grasshopper (see *Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus*).
Migratory Locust, African (see *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*).
Milk, not contaminated by feeding cows on forage treated with methoxy-DDT, **65**.
mimeuri, *Mayetiola*.
minense, *Metagonistylum*.
Mineral Turpentine (see White Spirit).
Minnesota, spread of *Pristiphora erichsonii* into, **183, 184**; migration of

Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus from, **328.**
minor, Achlyodes (*Achylodes*) *mithridates* (*papinianus*); *Myelophilus* (*Blastophagus*).
Minthea rugicollis, infesting sawn wood in Ivory Coast, **310.**
minuta, Chaetocnema.
minutior, Cardiocondyla nuda.
minutum, Trichogramma.
minutus, Cryptolestes (*Laemophloeus*); *Orius.*
Mipafox [bis(monoisopropylamino)fluorophosphine oxide], in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius* and Aphids, **335, 409.**
Mississippi, wireworms in, **123.**
Missouri, parasites of *Mayetiola destructor* in, **327, 328.**
Mites, relation of, to virus diseases of plants, **114, 247, 417;** attacking insects, **84, 238, 239, 274, 311, 366, 399, 431;** attacking other mites, **55, 292, 356, 440, 441;** natural enemies of, **22, 55, 238, 292, 356, 389, 436, 439, 440, 441;** revision of Tetranychid, **18–20.**
mithridates, Achlyodes (*Hesperia*).
Mitox (see p-Chlorobenzyl p-Chlorophenyl Sulphide).
moestum, Asemum.
Molasses, in baits, **150, 180, 258, 291, 448;** in bait-sprays, **29, 195, 196.**
molesta, Cydia (*Grapholitha, Laspeyresia*).
molestus, Syntermes.
molitor, Tenebrio.
mollis, Ernobius.
monacha, Lymantria.
Monarthropalpus buxi, bionomics and control of, on *Buxus* in Spain, **81, 82.**
Monochaeta albicans (parasite of *Operophtera brumata*), bionomics of, in Switzerland, **271;** imported into Nova Scotia, **271.**
Monochamus, sprays against, attacking pine logs in Massachusetts, **119.**
Monodontomerus aereus, parasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in Hungary, **137.**
Monodontomerus virens, parasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in Hungary, **137.**
monogramma, Metcalfiella.
Monolexis fuscicornis, parasite of *Lyctus planicollis* in Austria, **101.**
Monosteira unicostata, on almond in Sicily, **363;** on pear in Spain, **82;** characters of, **82.**
Montana, *Ips plastographus* hibernating in wind-felled *Pinus contorta* in, **226;** *Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus* in, **328;** Nemestrinids parasitising other grasshoppers in, **170, 171;** probable spread of *Tritneptis klugii* into British Columbia from, **400.**
montanus, Pachynematus.
monticolae, Dendroctonus.
monticolus, Tetranychus (see *Eotetranychus carpini*).
montrouzieri, Cryptolaemus.
mopsus, Microphanurus.
mori, Bombyx; *Tetranychus* (see *Eotetranychus suginamensis*).
morio, Chelisoches.
Morning-glory (see *Ipomoea purpurea*).
Morocco, *Circulifer tenellus* not infesting beet in, **175;** *Mayetiola mimeuri* on cereals in, **194;** *Cybocephalus* spp. predacious on Coccids on date palm in, **7, 8;** beneficial insects introduced into California from, **54;** (French), summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401.**
morosus, Diospilus.
morstatti, Xyleborus.
Mosquitos, use of larvae of, for tests and bioassay of insecticides, **127, 133, 176.**
Mountain Pine Beetle (see *Dendroctonus monticolae*).
Mozambique (see Africa, Portuguese East).
Mtama Millet (see Sorghum).
muellerella, Zeadiatraea (*Diatraea*).
muesebecki, Bracon vulgaris.
Mulberry, *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Hungary, **137.**
Multanin, **75.**
multidigituli, Eotetranychus (*Tetranychus*).
multisetis, Tetranychus (see *T. cinnabarinus*).
multistriatus, Scolytus.
mundulus, Cyrtorhinus.
murinana, Choristoneura (*Cacoecia*).
Musca domestica, review of acquired resistance to insecticides in, **276;** used in tests of insecticides, **55, 117, 231, 244;** cysteine desulphydrase in larvae of, **269.**
musculus, Tanymecus.
mutabilis, Meigenia.
Myelophilus minor, infesting storm-felled pines in Sweden, **407;** transmitting blue-stain fungi in pine logs, **407.**
Myelophilus piniperda (on pine), in Finland, **206, 207;** in Sweden, **406, 407;** infesting fallen or weakened trees, **207, 406, 407;** effect of population density on, **206.**
Myiopardalis pardalina, bionomics of, on melon in Baluchistan, **215.**
Myiophagus, infesting *Lepidosaphes beckii* in Florida, **238.**
Mylar, resistance of, to stored-product insects, **62.**

myops, *Aplonobia*.
Myristica fragrans, Scolytids on, in Indonesia, **66**.
myrmecodiae, *Iridomyrmex*.
mytilaspidis, *Aphytis*.
mytilaspidis Ril., *Penthalodes*.
mytilaspidis, auct., *Tetranychus* (see *Metatetranychus citri*).
Mytilococcus (see *Lepidosaphes*).
Myzocallis ononidis (*trifolii*), insects predacious on, on lucerne in Arizona, **389**.
Myzodes (see *Myzus*).
Myzus ascalonicus, insecticides against, on lettuce in Britain, **277**; on chrysanthemum and carrot in Canada, **228**.
Myzus circumflexus, on *Freesia* in Holland, **205**.
Myzus persicae, in Australia, **269, 304, 305**; in Austria, **318–320**; in Britain, **47, 277, 409**; in Canada, **172**; in Denmark, **404, 405**; in Germany, **359**; in Holland, **205, 282, 412, 413**; in U.S.A., **54, 55, 281, 282, 392, 393, 394**; on beet, **318, 404, 405**; and virus yellows of beet, **318, 319, 405**; on cabbage, **404**; and cauliflower mosaic in crucifers, **47, 265, 412, 413**; on *Freesia*, **205**; and lettuce mosaic, **277**; on peach, **54, 172, 404**; on other species of *Prunus*, **404**; on potato, **55, 392, 393, 394**; and virus diseases of potato, **265, 266, 281–284, 304, 305, 349, 409**; and yellows virus of spinach, **269**; and tobacco rosette viruses, **139**; factors affecting transmission of viruses by, **265–267, 269, 304, 305, 413**; bionomics of, **318, 319, 404**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **54, 55, 122, 147, 172, 277, 282, 283, 284, 313, 314, 319, 349, 409**; possible development of resistance to phosphorus compounds in, **54, 55**; traps for, **319, 392**.
Myzus ribis-nigri, insecticides against, on lettuce in Britain, **277**.

N.

Nabis rugosus, predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Hungary, **368**.
Nagusta punctaticollis, predacious on *Antestiopsis lineaticollis intricata* in French Cameroons, **449**.
α-Naphthaleneacetic Acid, apple yield reduced by, in parathion spray, **291**.
β Naphthol, bands treated with, against *Cydia pomonella*, **258**.
napi, *Pieris*.
nararia, *Natada*.
Nasonovia (see *Myzus*).
nasturtii, *Aphis*.
Natada nararia, virus infecting, **31**.
Nauru Island (see Micronesia and South Pacific Commission Territories).
Nebraska, *Loxostege similalis* in, **131**; *Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus* in, **328**; *Paratrioza cockerelli* in, **315, 316**; parasites of *Mayetiola destructor* in, **327, 328**.
Necremnus duplicatus, parasite of *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* in North America, **289**.
Necrobia rufipes, in African products imported into Britain and Portugal, **4, 5, 366**; bionomics of, in copra, **366**.
Nematocerus perditor, adult habits and control of, on *Acacia mollissima* in Kenya, **448**.
Nematodes, infesting insects, **24, 30, 141, 142, 209, 243, 252, 287, 335**.
Nematus caeruleocarpus, on poplar in Italy, **197**.
Nematus insignis, on spruce in Germany, **350**.
Nematus olfaciens, sp. n., on black currant in Britain and Finland, **260**.
nemea, *Zenillia* (*Phryxe*).
Nemeritis robusta, sp. n., parasite of *Dioryctria splendidella* in Spain, **316**.
Nemobius fasciatus fasciatus, on *Lotus corniculatus* in New York, **240**.
Nemorilla floralis, parasite of *Depressaria subpropinquella* in Italy, **313**.
nemorum, *Anthocoris*.
nenuphar, *Conotrachelus*.
Neoaplectana bothynoderi, sp. n., bionomics of, infesting *Cleonus punctiventris* in U.S.S.R., **141, 142**.
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, sp. n., bionomics of, infesting *Cydia pomonella* in Czechoslovakia, **252**.
Neoaplectana feltiae, infesting *Agrotis segetum* in U.S.S.R., **142**.
Neoaplectana glaseri, **30**.
Neoaplectana leucaniae, sp. n., bionomics of, infesting insects in New Zealand, **30**.
Neodiprion banksianae, on *Pinus banksiana* in Ontario, **110, 111**; reactions of larvae of, to light and humidity, **111**.
Neodiprion lecontei (on *Pinus* spp.), in Canada, **110, 111, 371**; bionomics of, in U.S.A., **371**; reactions of larvae of, to light and humidity, **111, 112**; orientation functions of eyes and antennae of adults of, **184**; parasites of, **371**; as laboratory host for *Dahlbominus fuscipennis*, **158**; measures against, **372**; used in tests of systemic action of picrasmin, **122**.
Neodiprion sertifer, factors affecting parasitism of, by *Dahlbominus fuscipennis*, **402**.

Neodiscodes kirkpatricki, parasite of *Dysmicoccus* in Trinidad, **326.**
Neodiscodes martinii, parasite of *Pseudococcus njalensis* in Ivory Coast, **310**; synonymy of, **310.**
Neomaskellia bergii, bionomics of, on sugar-cane in Bihar, **217**; ants associated with, **217**; parasites of, **217.**
Neophyllobius vanderwieli, in apple orchards in Switzerland, **441.**
Neoplectrus bicarinatus, parasitising *Artona catoxantha* in Java, **424**; parasite of, **424.**
Neorhynchocephalus sackeni, parasite of grasshoppers in Montana, **170, 171.**
Neostephanus, parasite of *Oemida gahani* in Kenya, **68.**
Neotetranychus, scope of, **19.**
Neotetranychus rubi, type of genus, **19.**
Nephantis serinopa, on coconut in India, **66, 189, 190, 337**; parasites of, **189, 190**; used for rearing *Bracon brevicornis*, **189.**
nerii, Deilephila (*Celerio*).
nervosa, Depressaria (see *D. apiella*).
Nettle (see *Urtica dioica*).
neustria, Malacosoma.
New Brunswick, forest pests in, **113, 159, 229, 230**; *Heliothis zea* on maize in, **124**; natural enemies and biological control of *Pristiphora erichsonii* in, **230.**
New Caledonia, *Taeniothrips simplex* in, **396**; digest of plant quarantine regulations in, **418.** (See also South Pacific Commission Territories.)
New Guinea (Netherlands), summaries of plant quarantine regulations in, **401, 418.** (See also South Pacific Commission Territories.)
New Hampshire, *Lymantria dispar* in, **164, 165.**
New Hebrides (see South Pacific Commission Territories).
New Jersey, new subspecies of *Coryphista meadii* on barberry in, **113**; Cicadellids and virus diseases of blueberry and cranberry in, **49, 130**; orchard pests in, **235, 244**; *Cyrtepistomus castaneus* in, **166.**
New Mexico, *Epilachna varivestis* in, **59**; *Eriophyes* and peach mosaic in, **247**; *Paratrioza cockerelli* in, **316**; *Trogoderma granarium* in, **171, 445.**
New South Wales, *Austroicetes* spp. in, **97**; *Euxoa infusa* in, **334, 335**; form of tristeza virus of *Citrus* in, **331.**
New York, *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **384**; insects on *Lotus corniculatus* in, **240**; *Rhizoglyphus solani* on onion in, **172**; new Coccid on *Pinus* spp. in, **274, 317**; tulip Aphid in, **62**; *Amphimallon majalis* in, **234**; *Lymantria dispar* in, **164.**
New Zealand, *Austrotortrix postvittana* in, **187**; *Tetranychus telarius* on beans in, **335**; *Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi* on chrysanthemum in, **396**; new mealybug associated with manuka blight in, **421**; strain of tristeza virus of *Citrus* in, **330**; book on virus diseases of plants in, **396**; pests of stored products in, **336**; new nematode infesting insects in, **30**; introduced species of *Bombus* in, **178, 179**; problem of arsenic residues on apples in, **336**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401**; *Mecodema spinifer* introduced into Fiji from, **420.**
Nezara viridula, viruses inhibited by saliva from, **266.**
ni, Trichoplusia.
Nicandra physaloides, as host of Aleurodid-borne virus of malvaceous plant, **277.**
Nicaragua, summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401.**
Nicotiana glutinosa, used in experiments with Aphids and virus diseases, **266.**
Nicotiana tabacum (see Tobacco).
Nicotine, against Aphids, **54, 277, 373, 381**; against Coleoptera, **79, 446**; in dusts, **79, 381, 446**; use of laboratory dust mixer for, **129**; lettuce seedlings dipped in, **277**; in sprays, **54, 373**; solution of, in trap-dish for *Ceutorhynchus assimilis*, **314**; effect of, on cockroach cholinesterase, **165**; mosquito larvae unsuitable for bioassay of, **127**; cucumber not injured by, **446.**
Nicotine Sulphate, against *Aceria sheldoni*, **211**; against *Aphis gossypii*, **276**; against *Cydia funebrana*, **255**; against *Eriococcus orariensis*, **421**; used to collect adults of *Rhagoletis cingulata*, **390**; in sprays, **211, 255, 390, 421**; and BHC, **421**; and calcium arsenate, **276**; and DDT, **421**; and oil emulsion, **211.**
nidulans, Eupteromalus.
Nigeria, Limacodids on *Elaeis guineënsis* in, **451, 452**; *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* in, **461**; Coleoptera in stored products in, **85, 214, 340**; stored-product insects imported into Britain from, **4, 5.**
nigerrimum, Tapinoma erraticum.
nigra, Saissetia.
nigricana, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*).
nigriceps, Anagrus armatus; *Pachynematus.*
nigrirostris, Hypera (*Phytonomus*).
nigriscutellatus, Paranastatus.
nigritarius, Ichneumon.
nigritus, Chilocorus; *Coccophagus.*

nigronervosa, Pentalonia.
nigrorufum, Bracon.
Nilotaspis halli, eradication of, in California, **327.**
nipae, Astegopteryx (*Oregma*).
Niptus hololeucus, in stored products in New Zealand, **336.**
nireus, Papilio.
Nisotra (see *Podagrica*).
nitida, Cotinis.
Nitrogen Trichloride, and ethylene dibromide, fumigation of *Citrus* fruits with, against *Ceratitis capitata*, **87.**
Niue Island (see South Pacific Commission Territories).
njalensis, Pseudococcus.
nobilis, Tragocephala.
Nomadacris septemfasciata, in N. Rhodesia, **153;** in S. Rhodesia, **192;** in Tanganyika, **153, 192, 261, 458, 459;** numbers of eggs in pods of, **261;** vegetation in outbreak areas and areas of small populations of, **153, 192;** measures and experiments against, **458, 459;** anatomy of, **467.**
Noogoora Burr (see *Xanthium pungens*).
Norfolk Island (see South Pacific Commission Territories).
norvegicus, Calocoris.
Norway, *Hylemyia* spp. in, **442, 443;** beneficial insects in, **442;** summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401.**
Nosema apis, infecting honey bees in Britain, **84.**
notatus, Pissodes.
Nova Scotia, *Pristiphora erichsonii* on larch in, **229, 230;** *Operophtera brumata* in, **226, 227, 271;** other Geometrids in, **113, 226, 227;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **230, 271.**
novitzkyi, Thysanus.
nox, Zenillia.
NPD (see Tetra-n-propyl Dithionopyrophosphate).
nubila, Sexava.
nubilalis, Pyrausta.
nuda, Cardiocondyla.
nullarborensis, Austroicetes.
numismatica, Toumeyella.
Nupserha bicolor postbrunnea, bionomics of, on *Corchorus* spp. in India, **428, 429;** possible measures against, **429.**
nursei, Goryphus.
Nutmeg Tree (see *Myristica fragrans*).
Nyasaland, *Chilo zonellus* in, **71;** termites attacking field groundnuts and stored rice in, **341, 398;** other pests of stored products in, **341, 397;** natural enemies of *Chrotogonus* in, **17.**

O.

Oak, *Lymantria dispar* on, in Corsica, **254;** *Thaumetopoea processionea* on, in France, **145;** *Operophtera brumata* on, in Nova Scotia, **226, 227;** Lepidoptera on, in Sardinia, **25;** *Lymantria dispar* on, in Sicily, **362;** Lepidoptera on, in Spain, **26;** pests of, in U.S.A., **20, 165, 166, 444;** Cynipid galls on, as source of infestation of walnut by *Cydia latiferreana* in California, **174;** Lepidoptera on, in Yugoslavia, **74;** *Hylotrupes bajulus* developing in timber of, **285.**
Oak, Cork (see *Quercus suber*).
Oak, Holm (see *Quercus ilex*).
Oak, Red (see *Quercus borealis*).
Oak Weevil, Asiatic (see *Cyrtepistomus castaneus*).
Oatmeal, in media for rearing *Tenebroides mauritanicus*, **224.**
Oats, Lepidoptera on, in Australia, **67, 335;** wireworms on, in France, **256, 257;** experiments with *Meromyza americana* and, in U.S.A., **237;** Cecidomyiids of, **193;** as barrier to migration of potato Aphids, **282;** effect of soil insecticides on, **287, 288;** seed treatment of, against wireworms, **257.**
Oats (Stored), absorption of BHC vapour by, **307;** (rolled), development of *Trogoderma granarium* in, **172.**
obesi, Microtermes.
oblineatus, Lygus (see *L. lineolaris*).
obliqua, Diacrisia.
obscura, Phorocera.
obscurus, Agriotes; *Hylastes* (*Hylastinus*).
obsoleta (F.), *Heliothis* (see *H. zea*).
obsoleta, auct., *Heliothis* (*Chloridea*) (see *H. armigera*).
obsoletus, Acanthocinus.
obsoletus, auct., *Acanthoscelides* (see *Bruchus obtectus*).
obtectus, Bruchus (*Acanthoscelides*).
occidentalis, Frankliniella; *Paratetranychus pilosus* (see *Metatetranychus ulmi*).
ochropa, Arge.
Odontepyris argyriae, sp. n., parasite of *Chilotraea infuscatella* in India, **425.**
Oecophylla, associated with *Pseudococcus njalensis* in Gold Coast, **188.**
Oecophylla longinoda, associated with Coccids in Ivory Coast, **310.**
Oecophylla smaragdina, associated with *Astegopteryx* spp. in Java, **395;** relation of, to *Amblypelta cocophaga* in Solomon Islands, **466.**
Oemida gahani, bionomics of, on conifers in East Africa, **67, 68;** natural enemies and control of, **68;** characters of, **68.**
ogloblini, Stethorus.

Ohio, pests of clover in, **123**; *Anasa tristis* on cucurbits in, **388**; *Anacampsis innocuella* on *Populus grandidentata* in, **391, 392**; *Mayetiola destructor* on wheat in, **327**; beneficial insects in, **327, 392**; predacious mite in cultures of *Tetranychus telarius* in, **356**.
Oil Emulsions, against Coccids, **38, 40, 60, 128, 257, 274, 327, 361, 399**; against *Lachnus longipes*, **201**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **22, 23, 82, 83, 259**; against other Lepidoptera, **38, 104, 131, 239, 255**; against mites, **21, 61, 96, 179, 211, 234, 336**; *Allotropa utilis* not destroyed by, **399**; causing injury to plants, **104, 257**; types of oil for, **38, 40, 60, 96, 104, 125, 128, 211, 234, 372**; and BHC, **83, 259, 372**; and chlordane, **372**; and Chlorobenzilate, **234**; and DDT, **22, 38, 82, 83, 125, 239, 259, 372**; and Diazinon, **255**; and o-dichlorobenzene, **372**; and dieldrin, **372**; and DNC, **21, 22, 23, 38, 40, 201, 257, 439**; and endrin, **131**; and ethylene dibromide, **372**; and heptachlor, **372**; and lead arsenate, **82, 83, 259**; and malathion, **61, 201**; and nicotine, **211**; and parathion, **22, 38, 60, 61, 128, 131, 201**; and phenol, **201**; and tar distillates, **201, 439**.
Oil Palm (see *Elaeis guineënsis*).
Oils, treatment of maize ears with, against *Heliothis zea*, **124**; treatment of ricefields with dieldrin in, against *Pachydiplosis oryzae*, **219**; insecticides applied from aircraft in, **25, 26, 177, 178, 453, 454**; fog-generator application of insecticides in, **146, 454**; soil fumigants applied in, **94**; other applications of insecticides in, **236, 370, 454, 459**; value of isoparaffinic, as spray carriers, **236, 237**; in solvent mixture for timber preservatives, **287**; in BHC floor-wax, against *Lepisma saccharina*, **129, 130**; method of marking locusts with paint in, **86**. (See Kerosene.)
Oils, Vegetable (see Castor, Linseed and Olive Oils).
okitsuensis, Microterys.
Oklahoma, pests of cereals in, **118, 327, 328, 379, 387, 447**; cotton pests in, **236, 237**; *Paratrioza cockerelli* in, **315**; beneficial insects in, **327, 328, 387**.
Okra (see *Hibiscus esculentus*).
oleae, Dacus; *Liothrips*; *Saissetia* (*Coccus*).
oleellus, Prays.
oleiperda, Hylesinus.
oleivora, Phyllocoptruta.
olfaciens, Nematus.
Oligonychus, scope of, **19**.
Oligonychus biharensis, synonymy of, **19**.
Oligonychus brevipodus, type of genus, **19**.
Oligonychus coffeae, synonymy of, **19**.
Oligonychus endytus, sp. n., on chestnut and oak in California, **20**.
Oligonychus exsiccator, systematic position of, **19**.
Oligonychus indicus, synonymy of, **19**.
Oligonychus peruvianus, acaricides against, on cotton in Peru, **97, 276**.
Oligonychus pratensis, in relation to *Aceria tulipae* on *Agropyrum pratensis* in Kansas, **417**; synonymy of, **19**.
Oligonychus punicae, synonymy of, **19**.
Oligonychus ununguis, systematic position and synonymy of, **19**.
Oligonychus yothersi, synonymy of, **19**.
Olive, pests of, in Egypt, **28**; *Dacus oleae* on, in Greece, **358**; *D. oleae* on, in Israel, **114**; pests of, in Italy, **138, 194, 195, 196, 200, 437**; *D. oleae* on, in Portugal, **358**; pests of, in Sardinia, **195, 364**; *D. oleae* on, in Sicily, **195, 196, 359, 361**; pests of, in Spain, **78, 81**. (See Olive Oil.)
Olive Fly (see *Dacus oleae*).
Olive Oil, problem of insecticide residues in, from sprayed olives, **138, 358, 360, 362**.
omnivorus, Psychophagus.
Omorgus (see *Campoplex*).
Oncopeltus fasciatus, temperature requirements of eggs of, **403, 404**.
Oncopera fasciculata, bionomics of, in pastures in Australia, **332, 333**.
Onion, *Hylemyia antiqua* on, in British Columbia, **33**; *H. antiqua* on, in Germany, **314**; *Acrolepia assectella* on, in Italy, **197, 198**; *H. antiqua* on, in Norway, **443**; pests of, in U.S.A., **168, 172**; insecticide seed treatments of, **33, 34, 314**; effects of insecticides on, **34, 218, 314, 357**.
Onion Fly (see *Hylemyia antiqua*).
Onion Thrips (see *Thrips tabaci*).
ononidis, Myzocallis.
Ontario, new subspecies of barberry Geometrid in, **113**; forest pests in, **111, 113, 183, 227, 228, 290**; pests of peach in, **172**; pests of vegetables in, **27, 224, 446**; *Bruchus brachialis* in vetch seed in, **27**; *Reticulitermes flavipes* in, **325**; parasite and disease of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in, **228, 290**; fungus infesting stored larvae of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **113**; hazards of parathion residues on peaches in, **52**.
Onypterygia faminii, predacious on *Laphygma frugiperda* in Guatemala, **52**.
oophilus, Opius.

Opatroides vicinus, Reduviid feeding on, in India, **219.**
operculella, Gnorimoschema.
Operophtera brumata, in France, **254;** outbreaks and biology of, in Nova Scotia, **226, 227, 271;** on cherry in Switzerland, **271;** map of distribution of, **467;** factors affecting development and susceptibility to DNC of eggs of, **254;** sampling of larval populations of, **227;** parasites and biological control of, **271.**
Opius, list of species of, parasitising Trypetids in Queensland, **304.**
Opius carpomyiae, parasite of *Carpomyia vesuviana* in India, **427.**
Opius dimidiatus, parasite of *Liriomyza subpusilla* in Texas, **383.**
Opius ilicis, establishment of, against *Phytomyza ilicis* in British Columbia, **400.**
Opius oophilus (parasite of *Dacus dorsalis* in Hawaii), toxicity of insecticides to immature stages of, **56;** baits for *D. dorsalis* not affecting parasitism by, **169.**
Oporinia autumnata, polyhedral disease of, in Switzerland, **320.**
Opuntia microdasys, vacuum fumigation against Coccid on, **135.**
orana, Adoxophyes.
Orange, pests of, in South Africa, **94, 95, 190, 264, 455, 457;** *Brevipalpus inornatus* causing lepra explosiva of, in Argentina, **182;** pests of, in Brazil, **29, 179, 303, 369;** *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Costa Rica, **247;** *C. capitata* on, in Israel, **87;** *Aceria sheldoni* on, in Kenya, **211;** *Coccus hesperidum* on, in Portugal, **177;** *Empoasca* on, in Sicily and Spain, **80, 81;** pests of, in U.S.A., **81, 330, 368, 381;** tristeza virus in relation to varieties of, **330, 331;** (fruits), insecticide residues in, **232, 264;** effect of oil and parathion sprays on soluble solids in, **128;** tests of treatments of, against fruit-flies, **87, 116.**
Orange, Mandarin or Tangerine, *Coccus hesperidum* on, in Portugal, **177;** pests of, in Sicily, **80, 360;** *Empoasca* probably injuring, in Spain, **80, 81;** tristeza virus in relation to, **331.**
orariensis, Eriococcus.
orchidearum, Cerataphis.
orchidii, Chaetanaphothrips (*Anaphothrips*).
Orchids, Aphid on, **396.**
Oregma nipae (see *Astegopteryx*).
Oregon, Scolytids on crucifers in, **57, 370;** miscellaneous pests in, **242, 390, 444;** *Bigonicheta setipennis* introduced into British Columbia from, **400.**
oregonensis, Tetranychus (see *Eotetranychus carpini*).
oregonus, Peritelinus.
Oriental Fruit Moth (see *Cydia molesta*).
Oriental Fruit-fly (see *Dacus dorsalis*).
orientalis, Anychus (see *Eutetranychus banksi*).
Orius minutus, predacious on mites in France, **22.**
Orius tristicolor, predacious on *Heliothis virescens* in Peru, **97.**
ornatus, Anthonomus (see *A. amygdali*); *Eclytus.*
Orphinus fulvipes (*aethiops*), bionomics of, in stored products, etc., in Java, **423, 424;** synonymy of, **423.**
Orthotomicus (see *Ips*).
Oryctes rhinoceros (on coconut), in Fiji, **269–271, 395, 419, 420;** in India, **218, 337;** in Samoa, **270;** bionomics of, **270, 420;** natural enemies and biological control of, **218, 270, 271, 395, 420;** other measures against, **270, 419.**
oryzae, Calandra (*Sitophilus*); *Latheticus*; *Pachydiplosis.*
Oryzaephilus, in imported products in Britain, **4.**
Oryzaephilus mercator (in stored products), imported into Britain, **410;** in Nyasaland, **341;** in Senegal, **342;** bionomics and characters of, **410;** not cross-breeding with *O. surinamensis*, **410.**
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (in stored cereals), imported into Britain, **410;** in Formosa, **425;** in Nyasaland, **397;** in S. Rhodesia, **263;** imported into Senegal from Asia, **342;** in U.S.A., **51, 445;** bionomics of, **410;** cysteine desulphydrase not present in, **269;** insecticides against, **51, 263;** resistance of packing films to, **62;** not cross-breeding with *O. mercator*, **410;** characters of, **410.**
OS-1808 (see Diethyl 2-Carbethoxy-1-methylvinyl Phosphate).
OS-2046 (see Dimethyl 2-Carbomethoxy-1-methylvinyl Phosphate).
Oscinella frit, parasite of, in Canada, **295, 296.**
Ostrya virginiana, Operophtera brumata on, in Nova Scotia, **226.**
Othreis fullonia, on *Erythrina* in Samoa, **430;** development of *Winthemia* on, **430.**
Otiorrhynchus ovatus, soil insecticides against, on strawberry in Washington, **126.**
Otiorrhynchus sulcatus, soil insecticides against, on strawberry in Washington, **126.**

ovatus, *Otiorrhynchus* (*Brachyrrhinus*).
Ovotran (see p-Chlorophenyl p-Chlorobenzenesulphonate).
Oxycanus cervinatus, new nematode attacking, in New Zealand, **30.**
oxypterus, *Chrotogonus*.

P.

Pachydiplosis oryzae, bionomics of, on rice in India, **218, 428**; measures against, **218.**
Pachylister chinensis, introduced into Fiji and Samoa, **270**; possible value of, against *Oryctes rhinoceros*, **270.**
Pachymerus cassiae, in stored groundnuts in Senegal, **342.**
Pachymerus fuscus (in stored groundnuts), imported into Britain, **5**; bionomics of, in Gambia, **450.**
Pachynematus spp., bionomics of, on spruce in Germany, **350, 351.**
Pachyta, sprays against, attacking pine logs in Massachusetts, **119.**
packardi, *Cydia* (*Grapholitha*).
Packing Materials, resistance of, to penetration by insects, **62.**
padellus, *Hyponomeuta*.
Pagodiella hekmeyeri, on *Piper nigrum* in Sarawak, **337.**
Pakistan, new Buprestid on peach in, **220**; *Myiopardalis pardalina* on melon in, **215**; *Chrotogonus trachypterus* in, **16**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **73, 74, 235, 380**; possible risk of introduction of *Cydia molesta* into, **91, 92.**
Palau Islands (see Micronesia and South Pacific Commission Territories).
Paleacrita vernata, *Operophtera brumata* probably recorded as, in Nova Scotia, **226.**
Pales pavida, parasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in Hungary, **137.**
pallens, *Schistocerca*.
pallescens, *Pachynematus*.
pallida, *Podagrica*; *Trichoregma* (see *Astegopteryx styracophila*).
pallidicosta, *Ampycodes*.
pallidus, *Steneotarsonemus* (*Tarsonemus*).
pallorana, *Tortrix*.
palmarum, *Cybocephalus*.
Palms, *Brassolis* spp. on, in Brazil, **212**; Aphids on, **395, 396.** (See *Areca*, Coconut, Date Palm and *Elaeis*.)
Palorus ratzeburgi, in milled rice in Formosa, **425.**
Panama, *Chaetanaphothrips orchidii* in, **252**; *Zeadiatraea lineolata* in, **447.**
Pandanus, *Icerya aegyptiaca* on, in Micronesia, **429.**
Pandemis (see *Tortrix*).
paniceum, *Stegobium* (*Sitodrepa*).
Panicum, Cecidomyiids of, **193.**
Panicum dichotomiflorum, *Chaetocnema denticulata* on, in U.S.A., **378.**
Panicum maximum, new Noctuid on, in Uganda, **465**; *Aeneolamia varia tomentosa* on, in Venezuela, **156.**
Paniscus, possibly disseminating fungus infesting *Paspalum dilatatum* in Queensland, **32.**
Panolis flammea, parasite of, in Germany, **351**; dusting from helicopter against, on pine in Sweden, **406.**
Paper Bags, for protecting fruits from *Ceratitis capitata*, **265**; insecticide treatment of, for sorghum heads, **379.**
Papilio spp., on *Citrus* in South Africa, **263, 264.**
papinianus, *Achlyodes* (*Achylodes*, *Hesperia*) *mithridates*.
papinianus minor, *Achylodes* (see *Achlyodes mithridates minor*).
parabile, *Trogoderma*.
Paracolobactrum rhyncoli, sp. n., infecting *Eremotes porcatus* in France, **256**; experimentally infecting *Scolytus scolytus*, **256.**
Paraguay, *Heliothis gelotopoeon* in, **385.**
Paralobesia viteana, map of distribution of, **467.**
Paranastatus, key to species of, **186.**
Paranastatus nigriscutellatus, sp. n., parasite of *Graeffea crouanii* in Fiji, **186.**
Paranastatus verticalis, sp. n., parasite of *Graeffea crouanii* in Fiji, **186.**
Paraoxon, ineffective as spray or soil treatment against *Pseudococcus njalensis*, **5, 6**; lack of systemic action of, in plants from treated seed, **147.**
Parasa spp., outbreaks of, on *Elaeis guineënsis* in Nigeria, **451, 452**; parasite of, **451**; measures against, **452.**
Parasa serratilinea, **451.**
Paratetranychus, sens. strict. (see *Oligonychus*).
Paratetranychus americanus (see *Oligonychus ununguis*).
Paratetranychus bioculatus (see *Oligonychus coffeae*).
Paratetranychus coiti (see *Oligonychus punicae*).
Paratetranychus hawaiiensis (see *Oligonychus biharensis*).
Paratetranychus longipes (see *Petrobia latens*).
Paratetranychus major (see *Oligonychus yothersi*).

Paratetranychus mexicanus (see *Oligonychus indicus*).
Paratetranychus pilosus and subsp. *occidentalis* (see *Metatetranychus ulmi*).
Paratetranychus pini (see *Oligonychus ununguis*).
Paratetranychus simplex (see *Oligonychus pratensis*).
Paratetranychus ulmi (see *Metatetranychus*).
Paratetranychus ununguis (see *Oligonychus*).
Paratheresia claripalpis (parasite of *Diatraea* spp.), **223**; establishment of, in Dominica, **355**; introduction of, into Guadeloupe, **355**; in Guatemala, **52**; establishment of, in Venezuela, **221**.
Parathion, against ants, **264, 293, 456**; against Aphids, **54, 55, 62, 75, 124, 133, 167, 201, 204, 205, 264, 276, 282, 373, 409, 450, 451**; against Coccids, **5, 6, 38, 60, 61, 95, 128, 215, 263, 264, 361, 387, 455**; favouring *Coccus hesperidum*, **264**; against *Anasa tristis*, **163, 388**; against Cicadellids, **81, 216**; against other Hemiptera, **72, 126, 264, 276, 344**; against Coleoptera, **25, 39, 59, 75, 77, 133, 161, 162, 168, 209, 235, 256, 257, 271, 276, 391, 393, 394, 408**; against fruit-flies, **29, 44, 77, 138, 169, 196, 199, 200, 201, 264, 280, 281, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 369, 379, 380**; against other Diptera, **34, 204, 205, 219, 239, 381, 384**; against *Hoplocampa testudinea*, **290, 291**; against Lepidoptera, **18, 22, 23, 43, 59, 67, 70, 83, 95, 99, 104, 131, 164, 167, 179, 198, 203, 255, 264, 276, 303, 304, 347, 356, 362, 364, 374, 384, 397, 437**; ineffective against *Microtermes obesi*, **376**; against Thysanoptera, **79, 168, 169, 264**; against mites, **51, 61, 106, 107, 118, 127, 128, 133, 167, 255, 289, 290, 335, 345, 439, 440**; against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **162**; effects of, on parasites and predators, **56, 76, 126, 264, 389, 440, 441, 455**; toxicity of, to bees, **77, 176**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **56, 126, 144, 161, 163, 165, 244, 389, 445**; fumigant action of, **62, 209**; question of systemic action of, **6, 122, 394, 450, 451**; anticholinesterase activity of, **138, 139, 165**; risks and toxicity to mammals of, **52, 138, 139**; respirators for protection against, **240, 241**; duration of effectiveness of, **62, 75, 169, 201, 244, 281, 410**; effects of, on plants, **34, 290, 291, 381**; investigations on residues of, **52, 58, 138, 264, 358, 360, 362, 382, 383**; in aerosols, **62**; in bait-sprays, **199, 264, 369**; in baits, **169, 205**; in dusts, **25, 34, 61, 75, 76, 239, 241, 256, 257, 264, 282, 303, 304, 356, 380, 381, 382, 388, 389, 391, 393, 397, 451**; use of laboratory dust mixer for, **129**; carriers for, **129, 393**; in granules, **391**; in sprays, **6, 18, 22, 23, 25, 29, 38, 43, 44, 51, 52, 54, 55, 58, 59, 60, 61, 67, 70, 72, 75, 76, 77, 79, 81, 82, 95, 99, 104, 118, 124, 126, 127, 128, 131, 144, 145, 162, 163, 164, 167, 168, 176, 179, 196, 198, 200, 201, 203, 204, 205, 209, 215, 216, 219, 235, 255, 256, 257, 263, 271, 276, 280, 282, 289, 290, 293, 303, 304, 335, 344, 345, 347, 359, 361, 362, 364, 373, 374, 379, 380, 382, 384, 387, 397, 409, 437, 439, 440, 441, 451, 455**; wax preparation for treating fig trees with, **394**; soil treatments with, **6, 34, 39, 161, 162, 204, 391, 408, 451**; treatment of seed or planting material with, **376, 408, 451**; applied from aircraft, **168, 239**; and aldrin, **162, 168, 276**; Aroclor 5460 improving deposits of, **244**; and p-chlorophenyl p-chlorobenzenesulphonate, **345**; and DDT, **22, 54, 59, 239, 280, 282, 293, 359, 361, 362, 381, 383, 384**; and 2,4-dichlorophenyl benzenesulphonate, **118**; and dieldrin, **59, 168**; and heptachlor, **168**; and methyl-parathion (see Metacide); and α-naphthaleneacetic acid, **291**; and oil emulsions, **22, 38, 60, 128, 131, 144, 145, 201**; and sodium arsenite, **60**; and sugar, **60, 264, 369**; and sulphur, **235, 282**; and toxaphene, **29**; new organophosphorus insecticides compared with, **133, 167**; proprietary preparations of, **176, 344, 384, 439**.
Paratrechina longicornis, associated with *Peregrinus maidis* in Hawaii, **433**.
Paratrioza cockerelli, bionomics and ecology of, in U.S.A., **315, 316**; causing Psyllid yellows of potato and tomato, **315**; measures against, **316**.
Paratriphleps laeviusculus, predacious on *Heliothis virescens* in Peru, **97**.
pardalina, *Locustana*; *Myiopardalis*.
pardalinus, *Metator*.
pardalis, *Aphodius*.
Paris Green, in baits for Tipulid larvae, **205**.
Parlatoria blanchardii, insects predacious on, on date palm in North Africa, **7, 8**.
Parlatoria pergandii (on *Citrus*), in Italy, **138**; natural enemies of, in Texas, **239**.
Parlatoria ziziphus (on *Citrus*), in Italy, **138**; combined use of *Chilocorus nigritus* and insecticides against, in Madras, **215**.
parvulus, *Sphenophorus* (*Calendra*).
parvus, *Schizolachnus* (*Unilachnus*).
Paspalum, Cecidomyiids of, **193**.

Paspalum dilatatum, dissemination by insects of fungus infesting, in Queensland, **32.**
Passiflora, *Diactor bilineatus* on, in Brazil, **64.**
Passiflora edulis var. *flavicarpa* (Passion Fruit), *Dacus dorsalis* on, in Hawaii, **431.**
patruelis, *Dieuches.*
Pavetta spp., *Leucoptera caffeina* on, in Tanganyika, **93.**
pavida, *Pales.*
Pea, *Cydia nigricana* on, in Britain, **409**; *C. nigricana* on, in British Columbia, **399**; Aphids on, in Italy, **107**; *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in U.S.A., **121, 124**; injured by pentachlorophenyl acetate, **128**; effect of soil insecticides on growth and yield of, **287, 288, 357**; residues of systemic insecticides in, **121, 124**; (stored), measures against *Bruchus* spp. in, **3, 135**; used in study of host-selection by *B. maculatus*, **300**; (seed), effects of methyl-bromide fumigation on, **401, 402.**
Pea Aphis (see *Macrosiphum pisum*).
Pea Moth (see *Cydia nigricana*).
Peach, pests of, in Argentina, **180, 182**; pests of, in Australia, **211**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Belgium, **394**; pests of, in Canada, **172**; *C. capitata* on, in Costa Rica, **247**; *Myzus persicae* overwintering on, in Denmark, **404**; pests of, in France, **38, 204, 257, 347**; *Hyalopterus amygdali* on, in Germany, **101**; new Buprestid on, in Pakistan and India, **220**; *C. capitata* on, in Sicily, **360**; pests of, in U.S.A., **54, 91, 234, 241, 247, 382**; vectors of virus diseases of, **247, 382**; insecticides causing injury to, **257**; (fruit), risks of parathion residues during thinning of, **52**; used in experiments with *C. capitata*, **143, 144.**
Peach Aphis, Green (see *Myzus persicae*).
Peach Aphis, Mealy (see *Hyalopterus amygdali*).
Pear, mites on, in Argentina, **181**; *Austrotortrix postvittana* on, in Australia, **212**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Belgium, **394**; pests of, in France, **40, 104, 203, 204, 321, 347**; Tingid on, in Greece, **82**; *Metatetranychus ulmi* on, in Italy, **106**; *C. capitata* on, in Madeira, **265**; pests of, in Spain, **82, 258**; pests of, in Switzerland, **320, 441**; Tingid on, in Turkey, **82**; *Metatetranychus ulmi* on, in U.S.A., **61**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Yugoslavia, **280**; races of *Bryobia praetiosa* on, **320, 438**; (fruit), vacuum fumigation of, against *Cydia pomonella*, **135**; used in experiments with *Ceratitis capitata*, **143**; demeton residues in, **232.**
Pectinophora (see *Platyedra*).
pectinophorae, *Chelonus.*
Pediculoides ventricosus, attacking *Lasioderma serricorne* in stored tobacco, **366.**
Pediobius, *Pleurotropis* congeneric with, **10.**
Pediobius coffeicola, parasite of *Leucoptera caffeina* in Tanganyika, **93.**
Pediobius (*Pleurotropis*) *detrimentosus*, parasite of *Neoplectrus bicarinatus* in Java, **424.**
Pediobius foveolatus, parasite of *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* in Mysore, **15**; effect of insecticides on, **15.**
Pediobius grandii, sp. n., parasite of *Lithocolletis platani* in Italy, **10**; bionomics of, **10.**
Pediobius metallicus, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.A., **327.**
Pegomyia hyoscyami, on beet and spinach in California, **381**; bionomics of, on beet in Poland, **134**; insecticides against, **134, 381.**
Pelargoderus bipunctatus, on *Piper nigrum* in Sarawak, **336.**
pellionella, *Tinea.*
pellucens, *Pyrophorus.*
pellucida, *Camnula.*
Pemphigus balsamiferae, on lettuce in Manitoba, **27.**
Penicillin, of little toxicity to *Blattella germanica*, **128.**
Penicillium, association of, with *Xyleborus xylographus*, **208**; *Histiogaster carpio* feeding on, **209.**
pennipes, *Trichopoda.*
penniseti Felt, *Cecidomyia* (see *C. pennisetoides*).
penniseti (Felt), *Cecidomyia* (*Itonida*).
pennisetoides, *Cecidomyia.*
Pennisetum, Cecidomyiids of, **193.**
Pennisetum purpureum, Noctuids on, in Africa, **465**; arthropod population under, in Uganda, **1.**
Pennisetum typhoides, new Noctuid on, in Gold Coast, **465**; *Chrotogonus* spp. injuring, **16**; aldrin sprays not harmful to, **218.**
Pennsylvania, *Scaphytopius* spp. on blueberry and cranberry in, **49**; orchard pests in, **171, 379**; new subspecies of *Coryphista meadii* in, **113**; *Cyrtepistomus castaneus* in, **166.**
Pentachlorophenol (treatment of timber with), alone and in mixtures against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **286, 287**; against termite, **200.**

Pentachlorophenyl Acetate, tests of, against mites, **127, 128**; causing injury to plants, **128.**
pentagona, Pseudaulacaspis (*Sasakiaspis*).
Pentalonia nigronervosa (transmitting bunchy-top of banana), bionomics of, in Egypt, **299, 300**; distribution of, in Pacific Islands, **418.**
Pentatomophaga bicincta, parasite of *Amblypelta lutescens* in Queensland, **465**; failure to establish, against *A. cocophaga* in Solomon Islands, **465, 466**; affected by *Axiagastus cambelli*, **466.**
Pentatrichopus (see *Capitophorus*).
Penthalodes mytilaspidis, erroneously considered a Tetranychid, **19.**
Pepein, **75.**
Pepper, Black (see *Piper nigrum*).
Pepper, Sweet or Chili (see *Capsicum*).
perditor, Nematocerus.
Peregrinus maidis, interrelations of *Cyrtorhinus mundulus* and, on maize in Hawaii, **125, 432, 433**; bionomics of, **432, 433**; toxicity of insecticides to forms of, **126.**
peregrinus, Typhlodromus.
Perezia fumiferanae, sp. n., infecting *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Ontario, **290.**
Perezia mesnili, infecting *Pieris rapae* and *Apanteles glomeratus* in Hawaii, **432**; methods of transmission of, **432.**
Perezia pyraustae, not infecting *Choristoneura fumiferana*, **290.**
pergandii, Parlatoria.
Pericerya (see *Icerya*).
Peridroma saucia (*margaritosa*), granulosis virus of, **31.**
Periplaneta americana, inhibition of plant viruses by saliva of, **266**; used in experiments with insecticides, **88, 89, 231, 244**; effects of insecticides on cholinesterase from, **165.**
Peritelinus oregonus, on strawberry, etc., in Oregon, **444.**
Peritetranychus (see *Schizotetranychus*).
Perkinsiella saccharicida, Cyrtorhinus mundulus controlling, on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **125, 432.**
perniciosi, Prospaltella.
perniciosus, Quadraspidiotus (*Aspidiotus*).
Peronea (see *Acleris*).
Persia, new Coccid on fig in, **142**; *Chrotogonus homalodemus* in, **16**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **73, 74.**
persicae, Myzus (*Myzodes*).
Persimmon, Coccids on, in Japan, **354, 368.**
Perthane (see Ethyl-DDD).
pertinax, Anobium.
Peru, cotton pests in, **97, 98, 275, 276**; *Heliothis* spp. in, **97, 275, 385**; beneficial insects in, **97, 98**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401.**
peruella, Mescinia.
peruvianus, Dysdercus; *Oligonychus* (*Paratetranychus, Tetranychus*).
Pestox 3, **282, 289, 313, 337.**
Petrobia, scope of, **19.**
Petrobia harti, synonymy of, **19.**
Petrobia latens (*lapidum*), sprays against, on wheat in U.S.A., **118**; synonymy of, **19.**
Petrol, treatment of ants' nests with p-dichlorobenzene in, **302.**
phaia, Busseola.
Phalaris tuberosa, Oncopera fasciculata on, in Australia, **333.**
Pharoscymnus, imported into Morocco from Algeria against *Parlatoria blanchardii*, **8.**
Phaseolus (see Beans).
Pheidole megacephala, relations of, to other insects on *Citrus* in South Africa, **190, 263, 455, 456, 457**; affecting control of *Peregrinus maidis* by *Cyrtorhinus mundulus* in Hawaii, **433**; *Iridomyrmex humilis* replacing, predacious on *Ceratitis capitata* in Madeira, **265**; destroying *Proceras sacchariphagus* in Mauritius, **33**; not controlling *Amblypelta cocophaga* in Solomon Islands, **466**; measures against, **190, 264, 457, 466.**
Phenacoccus aceris, introduced parasite controlling, in orchards in British Columbia, **399.**
Phenol, in mixed sprays against *Lachnus longipes*, **201.**
Phenothiazine, cockroach cholinesterase not affected by, **165.**
1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolyl Dimethylcarbamate (see Pyrolan).
phidilealis, Hellula.
Philaenus leucophthalmus (in U.S.A.), on clover, **123**; on lucerne, **170, 383**; on *Lotus corniculatus*, **240**; prediction of hatching of, **125**; insecticides controlling, **123, 383.**
Philia (see *Dilophus*).
Philippines, *Heliothis armigera* in, **385**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401.**
Phleum pratense, Chaetocnema pulicaria overwintering under, in U.S.A., **378.**
Phloeosinus cribratus, on nutmeg in Indonesia, **66.**
Phloeotribus scarabaeoides (on olive), in Italy, **138**; sprays against, in Spain, **81.**
Phlogophora meticulosa, polyhedral virus of, **31.**

Phoebe phoebe, bionomics of, on orange in Brazil, **303.**
phoenicis, *Brevipalpus*.
Phoma stenobothri, **181.**
Phorocera hamata, parasite of *Neodiprion lecontei* in Illinois, **371.**
Phorocera obscura (parasite of *Operophtera brumata*), imported into Nova Scotia from Switzerland, **271.**
Phorodon humuli, sprays against, on hops in Britain, **345, 346.**
Phosphorus, Radioactive, uses of, in study of dispersal of insects, **109–110, 188;** distribution and incorporation of, in *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, **57;** organophosphorus compounds labelled with, **231, 232, 358.**
Phragmites, *Nomadacris septemfasciata* associated with, in Tanganyika, **192.**
Phryxe (see *Zenillia*).
Phyllanthus niruri, rearing of *Calidea duodecimpunctata* on, in Sudan, **300.**
Phyllocoptruta oleivora (on *Citrus*), in Argentina, **181;** in Brazil, **179;** in Tanganyika, Kenya and Mauritius, **248;** in U.S.A., **234, 238;** *Coniopteryx vicina* predacious on, **238;** fungi infesting, **238;** acaricides against, **179, 234.**
Phyllopertha (see *Anomala*).
Phyllophaga (see *Lachnosterna*).
Phyllotreta, insecticides against, on rape in France, **25.**
Phyllotreta cheiranthi, on crucifers in Sudan, **187.**
Phylloxera, used to test persistence of BHC in soil in U.S.S.R., **352.**
Phylloxera vitifoliae, soil insecticides against, on vines in Germany, **99, 100.**
Physalis, *Tetranychus marianae* on, in Brazil, **132;** not important source of infestation of potato by *Paratrioza cockerelli* in U.S.A., **316;** species of, used in tests of transmission of potato leaf-roll by *Myzus persicae*, **281, 304, 305.**
Physatocheila confinis, on pear in Turkey and Greece, **82;** characters of, **82.**
Phytobia cepae, map of distribution of, **7.**
Phytodecta fornicata, insecticides against, on lucerne in Yugoslavia, **75.**
Phytodietus fumiferanae, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in British Columbia, **158.**
Phytomyza atricornis, new parasite of, in Italy, **9.**
Phytomyza ilicis, establishment of parasites against, on *Ilex aquifolium* in British Columbia, **400.**
Phytonomus (see *Hypera*).
Phytophaga destructor (see *Mayetiola*).
Phytoseius macropilis, on apple trees in Britain, **292.**
Picea (see Spruce).
Picea asperata, *Taniva albolineana* on, in Canada, **228.**
Picea engelmanni, *Dendroctonus engelmanni* on, in Colorado, **369.**
Picea glauca, Lepidoptera on, in Canada, **223, 228;** *Cydia youngana* on, in U.S.A., **223.**
Picea mariana, *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, in Ontario, **228.**
Picea sitchensis, *Hylotrupes bajulus* feeding on timber of, **285.**
piceus, *Alphitobius* (see *A. laevigatus*); *Attagenus* (see *A. megatoma*).
Picrasma excelsa, picrasmin obtained from, **122.**
Picrasmin, tests of, as a systemic insecticide, **122.**
picta, *Cleis*.
Pieris brassicae, experiments with *Bacillus cereus* and, in France, **436.**
Pieris napi, spray against, on crucifers in Italy, **108.**
Pieris rapae, Braconid and Microsporidian parasites of, on crucifers in Hawaii, **432;** as experimental host of *Ceromasia auricaudata*, **156, 157;** susceptibility of, to *Beauveria* spp., **432;** granulosis virus of, **31;** used in tests of systemic action of picrasmin, **122.**
pilosus, *Paratetranychus* (see *Metatetranychus ulmi*).
Pimpla aequalis, parasite of *Eulia velutinana* in Indiana, **53.**
Pimpla examinator (see *P. turionellae*).
Pimpla instigator, parasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in Hungary, **137.**
Pimpla maculator (see *Itoplectis*).
Pimpla turionellae, parasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in Hungary, **137.**
pinastri, *Sphinx*.
Pine, *Arhopalus ferus* on, in Britain, **260;** pests of, in Canada, **111, 325, 371, 372;** *Myelophilus piniperda* on, in Finland, **206;** pests of, in France, **145, 256;** pests of, in Germany, **250;** *Chrotogonus* spp. injuring seedlings of, in Indian subcontinent, **16;** pests of, in Israel, **310, 311;** resistant to *Oemida gahani* in Kenya, **68;** *Dioryctria splendidella* on, in Spain, **316;** pests of, in Sweden, **406, 407;** pests of, in U.S.A., **119, 165, 226, 273, 274, 317, 369, 370, 371;** pests of, in Yugoslavia, **278, 279;** Scolytids and blue-stain fungi in, **407;** persistence of insecticide deposits on, **117;** treatment of logs of, against Coleoptera, **119, 370, 407;** *Hylotrupes bajulus* in timber of, **285, 286, 346.**

Pine, Aleppo (see *Pinus halepensis*).
Pine, Austrian or Black (see *Pinus nigra*).
Pine, Corsican (see *Pinus nigra laricio*).
Pine, Jack (see *Pinus banksiana*).
Pine, Japanese Red (see *Pinus densiflora*).
Pine, Loblolly (see *Pinus taeda*).
Pine, Lodgepole (see *Pinus contorta*).
Pine, Longleaf (see *Pinus palustris*).
Pine, Pitch (see *Pinus rigida*).
Pine, Red (see *Pinus resinosa*).
Pine, Scots (see *Pinus sylvestris*).
Pine, Scrub (see *Pinus virginiana*).
Pine, Shortleaf (see *Pinus echinata*).
Pine, Slash (see *Pinus elliottii*).
Pine, Swiss Mountain (see *Pinus mugo*).
Pine, White (see *Pinus strobus*).
Pine Sawfly, Red-headed (see *Neodiprion lecontei*).
Pine Tortoise Scale (see *Toumeyella numismatica*).
Pineapple, *Thecla basilides* on, in Brazil, **179**; *Dysmicoccus brevipes* causing wilting and spotting of, in Ceylon, **246**.
α-Pinene, compound containing chlorinated isomers of (see Strobane).
pini, *Dendrolimus*; *Diprion*; *Ips*; *Paratetranychus* (see *Oligonychus ununguis*); *Pissodes*.
piniarius, *Bupalus*.
pinifex, *Hylastes* (*Hylurgops*).
piniperda, *Myelophilus* (*Blastophagus*).
pinnaeformis, auct., *Lepidosaphes* (see *L. beckii*).
Pinus banksiana, pests of, in Canada, **111, 325**; *Neodiprion lecontei* on, in U.S.A., **371**.
Pinus brutia, new Coccid developing on, in Israel, **311**.
Pinus contorta, Scolytids on, in U.S.A. and British Columbia, **226, 369, 372**.
Pinus densiflora, *Matsucoccus resinosae* developing on, in New York, **317**.
Pinus echinata, *Neodiprion lecontei* on, in U.S.A., **371**.
Pinus elliottii, *Neodiprion lecontei* on, in U.S.A., **371**.
Pinus halepensis, pests of, in Israel, **310, 311**.
Pinus insignis (see *P. radiata*).
Pinus longifolia, *Chrotogonus* spp. injuring seedlings of, in India and Pakistan, **16**.
Pinus mugo, *Neodiprion lecontei* on, in U.S.A., **371**.
Pinus nigra, *Neodiprion lecontei* on, in U.S.A., **371**; pests of, in Yugoslavia, **278, 279**.
Pinus nigra laricio, *Arhopalus ferus* in stumps of, in Britain, **260**.
Pinus palustris, *Neodiprion lecontei* on, in U.S.A., **371**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* feeding in timber of, **285**.
Pinus pinaster, *Hylotrupes bajulus* developing in timber of, **285**.
Pinus pinea, new Coccid on, in Israel, **311**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* feeding in timber of, **285**.
Pinus ponderosa, Scolytids on, in California, **370**.
Pinus radiata, *Hylotrupes bajulus* developing in timber of, **285**.
Pinus resinosa, pests of, in Canada, **111, 325, 371**; pests of, in U.S.A., **119, 273, 274, 317, 371**.
Pinus rigida, *Matsucoccus gallicolus* on, in U.S.A., **273**.
Pinus strobus, pests of, in U.S.A., **119, 165**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* not feeding in timber of, **285**.
Pinus sylvestris, *Arhopalus ferus* in stumps of, in Britain, **260**; *Toumeyella numismatica* on, in Manitoba, **325**; *Neodiprion lecontei* on, in U.S.A., **371**; occurrence and development of *Hylotrupes bajulus* in timber of, **285, 346**.
Pinus tabulaeformis, *Matsucoccus resinosae* developing on, in New York, **317**.
Pinus taeda, *Neodiprion lecontei* on, in U.S.A., **371**.
Pinus virginiana, pests of, in U.S.A., **273, 371**.
Piper nigrum, pests of, in Sarawak, **336**.
piperis, *Dasynus*.
Piperonyl Butoxide, as synergist with pyrethrins, **51, 125, 446**.
pipiens, *Culex*.
pisi, *Macrosiphum* (*Acyrthosiphon*) (see *M. pisum*); *Apion*.
pisorum, *Bruchus* (*Laria*).
Pissodes approximatus, sprays against, attacking pine logs in Massachusetts, **119**.
Pissodes notatus, outbreak of, on *Pinus nigra* in Yugoslavia, **279**.
Pissodes pini, on pine in Sweden, **406**.
Pistacia, Coccids on, in U.S.S.R., **140, 142**.
pistaciae, *Eulecanium*; *Pulvinaria*.
pisum, *Macrosiphum* (*Acyrthosiphon*).
Pitch Pine (see *Pinus rigida*).
pityocampa, *Thaumetopoea*.
Pityogenes (see *Ips*).
Pityophthorus glabratus, on *Pinus nigra* in Yugoslavia, **279**.
placida, *Habrochila*.
Plaesius javanus, introduced into Fiji against *Cosmopolites sordidus*, **270**; possible value of, against *Oryctes rhinoceros*, **270**.
Plagiolepis pygmaea, spread of, in Sicily, **363, 364**; sprays against, **364**.
Plane Tree (see *Platanus occidentalis*).
planicollis, *Lyctus*.

Planococcus citri, in South Africa, **263, 264, 308, 460**; in Ceylon, **246**; in Italy, **109, 138, 202**; in Ivory Coast, **309**; in Trinidad, **325, 326**; relation of, to viruses of cacao, **246, 309, 325, 326**; on *Citrus*, **138, 263, 264**; on vines, **308, 460**; ants associated with, **263, 308, 460**; identity of hyperparasite of, **109, 202**; parathion against, **264**.
Planococcus lilacinus, transmitting swollen-shoot of cacao in Ceylon, **246**.
Plant Pest Legislation, in U.S.A., **401**; summaries of, in other countries, **401**.
Plant Protection, conference on, **209**; bibliography of, for 1950, **400**.
plastographus, Ips.
platanellus, Tetrastichus (*Tetrastichodes*).
platani, Lithocolletis.
Platanus, Ceroplastes grandis on, in Argentina, **302**.
Platanus occidentalis, Lithocolletis platani on, in Italy, **9**.
Platyedra gossypiella (on cotton), in Brazil, **45**; in Mexico, **59, 393**; in Sicily, **364**; in Texas, **59, 120, 167, 393**; response of, to visible and ultra-violet light, **120**; parasites and biological control of, **45, 393**; insecticides against, **59, 167, 364**.
Platygaster herrickii, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.A., **327**.
Platygaster hiemalis, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.A., **328**.
Platygaster zosine, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.A., **327**.
Platynaspis, introduction of, in California against Coccids, **54**.
Plesiocoris rugicollis, experiment relating to origin of salivary toxins of, **250**.
Plesiospilus, gen. n., **10**.
Plesiospilus unistriatus, parasite of *Lithocolletis platani* in Italy, **10**.
Pleurotropis (see *Pediobius*).
plicatus, Rhytidoderes.
Plodia interpunctella (in stored products), imported into Britain from West Africa, **4**; measures and experiments against, in Italy, **108, 135, 195**; in New Zealand, **336**; resistance of packing films to, **62**.
Plum, *Anastrepha fraterculus* on, in Argentina, **180**; pests of, in Austria, **208, 438**; *Cydia funebrana* on, in France, **254, 347**; *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Hungary, **137**; *C. pomonella* on, in Italy, **135**; new Coccid on, in Korea, **142**; race of *Bryobia praetiosa* colonising, **438**; vacuum fumigation of fruit of, against *C. pomonella*, **135**.
Plum Aphis, Mealy (see *Hyalopterus pruni*).
Plum Curculio (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).
Plusia californica, parasites of, on spinach in Washington, **444**.
Plusia circumflexa (see *Autographa*).
Plusia gamma (see *Autographa*).
plutella, Aphelinoidea.
Pnigalio longulus, parasite of *Dacus oleae* in Greece, **358**.
Poa, Chaetocnema pulicaria overwintering under, in U.S.A., **378**.
Pococera atramentalis, on maize and cotton in Peru, **97**.
Podagrica pallida, on cotton in Sudan, **187**.
Podagrica puncticollis, on cotton in Sudan, **187, 464**; not controlled by aircraft spraying, **464**.
Podagrica uniformis, on cotton in West Africa, **187**; erroneous records of, in Sudan, **187**.
Podisus maculiventris, on peach in Illinois, **241**.
Podocarpus, Hylotrupes bajulus not feeding on timber of, **285**.
Podocarpus gracilior, Oemida gahani injuring timber of, in Kenya, **67**.
Poecopa mediopuncta, gen. et sp. n., on graminaceous plants in Gold Coast, **465**.
Poeonoma serrata, on *Pennisetum purpureum* in Uganda, **465**.
Poinsettia, toxicity of malathion sprays to, **170**.
Poland, Diptera on beet and cereals in, **134**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **367**; *Thysanus subaeneus* in, **109, 202**.
Polistes exclamans, bionomics and control of, in *Citrus* groves in Arizona, **118**.
Polistes gallicus, predacious on *Hyphantria cunea* in Hungary, **137**.
polita, Homala.
politus, Cybocephalus.
Pollinia pollini, on olive in Italy, **138**.
Pollination, and insects, **170, 178, 377, 392**.
Polychrosis botrana (see *Lobesia*).
polychrysa, Chilotraea (*Diatraea*).
Polyethylene, resistance of, to penetration by insects, **62**.
Polyethylene Glycols (see Carbowax).
Polyethylene Polysulphide, as adhesive for sprays, **21**.
polygonata, Pulvinaria.
Polyhedral Disease (see Virus Diseases (of insects)).
Polymixin, toxicity of, to *Blattella germanica*, **128**.
Polyxane, **344**.
pometaria, Alsophila.

pomi, *Aphis*.
pomonella, *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*, *Enarmonia*, *Laspeyresia*); *Rhagoletis*.
Poncirus trifoliata, *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum* on, in Japan, **357**; tristeza disease rendering unsatisfactory, as rootstock for *Citrus*, **331**.
Popillia japonica, effect of starvation on metabolic products in larvae of, **403**.
Poplar (*Populus*), pests of, in Italy, **108, 197, 203**; *Anacampsis innocuella* on, in Ohio, **391**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* not feeding in wood of, **285**.
Population Studies, of *Operophtera brumata*, sampling technique for, **227**.
populi, *Eotetranychus* (*Tetranychus*).
Populus (see Poplar).
Populus grandidentata, *Anacampsis innocuella* on, in Ohio, **391**.
porcatus, *Eremotes* (*Rhyncolus*).
Porthetria (see *Lymantria*).
Porto Rico, fruit pests in, **246, 248**; *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in, **414, 415**; sweet-potato weevil in, **245**; failure to establish *Ephialtes roborator* against *Platyedra gossypiella* in, **393**.
Portugal, *Coccus hesperidum* and associated insects on *Citrus* in, **177**; miscellaneous pests in, **41, 358, 367, 433**; books on pests of stored tobacco and copra in, **365, 366**.
postbrunnea, *Nupserha bicolor*.
postica, *Hypera* (see *H. variabilis*).
postvittana, *Austrotortrix* (*Tortrix*).
Potasan (see O,O-Diethyl O-4-Methyl-7-coumarinyl Thiophosphate).
Potato, Aphids on, in Britain, **409**; Coleoptera on, in France, **256, 348, 367, 435**; pests of, in Germany, **349, 367**; pests of, in Holland, **282–284, 367**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Hungary, **367, 368**; pests of, in India, **14, 15, 17, 18**; *Dalbulus elimatus* not ovipositing on, in Mexico, **183**; pests of, in Spain, **89, 204, 367**; *Lygus rugulipennis* on, in Sweden, **89**; pests of, in U.S.A., **55, 123, 281, 282, 315, 316, 392, 393**; distribution of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Europe, **367**; Aphids and virus diseases of, **266, 281–284, 349, 409**; salivary sheath of *Myzus persicae* in, **267**; *Aleurodes spiraeoides* not transmitting leaf-roll virus of, **282**; experiments with demeton and, **147, 232, 282–284, 313, 314, 349, 358**; schradan as systemic insecticide for, **313**; penetration of foliage of, by sprays from aircraft, **393, 394**; (tubers), effects of soil insecticides on yield and flavour of, **94, 357**; *Gnorimoschema operculella* in, **17, 18, 436**; *Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon* infesting shoots of, **18**; use of, for rearing *Ceroplastes* spp., **424**.
Potato Beetle (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
praetiosa, *Bryobia*.
praevidens, *Aphycus* (*Metaphycus*).
pratensis, *Dichroplus*; *Lygus*; *Oligonychus* (*Paratetranychus*).
Prays citri, on *Citrus* in Italy, **138**.
Prays oleellus (on olive), in Egypt, **28**; in Italy, **138**.
prima, *Pseudhomalopoda*.
Prince Edward Island, *Pristiphora erichsonii* on larch in, **229**.
Pristiphora, bionomics of species of, on spruce in Germany, **350, 351**.
Pristiphora abietina, on spruce in Germany, **351**; *Dahlbominus fuscipennis* reared on, **351**.
Pristiphora ambigua, on spruce in Germany, **350**.
Pristiphora compressa, on spruce in Germany, **350, 351**.
Pristiphora conjugata, bionomics of, on poplar in Italy, **197**; parasite of, **197**.
Pristiphora erichsonii, distribution and outbreaks of, on larch in Canada, **183, 184, 229, 230, 399, 400**; in Minnesota, **183, 184**; bionomics of, **229**; natural enemies and biological control of, **183, 184, 230, 399, 400**; strains of, resistant to parasitism by *Mesoleius aulicus*, **183, 184**.
Pristiphora glauca, sp. n., bionomics of, on *Larix* spp. in England, **84**; in Switzerland, **84**.
Pristiphora leucopodia, on spruce in Germany, **350**.
Pristiphora saxeseni, on spruce in Germany, **350, 351**.
Pristiphora wesmaeli, bionomics of, on *Larix* spp. in Britain, **84**; in Finland, **84**; *Dahlbominus fuscipennis* reared on, **351**; characters of, **84**.
Pristomerus vulnerator, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in Spain, **258**.
Probits, logits preferred to, for machine calculation of dosage-mortality curves, **173**.
Proceras argyrolepia (see *Chilotraea*).
Proceras indicus, sprays controlling, on sugar-cane in Madras, **338**.
Proceras sacchariphagus, bionomics and natural enemies of, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **33**.
processionea, *Thaumetopoea*.
proclia, *Aphytis*.
Prodenia latifascia, Coccinellids attacking, in Venezuela, **274, 275**.
Prodenia litura, on cotton in Egypt, **27, 28, 298**; on taro in Samoa, **430**; map of

distribution of, **276**; parasites of, **27, 28, 430**; toxicity to bees of insecticides against, **298**.
Prolasioptera berlesiana, relation of, to *Dacus* and *Macrophoma* on olive in Greece, **358**.
proletella, Aleurodes.
Prophanurus (see *Telenomus*).
Propylea quatuordecimpunctata, study of populations of, predacious on Aphids in England, **2**.
prosapiaria, Ellopia.
Prospaltella aurantii, parasite of *Chrysomphalus ficus* in Florida, **238**.
Prospaltella elongata, parasite of *Lepidosaphes gloverii* in Texas, **239**.
Prospaltella perniciosi, introduced into France against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **105**; failure to establish, against *Aonidiella aurantii* in Texas, **239**; rearing of, **105**.
Protoparce sexta (Tobacco Hornworm), in South Carolina, **374**; pairing habits of, **374**.
Protozoa, infecting insects, **24, 290, 432**.
Protyndarichus ivorensis, sp. n., parasite of *Pseudococcus bingervillensis* in Ivory Coast, **310**.
pruinosum, Eulecanium (*Lecanium*).
Prune, *Typhlocyba* spp. on, in U.S.A., **242**.
pruni, Hyalopterus (*Aphis*).
prunicola, Typhlocyba.
Prunus spp., relation of *Eriophyes* and peach mosaic to, in California, **247**; as possible winter hosts of *Myzus persicae* in Denmark, **404**; *Tortrix rosana* reared on, **142**. (See Cherry, Peach, etc.)
Prunus virginiana, Operophtera brumata defoliating, in Canada, **226**.
Psallus seriatus, insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, **167**.
Pseudaletia unipuncta, in Illinois, **164**; in Queensland, **66, 67**; insecticides against, on cereals and grass, **66, 67, 164**.
Pseudaonidia duplex, new parasite of, on persimmon in Japan, **368**.
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, in France, **38, 105, 257**; map of distribution of, **7**; parasites of, **105**; sprays against, on peach, **38, 257**.
Pseudhomalopoda prima, parasite of *Chrysomphalus ficus* in Florida, **238**.
Pseudiastata vorax, predacious on *Dysmicoccus brevipes* in Trinidad, **325**; parasite of, **325**.
Pseudobryobia (see *Bryobia*).
Pseudocneorhinus bifasciatus, dusts against, on azalea in Maryland, **393**.
Pseudococcus, spray against, on *Ceiba pentandra* in Ceylon, **246**; insecticides favouring, on cotton in Peru, **275, 276**.
Pseudococcus bingervillensis, sp. n., on *Alchornea cordifolia* in Ivory Coast, **310**; parasites of, **310**; ant associated with, **310**.
Pseudococcus brevipes (see *Dysmicoccus*).
Pseudococcus citri (see *Planococcus*).
Pseudococcus comstocki, transmitting virus disease of cacao in Trinidad, **325**.
Pseudococcus lilacinus (see *Planococcus*).
Pseudococcus maritimus (on vines), ant associated with, in South Africa, **308**; insecticides against, in U.S.A., **60, 61, 386**.
Pseudococcus njalensis, transmitting swollen-shoot viruses of cacao in West Africa, **5, 48, 139, 187, 292, 293, 309**; on *Alchornea cordifolia* in Ivory Coast, **310**; behaviour of, in slash piles of infected cacao, **187, 188**; ants associated with, **5, 188, 292, 293, 310**; parasites of, **310**; measures against, **5, 293**; labelled with radioactive phosphorus, **188**.
pseudocuneatus, Tenuipalpus (see *Brevipalpus inornatus*).
pseudomagnoliarum, Coccus.
Pseudophonoctonus formosus, predacious on *Antestiopsis lineaticollis intricata* in French Cameroons, **449**.
Pseudosarcophaga (see *Agria*).
Pseudotsuga taxifolia, Dendroctonus pseudotsugae on, in U.S.A. and British Columbia, **57, 372**; in relation to *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **285, 286, 346**.
pseudotsugae, Dendroctonus.
psidii, Pulvinaria.
Psila rosae (Carrot Rust Fly), insecticides against, in France, **255**; association of adults of, with maize in Ontario, **224, 225**.
Psychophagus omnivorus, parasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in Hungary, **137**.
Psylla pyri, factors affecting seasonal forms and diapause of, on pear in France, **321–323**.
Psylliodes chrysocephala, bionomics, natural enemies and control of, on rape in France, **23–25**.
Pterandrus rosa (see *Ceratitis*).
Pterolobium lacerans, new Coccid on, in Kenya, **293**.
pterolobina, Saissetia.
Pteromalus alboannulatus (see *Dirhicnus*).
Ptinus spp., in stored products in New Zealand, **336**.
Ptychomyia remota, parasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java, **424**.
Ptychomyia selecta, varying importance of, as parasite of *Pristiphora erichsonii* in Canada, **183, 230, 399**; parasitising *Gilpinia hercyniae*, **230**; bionomics of, **230**.

pubescens, Lygus (see *L. rugulipennis*).
pudibunda, Dasychira.
Pugnacious Ant (see *Anoplolepis custodiens*).
pulcher, Cirrospilus.
pulicaria, Chaetocnema.
pulicarius, Brachypterolus.
pullicrura, Anaphoidea.
Pulvinaria aurantii, parasites of, on *Citrus* in U.S.S.R., **140.**
Pulvinaria betulae, parasite of, on vines in U.S.S.R., **140.**
Pulvinaria floccifera, parasites of, on *Citrus*, tea and *Pistacia* in U.S.S.R., **140.**
Pulvinaria maxima, Chilocorus nigritus reared on, in Madras, **215.**
Pulvinaria pistaciae, parasite of, on *Pistacia* in U.S.S.R., **140.**
Pulvinaria polygonata, new Cecidomyiid predacious on, on *Citrus* in Java, **422.**
Pulvinaria psidii, map of distribution of, **7.**
pumila, Rodolia.
Pumpkin, *Anasa tristis* on, in U.S.A., **163.**
punctaticollis, Nagusta.
punctatum, Anobium.
puncticollis, Leptotrachelus testaceus; *Podagrica.*
puncticornis, Leucopis.
punctillum, Stethorus (*Scymnus*).
punctiventris, Cleonus (*Bothynoderes*).
punctoria, Angitia (*Horogenes*).
punicae, Oligonychus.
purchasi, Icerya (*Pericerya*).
pusilloides, Cryptolestes (*Laemophloeus*).
pusillus, Laemophloeus (see *Cryptolestes minutus*).
pygmaea, Plagiolepis.
pygmaeus, Cephus.
Pyralis farinalis, in flour in Senegal, **342.**
pyralis, Sacadodes.
Pyrausta nubilalis (on maize), in Italy, **42, 43, 109**; in Ontario, **113**; in Sardinia, **78**; in U.S.A., **58, 125, 386, 387**; varieties of maize in relation to, **42**; on sorghum, **78**; dietary factor required by, **315**; parasites and biological control of, **58, 387, 388**; parasites experimentally reared on, **156, 157, 189**; *Cephalosporium* infesting stored larvae of, **113**; insecticides against, **43, 109, 125, 386**; other measures against, **42, 109.**
pyraustae, Perezia.
Pyrazoxon (see Diethyl 3-Methyl-5-pyrazolyl Phosphate).
Pyrellia coerulea, investigations on dissemination by, of fungus infesting *Paspalum dilatatum* in Queensland, **32.**
Pyrenone Grain and Wheat Protectants, **51.**
Pyrethrins (see Pyrethrum).
Pyrethrum (including extracts), treatment of ants' nests with, **456**; in powders against insects in stored cereals, **51, 69, 446**; uses of, against other pests, **68, 125**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **72, 216, 445**; ineffective against *Habrochila placida*, **344**; cockroach cholinesterase not affected by, **165**; and piperonyl butoxide, **51, 125, 446**; proprietary preparations containing, **51, 445.**
pyri, Dasyneura; *Epitrimerus*; *Eriophyes*; *Psylla*; *Stephanitis* (*Tingis*).
Pyrocide 175, **445.**
Pyrolan (1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolyl dimethylcarbamate), not effective as systemic insecticide against *Aphis craccivora*, **450, 451**; in bait for *Dacus dorsalis*, **169**; inhibiting cockroach cholinesterase, **165.**
Pyrophorus pellucens, introduced into Fiji against *Oryctes rhinoceros*, **271.**
Pyrophyllite, as carrier for dusts, **393.**

Q.

Q-137 (see Ethyl-DDD).
Quadraspidiotus (*Aspidiotus*) *juglansregiae*, new parasite of, on walnut in California, **368.**
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus (on fruit trees, etc.), in France, **40, 105, 433**; in Yugoslavia, **279, 280, 433, 434**; distribution of, in Europe, **433**; bionomics of, **279, 280**; parasites and biological control of, **105**; sprays against, **40.**
quadrata, Busseola.
quadricingulatus, Itoplectis.
quadridens, Ips.
quadridentata, Ascogaster; *Hololepta* (*Leionota*).
quadrimaculatus, Callosobruchus (see *Bruchus maculatus*).
quadripustulata, Brochymena.
quadripustulatus, Exochomus.
quatuordecimpunctata, Propylea.
Quebec, *Scaptomyza apicalis* on radish in, **27**; parasite of *Hylemyia antiqua* in, **112.**
Queensland, Noctuids attacking field crops in, **66, 67, 335**; insects disseminating *Claviceps paspali* in, **32**; native parasites of Trypetids in, **304**; *Euaresta aequalis* introduced into Fiji from, against *Xanthium pungens*, **249, 419**; attempted introduction of parasite of *Amblypelta* into Solomon Islands from, **465.**
quercinaria, Ennomos.

quercinus, Tetranychus (see *Eotetranychus aurantii*).
Quercus (see Oak).
Quercus borealis, Operophtera brumata on, in Nova Scotia, **227.**
Quercus garryana, Peritelinus oregonus on, in Oregon, **444.**
Quercus ilex, Lepidoptera on, in Spain, **26.**
Quercus suber, Lepidoptera on, in Sardinia and Corsica, **25, 254.**
quercus, Typhlocyba.

R.

R 6199 (see O,O-Diethyl S-2-Diethylamino)ethyl Phosphorothiolate).
rabaticus, Cybocephalus.
Radar, detection of locust swarm by, **261.**
Radioactive Tracer Methods, for marking insects, **109–110, 188, 238, 390;** in studies of insect physiology and feeding, **57, 268;** in investigations on insecticides, **231, 232, 307, 358, 401.**
Radish, pests of, in Canada, **27, 288;** *Scutigerella immaculata* on, in Washington, **162;** effect of BHC and DDT on, **218.**
Rainfall, relation of Acridids to, **16, 17, 154;** relation of other insects to, **33, 183, 334, 359, 435.**
Rajgira (see *Amarantus paniculatus*).
Raoiella indica, on *Areca catechu* in Mysore, **337.**
rapae, Pieris; Trybliographa.
rapax, Hemiberlesia.
Rape, Coleoptera on, in France, **23–25, 434, 435;** *Meligethes* spp. on, in Germany, **253;** *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* on, in Holland, **314;** penetration of BHC vapour into seed of, **307.**
rapidus, Adelphocoris.
rappardi, Astegopteryx.
Raspberry, relations of *Amphorophora* spp. to spotting and virus diseases in species of, in British Columbia, **112;** *Scutigerella immaculata* on, in Washington, **162;** killed by root treatment with BHC, **162.**
ratzeburgi, Palorus (*Caenocorse*).
rectangularis, Colaulon.
rectangulata, Chloroclystis.
recticollis, Glyphonyx.
Red-banded Leaf-roller (see *Eulia velutinana*).
Red-headed Pine Sawfly (see *Neodiprion lecontei*).
reimoseri, Lustrochernes.
remota, Ptychomyia.
repleta, Agrotis.
Resin Soap, as emulsifier for carbon bisulphide, **100.**
resinosae, Matsucoccus.
Respirators, for protection against insecticides, **240, 241.**
reticulana, Capua (see *Adoxophyes orana*).
Reticulitermes flavipes, in Ontario, **325.**
Reticulitermes lucifugus, measures against, in building timber in Italy, **199.**
Réunion, list of sugar-cane pests in, **353.**
reversus, Aphelenchulus.
Reviews:—Antunes de Almeida (A.), The Insects in stored Tobacco, **365;** Barnes (H. F.), Gall Midges of economic Importance (vol. VII), **193;** Beirne (B. P.) & others, Collecting, preparing and preserving Insects, **64;** Blunck (H.), Ed. (in Sorauer, P.), Animal Pests of Economic Plants (part II (3)), **209;** Bodenheimer (F. S.) & Neumark (S.), The Israel Pine *Matsucoccus* . . ., **310;** Cardosa da Costa (J. M.), . . . Phytosanitary Protection of Copra from Portuguese Overseas Territories, **366;** Chamberlain (E. E.), Plant Virus Diseases in New Zealand, **396;** Chauvin (R.), Physiologie de l'insecte (2nd edn.), **411;** Fernald (H. T.) & Shepard (H. H.), Applied Entomology (5th edn.), **139;** Fernandez Valiela (M. V.), Bakarcic (M.) & Turica (A.), A Manual of Diseases and Pests of Fruit and Forest Trees in the Paraná Delta, **98;** Gunther (F. A.) & Blinn (R. C.), Analysis of Insecticides and Acaricides, **305;** Holmes (E.), Practical Plant Protection, **174;** Key (K. H. L.), The Taxonomy, Phases, and Distribution of . . . *Chortoicetes* Brunn. and *Austroicetes* Uv. . . ., **96;** Metcalf (R. L.), Organic Insecticides, **276;** Müller (P.), Ed., DDT . . . and its Significance (vol. I), **306;** Peairs (L. M.) & Davidson (R. H.), Insect Pests of Farm, Garden and Orchard (5th edn.), **446;** Pritchard (A. E.) & Baker (E. W.), Revision of the . . . Tetranychidae, **18;** Rasch (W.), Pests of Stored Products..., **317;** Schimitschek (E.), Key to . . . Coleoptera injurious in Forestry (2nd edn.), **438;** Shchegolev (V. N.), Ed., The Entomologist's Glossary and Reference Book, **32;** Skaife (S. H.), Dwellers in Darkness. An Introduction to the Study of Termites, **95;** Smith (K. M.) & Lauffer (M. A.), Ed., Advances in Virus Research (vol. I), **139;** Vieira (R. M. S.), *Ceratitis capitata* on the Island of Madeira, **264.**

Rhagium inquisitor (*lineatum*), sprays against, attacking pine logs in Massachusetts, **119.**
Rhagoletis cerasi (on cherry), in Italy, **199;** in Switzerland, **175;** in Turkey, **43;** in Yugoslavia, **76, 280;** map of distribution of, **276;** bionomics of, **43, 76, 175;** measures against, **43, 76, 199, 280.**
Rhagoletis cingulata (on cherry in U.S.A.), radioactive-tracer study of dispersion of, **390;** measures against, **379, 390.**
Rhagoletis fausta, insecticides against, on cherry in Pennsylvania, **379.**
Rhagoletis pomonella, fumigation of apples against, in New Jersey, **245.**
rhamni, auct., *Aphis* (see *A. nasturtii*).
rhenanus, *Typhlodromus*.
Rhinacloa carmelitana, predacious on *Heliothis virescens* in Peru, **97.**
rhinoceros, *Oryctes*.
Rhinocoris albopunctatus, predacious on *Antestiopsis lineaticollis intricata* in French Cameroons, **449.**
Rhizobium leguminosarum, insecticides compatible with, **376.**
Rhizoglyphus callae, on field and stored garlic bulbs in California, **388.**
Rhizoglyphus echinopus (*hyacinthi*), in Argentina, **181.**
Rhizoglyphus solani, on onion in New York, **172.**
Rhizopertha dominica (in stored cereals), in Formosa, **425;** in Ivory Coast, **310;** in Nyasaland, **397;** occasionally damaging wood, **310;** resistance of packing films to, **62;** measures and experiments against, **36, 51, 193, 195, 446.**
Rhodesia, Northern, outbreak area of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, **153.**
Rhodesia, Southern, *Aceria sheldoni* on *Citrus* in, **211;** Lepidoptera on cereals and grasses in, **248, 465;** *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, **192;** pests in stored cereals and beans in, **27, 248, 262, 263.**
Rhodococcus sariuoni, sp. n., on fruit trees and *Spiraea* in Korea, **142.**
rhombana, *Acleris* (*Peronea*).
Rhopalidia gregaria, possible dissemination of *Claviceps paspali* by, in Queensland, **32.**
Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon, on shoots of stored potato in Madras, **18.**
Rhynchites ruber, on olive in Italy, **138.**
Rhynchophorus ferrugineus, on coconut in India, **218, 337.**
Rhyncolus porcatus (see *Eremotes*).
Rhytidoderes plicatus, bionomics and attempted control of, on broccoli in Sicily, **363.**
ribis-nigri, *Myzus* (*Nasonovia*).
Ribonucleic Acid, in medium for rearing *Agria affinis*, **161.**
Rice, effect of *Sogata furcifera kolophon* on, in Fiji, **248, 249;** pests of, in India, **218, 219, 428;** pests of, in Swaziland, **27;** review of Cecidomyiids of, **193.**
Rice (Stored), insects in, and their control, **37, 342, 397, 425.**
Rice Leafhopper (see *Sogata furcifera kolophon*).
ricini, *Anychus* (see *Eutetranychus banksi*).
Ricinus communis (see Castor).
Rickettsia melolonthae, sp. n., causing disease of *Melolontha melolontha* in Germany, **208;** *Tenebrio molitor* infected with, **208.**
rivillei, *Antispila*.
roborator, *Ephialtes* (*Exeristes*).
robusta, *Nemeritis*.
Rock Phosphate, not protecting stored pulses from Bruchids, **4.**
Rodolia, control of *Icerya* spp. by introduced species of, in Micronesia, **429, 430.**
Rodolia cardinalis, established and controlling *Icerya purchasi* on Guam, **429, 430;** *R. pumila* probably recorded as, on other Micronesian Islands, **430.**
Rodolia fumida, introduced into Micronesia from India against *Icerya*, **430.**
Rodolia koebelei, *R. pumila* recorded as, in Micronesia, **430.**
Rodolia pumila, introduced into Micronesia against *Icerya*, **430.**
Rogas, parasite of *Contheyla rotunda* in India, **66.**
Rogas cantherius, parasite of *Semiothisa liturata* in Germany, **251.**
Rogas testaceus, parasitising *Lycia hirtaria* in U.S.S.R., **141;** parasite of, **141.**
rosa, *Ceratitis* (*Pterandrus*); *Diatraea*.
rosaceana, *Tortrix* (*Archips*).
rosae, *Eurytoma*; *Psila*.
rosae, auct., *Arge* (see *A. ochropa*).
rosana, *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
Rose, *Arge ochropa* on, in Italy, **107.**
rossi, *Lindingaspis* (*Chrysomphalus*).
Rotenone, against Coleoptera, **174, 425, 446;** strain of *Epilachna varivestis* resistant to, **174;** against Lepidoptera, **104, 124;** toxicity of, to *Ceratitis capitata*, **144;** cockroach cholinesterase not affected by, **165;** mosquito larvae unsuitable for bioassay of, **127;** dusting with, **124, 174, 446;** treatment of stored rice with dust containing, **425;** spraying with, **104, 124;** effect of, on plants, **104, 446.**
Rottboellia compressa, new Noctuid on, in Gold Coast, **465.**
rotunda, *Contheyla*.

rubens, *Ceroplastes*.
ruber, *Rhynchites*.
rubi, *Amphorophora*; *Neotetranychus*.
rubitoxica, *Amphorophora*.
rubrocinctus, *Selenothrips*.
rubropilosa, *Atta sexdens*.
Rubus, relations of *Amphorophora* spp. to spotting and virus diseases of, in British Columbia, **112**; new mite on, in Louisiana, **444**. (See Raspberry.)
Rubus idaeus, **112**.
Rubus occidentalis, **112**.
Rubus procerus, **112**.
Rubus vitifolius, **112**.
ruderatus, *Bombus*.
rudis, *Conoderus*.
rufa, *Solenopsis geminata*.
ruficollis, *Dysdercus*.
rufipes, *Necrobia*.
rufomaculata, *Batocera*.
ruforum, *Achrysocharella*.
rugicollis, *Minthea*; *Plesiocoris*.
rugosicollis, *Spalangia*.
rugosus, *Nabis*.
rugulipennis, *Lygus*.
rugulosus, *Scolytus*.
Rumania, spread of *Hyphantria cunea* into, **137**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401**.
russeolus, *Tetranychus* (see *T. telarius*).
Russian Thistle (see *Salsola kali*).
rusti, *Tetranychus* (see *Eutetranychus banksi*).
rutilla, *Carcelia*.
Ryania, in dusts against *Heliothis zea*, **124**; cockroach cholinesterase not affected by, **165**.
Rye, *Mayetiola* spp. on, in North Africa and Germany, **194**; effect of infestation by *Cephus pygmaeus* on, in Poland, **134**; review of Cecidomyiids of, **193**, **194**; oviposition preference of *Meromyza americana* for, **237**; effect of soil insecticides on, **287**, **288**.

S.

Sabadilla, cockroach cholinesterase not affected by, **165**.
sabulifera, *Anomis*.
Sabulodes caberata, granulosis virus of, **31**.
Sacadodes pyralis, Coccinellids not attacking eggs of, in experiments in Venezuela, **275**.
saccharalis, *Diatraea*.
sacchari, *Saccharicoccus*.
saccharicida, *Perkinsiella*.
Saccharicoccus sacchari, on sugar-cane in French Antilles, **222**.
saccharina, *Eldana*; *Lepisma*.
sacchariphagus, *Proceras*.
Saccharosydne saccharivora, on sugar-cane in French Antilles, **222**; Coccinellids attacking, in Venezuela, **274**, **275**; map of distribution of, **276**.
sackeni, *Neorhynchocephalus*.
Safflower (see *Carthamus tinctorius*).
Sagebrush (see *Artemisia tridentata*).
Sahlbergella singularis (on cacao), in French Cameroons, **309**; in Belgian Congo, **452**; summary of data on, in Gold Coast, **452**; in Ivory Coast, **308**; *Calonectria rigidiuscula* favoured by, **309**; measures against, **308**, **309**, **452**.
St. Lucia, *Metagonistylum minense* possibly introduced into Martinique from, **222**.
Saissetia, classification of East African species of, **293**.
Saissetia coffeae, on orchard and ornamental plants in California, **54**; on coffee in Kenya and Uganda, **293**.
Saissetia cuneiformis (see *S. nigra*).
Saissetia hemisphaerica (see *S. coffeae*).
Saissetia nigra, on coffee in Kenya, **293**; synonymy of, **293**.
Saissetia oleae, introduction of natural enemies against, on *Citrus* in California, **53**, **54**; on olive and *Citrus* in Italy, **138**; on coffee in Kenya, **293**.
Saissetia pterolobina, sp. n., on *Pterolobium lacerans* in Kenya, **293**.
Sakakia, *Ceroplastes rubens* on, in Japan, **354**.
salicicola, *Tetranychus* (see *Eotetranychus populi*).
salicis, *Stilpnotia*.
Salicylic Acid, in bait for *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **199**.
Salix (see Willow).
Salpingogaster flukei, parasite of *Ceroplastes grandis* in Argentina, **302**.
Salsola kali, *Circulifer tenellus* on, in Idaho, **415**, **416**.
Salvador, summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401**.
samaraius, *Steatococcus*.
Samoa, American, miscellaneous pests in, **418**, **430**; beneficial insects in, **430**; digest of plant quarantine regulations in, **418**.
Samoa, Western, *Pentalonia nigronervosa* and bunchy-top of banana in, **418**; *Pachylister chinensis* attacking *Oryctes rhinoceros* in, **270**; digest of plant quarantine regulations in, **418**. (See South Pacific Commission Territories.)

Sand, as barrier against ants, **456**; for protecting bagged rice from termites, **398**; insecticides applied in, **30, 391.**
sanguinea, Cycloneda.
São Tomé, pests imported into Portugal in copra from, **366.**
Saran, penetration of, by stored-product insects, **62.**
Sarawak, pests of *Piper nigrum* in, **336.**
sarcitrella, Endrosis.
Sarcophaga fuscicauda, parasite of *Oryctes rhinoceros* in India, **218**; erroneously recorded from *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*, **218.**
Sardinia, Lepidoptera on cereals in, **78**; olive pests in, **195, 364, 365**; Lepidoptera on *Quercus suber* in, **25**; pests of vegetables in, **77, 312, 313.**
sardoniella, Schistodepressaria (see *Depressaria erinaceella*).
sariuoni, Rhodococcus.
Sasakiaspis (see *Pseudaulacaspis*).
sasakii, Calandra.
Saskatchewan, forest pests in, **113, 183, 184, 228, 229**; *Sitona cylindricollis* on *Melilotus* in, **271**; grasshoppers in, **110, 328**; beneficial insects in, **183, 184, 229.**
saucia, Peridroma.
saucius, Catantops.
saueri, Bracon.
saundersii, Madremyia.
Sawdust, chlordane applied in, against *Hylemyia*, **442**; in traps for *Oryctes rhinoceros*, **270, 419.**
Sawfly, Apple (see *Hoplocampa testudinea*).
Sawfly, Larch (see *Pristiphora erichsonii*).
Sawfly, Pine (see *Diprion pini*).
Sawfly, Red-headed Pine (see *Neodiprion lecontei*).
Sawfly, Wheat Stem (see *Cephus pygmaeus*).
saxeseni, Pristiphora; *Xyleborinus* (see *Xyleborus xylographus*).
scabrisetus, Tetranychus (*Eotetranychus*) (see *T. telarius*).
Scale, Bark (see *Matsucoccus resinosae*).
Scale, Citricola (see *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*).
Scale, Pine Tortoise (see *Toumeyella numismatica*).
Scale, Red (see *Ceroplastes rubens*).
Scale Insects, ants associated with, **5, 138, 177, 188, 190, 240, 263, 293, 308, 310, 325, 454, 455, 457, 458**; natural enemies of, **7, 8, 54, 105, 133, 140, 177, 202, 215, 238, 239, 240, 274, 302, 310, 311, 325, 326, 353, 354, 357, 361, 368, 381, 422, 424, 429, 430, 455, 458**; relation of, to virus diseases of cacao, **5, 6, 48, 49, 139, 187, 246, 293, 309, 325**; classification and new species of, **7, 142, 274, 293, 310, 311, 421**; list of food-plants of, in Florida, **284.**
Scaphytopius acutus (in U.S.A.), sprays against, on lucerne, **173**; transmitting virus disease of peach, **382.**
Scaphytopius magdalensis, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **49**; transmitting blueberry stunt virus, **49, 50**; parasite of, **49.**
Scaphytopius verecundus, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **49**; probably not transmitting blueberry stunt virus, **49, 50**; parasite of, **49.**
Scaptomyza apicalis, on turnip and radish in Canada, **27.**
scarabaeoides, Phloeotribus.
Scelodonta strigicollis, bionomics and control of, on vines in India, **425.**
schausella, Zeadiatraea (*Diatraea*).
schistaceana, Argyroploce.
Schistocerca cancellata, bionomics and control of, in Brazil, **303**; infested by fungus from *Dichroplus* spp., **181.**
Schistocerca gregaria, in East Africa, **73, 74, 235**; in West Africa, **73**; in south-west Asia, **73, 74, 235, 261**; invasion of Canary Is. by, **83**; in Chad Territory, **73, 154**; in India, **73, 74, 217**; in Libya, **73, 153, 154**; in Pakistan, **73, 74, 235, 380**; in Sudan, **73, 74**; breeding and migrations of, in 1950–52, **73–74**; breeding centres of, **153, 154**; study on sexual maturation in, **151, 152**; parthenogenesis in, **460**; graphic representation of phase in populations of, **460**; spray method of marking adults of, **86**; detection of swarm of, by radar, **261**; measures and experiments against, **73, 74, 83, 217, 235**; factors affecting dosage of insecticides against hoppers of, **459**; testing on cockroach of insecticides for use against, **380.**
Schistocerca pallens, on sugar-cane in French Antilles, **222.**
Schistodepressaria (see *Depressaria*).
Schizolachnus parvus, used in tests of systemic action of picrasmin, **122.**
Schizonycha, bionomics and control of, injuring *Dolichos lablab*, sorghum and groundnuts in Sudan, **294.**
schizopus, Schizotetranychus (*Tetranychus*).
Schizotetranychus, scope of, **19.**
Schizotetranychus asparagi (*floridensis*), synonymy of, **19.**
Schizotetranychus schizopus, type of genus, **19.**
schoenei, Tetranychus.
Schouwia, inhibiting congregation of *Schistocerca gregaria*, **154.**
Schradan, against Aphids, **121, 147, 282, 313, 345, 346, 373, 409, 450, 451**; effect

of Aphids killed by, on predators, **375**; against *Dendroctonus* spp., **372**; toxicity of, to *Idiocerus atkinsoni*, **337, 338**; ineffective against mealybugs, **5, 6**; against mites, **147, 245, 289, 290, 335, 346**; cockroach cholinesterase not affected by, **165**; in sprays, **6, 121, 282, 289, 290, 313, 335, 337, 345, 346, 373, 409, 451**; tests of systemic action and other methods of treating plants with, **6, 147, 245, 282, 313, 372, 375, 450, 451**; Carbowax 6000 as carrier for seed treatment with, **245**; effects of, on plants, **245, 282, 290**; residues of, in peas, **121**; Pestox 3 containing, **282, 289, 313, 337**.
schultzi, *Anychus*.
Scirtothrips aurantii, parathion against, on *Citrus* in South Africa, **263, 264**.
Scirtothrips signipennis (see *Chaetanaphothrips orchidii*).
scitula, *Eublemma*.
Scleris verrucosa, new Noctuid on, in Gold Coast, **465**.
Scleroracus vaccinii, demeton against, transmitting false-blossom of cranberry in New Jersey, **130, 131**.
Scolothrips sexmaculatus, predacious on *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus* in Florida, **238**.
Scolytus multistriatus, on elm in France, **256**; new bacteria in, **256**.
Scolytus rugulosus, sprays against, on fruit trees in Spain, **81**.
Scolytus scolytus, new bacteria experimentally infecting, **256**.
Scots Pine (see *Pinus sylvestris*).
Scrub Pine (see *Pinus virginiana*).
scrupulosa, *Teleonemia*.
scutellaris, *Coccophagus*.
scutellatus, *Pachynematus*.
Scutigerella immaculata, outbreak of, in Washington, **162**; insecticides against, **162**.
Scymnus (predacious on Coccids), in Algeria, **8**; in Micronesia, **430**; imported into Morocco, **8**.
Scymnus limbaticollis, in Venezuela, **275**; preferring Aphids to Lepidopterous eggs, **275**.
Scymnus punctillum (see *Stethorus*).
Scymnus syriacus, in Egypt, **375**; effect on, of feeding on Aphids killed by phosphorus insecticides, **375**.
Scymnus tardus, in Venezuela, **275**; preferring Aphids to Lepidopterous eggs, **275**.
Scyphophorus interstitialis (*acupunctatus*), map of distribution of, **276**.
secalis, *Mayetiola* (see *M. destructor*).
segeta, *Busseola*.
segetum, *Agrotis* (*Feltia*).
selecta, *Ptychomyia*.
Selenothrips rubrocinctus (on cacao), lack of shade favouring, in Ivory Coast, **309**; in Trinidad, **325**.
seminulum, *Cybocephalus*.
Semiothisa liturata, study on populations and natural enemies of, on pine in Germany, **250, 251**.
semipunctata, *Lissopimpla*.
senegalensis, *Chrotogonus*.
Septanychus braziliensis (see *Allonychus*).
Septanychus deviatarsus (see *Tetranychus ludeni*).
septemfasciata, *Nomadacris*.
septempunctata, *Coccinella*.
seriatus, *Psallus*.
sericaria, auct., *Ephestia* (see *E. kuehniella*).
sericea, *Blastothrix*; *Trichispa*.
sericeicornis, *Sympiesis*.
serinopa, *Nephantis*.
serrata, *Atelocera*; *Poeonoma*.
serratilinea, *Parasa*.
serratipes, *Lophobaris*.
serricorne, *Lasioderma*.
sertifer, *Neodiprion*.
servus, *Euschistus*.
Sesame (see *Sesamum orientale*).
Sesamia, dusts against, on maize in Uganda, **447**.
Sesamia calamistis, bionomics of, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **33**.
Sesamia cretica, on maize and sorghum in Sardinia, **78**; adult emergence in relation to control of, **78**.
Sesamum orientale (*indicum*), *Chrotogonus* spp. on, in India and Pakistan, **16**.
Setaria, Cecidomyiids of, **193**.
Setaria chevalieri, new Noctuids on, in Gold Coast, **465**.
setipennis, *Bigonicheta*.
sexannulatus, *Cryptus*.
Sexava nubila, encouragement of introduced parasite of, on coconut in Indonesia, **422**.
sexdecimpunctata, *Micraspis*.
sexdens, *Atta*.
sexmaculatus, *Eotetranychus* (*Tetranychus*); *Scolothrips*.
sexta, *Protoparce*.
seychellarum, *Icerya*.
sheldoni, *Aceria*.
Ships, control of stored-product pests in, **317**.
Shortleaf Pine (see *Pinus echinata*).
Shrimps, Dried, Dermestids infesting, **423, 424**.
Siam, pests imported into Senegal in rice from, **342**.

Sicily, insects on *Citrus* in, **80, 360, 361, 364**; *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **195, 196, 359, 361**; *Ceratitis capitata* on peach in, **360**; miscellaneous pests in, **362–364**; parasite of *Lepidosaphes gloverii* in, **361.**
Sida, Anthonomus grandis on, in Venezuela, **156.**
Sida rhombifolia, identity, vector and host-range of virus disease of, **277, 278.**
Sierra Leone, *Hellula phidilealis* on cabbage in, **27**; insects imported into Britain in oil-palm kernels from, **4.**
signipennis, Scirtothrips (see *Chaetanaphothrips orchidii*).
Signiphorids, classification of, **108, 202.**
Signiphorina, considered distinct from *Thysanus* (*q.v.*), **109.**
silesiaca, Leucopis.
Silica Dust, mixed with stored pulses against Bruchids, **3.**
Silvanus surinamensis (see *Oryzaephilus*).
Silverfish (see *Lepisma saccharina*).
similalis, Loxostege.
simplex, Crambus; *Paratetranychus* (see *Oligonychus pratensis*); *Taeniothrips.*
Simplinychus (see *Eurytetranychus*).
sinensis, Ceroplastes.
singularis, Sahlbergella.
Sipha flava, on sugar-cane in French Antilles, **222.**
Sirex gigas (see *Urocerus*).
Sirex juvencus, in house timbers in Finland, **206.**
Sisymbrium irio, as food-plant of *Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus* in Arizona, **115.**
Sitodrepa (see *Stegobium*).
Sitona, insecticides against, on lucerne in Yugoslavia, **75.**
Sitona cylindricollis, insecticides against, on *Melilotus* in Canada, **271.**
Sitona hispidulus, bionomics and control of, on lucerne in Virginia, **121.**
Sitophilus (see *Calandra*).
Sitotroga cerealella (in stored cereals), in Formosa, **425**; dusts against, in Kenya, **68**; in Nyasaland, **397.**
Slash Pine (see *Pinus elliottii*).
smaragdina, Oecophylla.
Sminthurus viridis, map of distribution of, **276.**
Smoke Screens, use of, in studying flight of *Melolontha melolontha*, **106.**
Smokes, insecticides applied as, **306, 456.**
Soap, Resin, as emulsifier for carbon bisulphide, **100.**
Sodium Arsenate, mosquito larvae unsuitable for bioassay of, **127.**
Sodium Arsenite, in bait-sprays against *Dacus oleae*, **195, 196, 361**; in baits for *Iridomyrmex humilis*, **150, 308**; alone and with parathion in sprays against *Pseudococcus maritimus*, **60.**
Sodium Cyanide, mosquito larvae unsuitable for bioassay of, **127.**
Sodium Fluoaluminate (see Cryolite).
Sodium Fluoride, in baits for *Astylus atromaculatus*, **95.**
Sodium Fluoroacetate, unsatisfactory as systemic insecticide against Aphids or *Tetranychus*, **147, 450, 451.**
Sodium Fluosilicate, attempted use of, against ants, **456**; in bait for *Astylus atromaculatus*, **95**; in bait-sprays against Trypetids, **264**; mites and *Eriosoma lanigerum* possibly favoured by sprays of, **22.**
Sogata furcifera kolophon, bionomics and control of, causing rice yellows in Fiji, **248**; Mirid predacious on, **249.**
Soil, method of sampling for arthropod populations in, **1**; types of, in relation to insecticide treatments, **260, 261, 352**; apparatus for fumigation of, **387.**
solana, Empoasca.
solani, Macrosiphum (*Aulacorthum*); *Rhizoglyphus.*
solanifolii, Macrosiphum.
Solanum, Tetranychus marianae on, in Brazil, **132.**
Solanum melongena, pests of, in India, **14, 15, 218, 339**; *Myzus persicae* reared on, **304**; *Dacus diversus* experimentally ovipositing on, **426**; effects of BHC and DDT on, **218.**
Solanum nigrum, destruction of, against *Heliothis armigera* in U.S.S.R., **140.**
Solanum panduriforme, Calidea dregii on, in Tanganyika, **71.**
Solanum rostratum, not important source of infestation of potato by *Paratrioza cockerelli* in U.S.A., **316.**
Solanum tuberosum (see Potato).
soleiger, Typhlodromus.
Solenopsis geminata, associated with *Coccus hesperidum* in Texas, **240.**
Solenopsis geminata rufa, associated with *Peregrinus maidis* in Hawaii, **433.**
solitarius, Apanteles.
Solomon Islands, *Spodoptera mauritia* in, **292**; coconut pests in, **395, 465, 466**; natural enemies and attempted biological control of *Amblypelta cocophaga* in, **465, 466**; (British), digest of plant quarantine regulations in, **418.** (See also South Pacific Commission Territories.)
Soltrol 180, **236, 237.**
Solvexane, **397.**
Somalia, *Chrotogonus* in, **16**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **73.**

somaliensis, Megastigmus.
Somaliland, British, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **74**; new Torymid infesting *Juniperus procera* in, **186.**
Somaliland, French, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **74.**
Somatium (see *Holobus*).
sontica, Aeneolamia varia.
Sooty Moulds, associated with Aphids, **102, 337**; associated with Coccids, **325, 354, 365, 387, 421, 455.**
sophorae, Brassolis.
sorbillans, Tachina (*Tricholyga*).
sordidus, Aphanus; *Cosmopolites.*
sorghicola, Contarinia.
Sorghum, pests of, in India and Pakistan, **16, 69**; Lepidoptera on, in Sardinia, **78**; *Schizonycha* injuring, in Sudan, **294**; pests of, in Tanganyika, **69, 70, 71, 72, 73**; pests of, in U.S.A., **131, 379**; Cecidomyiids of, **193.**
Sorghum (Stored), pests in, and their control, **13, 36, 37, 263, 340, 342**; sorption of ethylene dibromide by, **35, 36, 37.**
Sorghum arundinaceum, new Noctuid on, in Gold Coast, **465.**
Sorghum halepense, as food-plant for *Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus* in Arizona, **115.**
Sorghum verticilliflorum, new Noctuid on, in Uganda, **465.**
Sorghum Shoot Fly (see *Atherigona indica*).
South Pacific Commission Territories, definition of, **418**; distribution of *Pentalonia nigronervosa* and bunchy-top of banana in, **418**; list of pests of crops and stored products in, **418**; digest of plant quarantine regulations in, **418.** (See also under Fiji, Guam, Micronesia, New Caledonia, New Guinea, Samoa and Solomon Is.)
Soy Beans, pests of, in U.S.A., **376**; effects of seed treatments of, **376.**
Spain, *Chaetocnema tibialis* on beet in, **79**; *Monarthropalpus buxi* on *Buxus* in, **81**; pests of cotton in, **80, 81**; forest pests in, **26, 81, 135, 316**; pests of fruit trees in, **80, 81, 82, 83, 258, 259, 433**; pests of olive in, **78, 81**; pests of potato in, **89, 204, 367**; vine pests in, **40, 41, 81**; beneficial insects in, **258, 316.**
Spalangia drosophilae, parasite of *Oscinella frit* in Canada, **294**; study on superparasitism by, **294–296.**
Spalangia rugosicollis, parasitising *Hylemyia antiqua* in Quebec, **112.**
Spanioza (see *Trioza*).
Sparganothis sulphurana, on *Lotus corniculatus* in New York, **240.**
spartii, Cryptolestes (*Laemophloeus*).
Spathimeigenia spinigera, parasite of *Neodiprion lecontei* in Illinois, **371.**
Sphaerophoria flavicauda, in Egypt, **375**; poisoned by Aphids killed by phosphorus insecticides, **375.**
sphaleropa, Eulia (*Argyrotaenia*).
Sphegigaster flavicornis, establishment of, against *Phytomyza ilicis* in British Columbia, **400.**
Sphenophorus parvulus, bionomics of, on *Dactylis glomerata* in Virginia, **172.**
Sphenoptera dad-khani, sp. n., on peach in Pakistan and India, **220.**
Sphenoptera lafertei, S. dad-khani recorded as, in India, **220.**
Sphex xanthoceros (see *Chlorion*).
Sphingolabis hawaiiensis, predacious on *Dacus dorsalis* in Hawaii, **430, 431**; bionomics of, **431.**
Sphinx pinastri, Dirhicnus alboannulatus reared on, in Germany, **351.**
Spiders, destroying noxious insects, **33, 274, 455**; possibly disseminating *Claviceps paspali*, **32**; insecticidal dusts destroying, **242.**
Spilochalcis flavopicta, parasite of *Anacampsis innocuella* in Ohio, **392.**
Spinach, pests of, in U.S.A., **380, 381, 444**; *Myzus persicae* and virus diseases of, **266, 269**; effects of insecticide treatments on, **357, 381.**
spinifer, Mecodema.
spinigera, Spathimeigenia.
spinigerus, Metatetranychus (*Tetranychus*).
Spiraea, new Coccid on, in Korea, **142.**
Spiraea veitchii, Nilotaspis halli on, in California, **327.**
spiraecola, Aphis.
spiraeoides, Aleurodes.
splendidella, Dioryctria.
Spodoptera cilium, recorded as *S. mauritia*, **292.**
Spodoptera mauritia, characters and distribution of subspecies of, **292**; erroneous African records of, **292.**
Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides, **292.**
Spodoptera triturata (in Africa), characters and distribution of, **292**; recorded as *S. mauritia*, **292.**
Sponge Gourd (see *Luffa cylindrica*).
Sporobolus spicatus, in outbreak areas of *Nomadacris septemfasciata*, **153.**
Spotted Borer (see *Proceras sacchariphagus*).
Sprays, applied from aircraft, **25, 26, 44, 73, 102, 116, 117, 119, 163, 168, 177, 178, 217, 279, 329, 372, 393, 454, 464**; deposit patterns and foliage penetration produced by, from low flying levels, **329, 330, 393**; ground equipment for applying, **118, 453.**

Spring Cankerworm (see *Paleacrita vernata*).
Spruce (*Picea*), *Ips cembrae* possibly introduced into Britain from Germany on, **248**; Lepidoptera on, in Canada, **223, 225, 227, 228, 229, 290**; Scolytids infesting, in Sweden, **407**; pests of, in U.S.A., **223, 369**; formulation affecting persistence of DDT deposits on, **117**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* feeding in timber of, **285.**
Spruce, Black (see *Picea mariana*).
Spruce, Chinese (see *Picea asperata*).
Spruce, Engelmann (see *Picea engelmanni*).
Spruce, White (see *Picea glauca*).
Spruce Budworm (see *Choristoneura fumiferana*).
Spruce Needle Miner (see *Taniva albolineana*).
sputator, Agriotes.
Squash, *Anasa tristis* on, in U.S.A., **163**; rearing of *Aphis gossypii* on, in nutrient solution, **444.**
Squash Bug (see *Anasa tristis*).
Squirrels, possible spread of *Toumeyella numismatica* by, **325.**
stabulans, Lydella.
Stachytarpheta, planting of, to attract *Campsomeris mansueta* in Tanganyika, **297.**
Stauronema compressicornis, on poplar in Italy, **197.**
Steatococcus samaraius, natural enemies controlling, on banana, etc., in Palau Islands, **429.**
Stegobium paniceum, in cereal products in Senegal, **342**; observations on cereal and tobacco races of, **297**; resistance of packing films to, **62.**
steinwedeni, Acaphylla.
Steirastoma breve (*depressum*), on cacao in Trinidad, **325, 326**; factors affecting infestation by, **326**; study on digestion in, **326.**
Steneotarsonemus pallidus, phosphorus insecticides favouring, on strawberry in California, **381.**
Stenocorus (see *Rhagium*).
Stenodema calcaratum, **250.**
stenogaster, Baccha.
Stephanitis pyri, sprays against, on apple in Italy, **108**; on pear in Spain, **82**; characters of, **82.**
Stephanoderes hampei, insecticides against, on coffee in Belgian Congo and Brazil, **453.**
Stethorus ogloblini, predacious on *Tetranychus marianae* in Brazil, **132.**
Stethorus punctillum (predacious on Tetranychids), in Austria, **439**; in France, **436.**
Stethorus utilis, predacious on *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus* in Florida, **238.**
sticticraspis, Argyria (see *Chilotraea infuscatella*).
stigma, Chilocorus.
stigmatera, Agathis.
stigmaterus, Hemerobius.
stigmatias, Euxesta.
Stilpnotia salicis, biological control of, on willow, etc., in British Columbia, **400.**
Straw, bands of, to trap *Hyphantria cunea*, **137.**
Strawberry, *Astylus atromaculatus* on, in South Africa, **95**; *Capitophorus fragaefolii* on, in Holland, **422**; pests of, in U.S.A., **126, 162, 381, 444**; killed by root treatment with BHC, **162.**
Strawberry Aphis (see *Capitophorus fragaefolii*).
Strelitzia, Pentalonia nigronervosa not surviving on, **299.**
strigicollis, Scelodonta.
Strobane (chlorinated mixture of α-pinene isomers), tests of, for proofing woollens against insects, **209, 210**; toxicity of dusts of, to predacious insects, **389.**
Sturmia aequalis, bionomics of, parasitising *Prodenia litura* in Samoa, **430.**
styracophila, Astegopteryx.
Styrax, Aphids migrating to other plants from, **395, 396.**
Styrax benzoin, Aphids on, in Java, **395.**
subaeneus, Thysanus (*Signiphorina*).
subapterus, Eupteromalus.
Subcoccinella vigintiquatuorpunctata, insecticides against, on lucerne in Yugoslavia, **75, 76.**
subpropinquella, Depressaria.
subpusilla, Liriomyza.
subterranea, Feltia.
Subterranean Clover (see *Trifolium subterraneum*).
Sucrose (see Sugar).
Sudan, *Antestiopsis lineaticollis intricata* on coffee in, **449**; cotton pests in, **149, 187, 300, 464**; *Bemisia tabaci* transmitting cotton leaf-curl in, **149**; pests of other crops in, **16, 187, 294, 300**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **73, 74**; *Trogoderma* in stored cereals in, **85.**
sudanensis, Hercothrips.
Sugar, in baits for *Astylus atromaculatus*, **95**; in bait-sprays for Trypetids, **29, 196, 199, 236, 264, 369**; use of, in parathion spray against *Pseudococcus maritimus*, **60**; insects ingesting radioactive

tracer in solutions of, **268, 390**; estimation of effect of *Diatraea saccharalis* on content of, in sugar-cane, **414**.
Sugar-cane, *Perkinsiella saccharicida* on, in Hawaii, **125, 432**; pests of, in India, **13, 69, 212, 217, 338, 375**; lists of pests of, in Mauritius and Réunion, **353**; *Zeadiatraea grandiosella* on, in Mexico, **447**; *Eldana saccharina* on, in Tanganyika, **247**; *Z. grandiosella* on, in Texas, **447**; pests of, in Venezuela, **221, 222, 395**; pests of, in West Indies, **221, 222, 354, 355, 414, 415**; estimation of effect of *Diatraea saccharalis* on sucrose content of, **414**; *Z. lineolata* not a pest of, **447**.
Sugar-cane Chafer Beetle (see *Cochliotis melolonthoides*).
suginamensis, *Eotetranychus* (*Tetranychus*).
sulcatus, *Otiorrhynchus* (*Brachyrrhinus*).
Sulfotepp (see Tetraethyl Dithiopyrophosphate).
Sulphenone (see p-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Sulphone).
Sulphur, favouring *Chrysomphalus ficus*, **179**; against *Empoasca*, **276**; against mites, **37, 179, 234, 276, 348, 349, 368, 369, 388, 444**; predacious mite killed by, **441**; against thrips, **276**; dusting with, **179, 234, 276, 348, 388**; in mixed dusts, **79, 220, 242, 276, 282, 298, 343, 348, 373, 388**; spraying with, **37, 179, 234, 368, 440, 441**; in mixed sprays, **61, 172, 235**.
sulphurana, *Sparganothis*.
Sulphuric Acid, use of, in insecticide lacquer, **191**.
sumatranus, *Dacryphalus*.
Sunflower, Noctuids on, in Argentina, **385**; damage to seeds of, by *Calidea dregii* in Tanganyika, **71, 72**.
Sunn-hemp (see *Crotalaria juncea*).
surinamensis, *Oryzaephilus* (*Silvanus*).
Swaziland, pests of rice in, **27**.
Swede, pests of, in British Columbia, **241, 288**; *Hylemyia* spp. on, in Norway, **442**; *Hylemyia* spp. on, in Washington, **241**; feeding habits of Aphids on leaves of, **267**.
Sweden, *Lygus rugulipennis* on potato in, **89**; forest pests in, **406, 407**; Scolytids and blue-stain fungi of timber in, **407**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401**.
Sweet Clover (see *Melilotus*).
Sweet Clover Weevil (see *Sitona cylindricollis*).
Sweet Potato, pests of, in India, **427**; *Cylas formicarius elegantulus* on, in Porto Rico, **245, 246**; insects on, in U.S.A., **315, 389**; not affected by soil insecticides, **357**.
Sweet Potato Weevil (see *Cylas formicarius elegantulus*).
Swiss Mountain Pine (see *Pinus mugo*).
Switzerland, pests of larch in, **84, 207, 320**; orchard pests in, **175, 271, 320, 433, 440, 441**; *Bryobia praetiosa* on small fruits in, **320**; vine pests in, **41, 103, 439, 440**; *Melolontha melolontha* in, **102, 175, 259**; natural enemies of pests in, **271, 440, 441, 442**; virus diseases of Lepidoptera in, **320**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401**; parasites of *Operophtera brumata* introduced into Nova Scotia from, **271**.
sycophanta, *Calosoma*.
Sympiesis sericeicornis, bionomics of, parasitising *Lithocolletis platani* in Italy, **10**.
Syntermes spp., insecticides against, injuring *Eucalyptus* seedlings in Brazil, **44**.
Syntomosphyrum indicum, introduced into Brazil against *Ceratitis capitata*, **29**.
Syria, list of insect pests in, **316**.
syriacus, *Scymnus*; *Cybocephalus*.
Syrup, in baits: for *Cydia pomonella*, **291**; for *Iridomyrmex humilis*, **150, 308**; attractiveness of types of, **150, 291**.
Systox (see Demeton).
Systropus, parasite of *Parasa* in Nigeria, **451**.
Systropus tessmanni, **451**.

T.

tabaci, *Bemisia*; *Thrips*.
Tachina fallax, parasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in Hungary, **137**.
Tachina larvarum (parasite of Lepidoptera), bionomics of, in Egypt, **27, 28**; in Hungary, **137**; parasite of, **28**.
Tachina sorbillans, parasite of *Lycia hirtaria* in U.S.S.R., **141**.
Taeniothrips laricivorus, bionomics of, on *Larix decidua* in Europe, **207**; not infesting *Larix leptolepis*, **207**.
Taeniothrips simplex (Gladiolus Thrips), in New Caledonia, **396**.
Talc, not protecting stored pulses from Bruchids, **4**; as carrier for dusts, **30, 108, 180, 302, 446**; spray powder made with, **171**.
talisiae, *Eotetranychus* (*Tetranychus*).
Tanganyika Territory, pests of cereals in, **69, 70, 71, 72, 73**; insects in stored maize in, **136**; mite on *Citrus* in, **248**; coffee pests in, **68, 92, 93, 191, 210**;

cotton pests in, **71, 191, 192**; *Aphis craccivora* and rosette disease of groundnuts in, **47, 48**; sugar-cane pests in, **247, 296**; *Calidea dregii* in, **71**; locusts and grasshoppers in, **73, 153, 192, 261, 262, 458**; *Oemida gahani* in, **67**; *Spodoptera mauritia* in, **292**; beneficial insects in, **70, 93, 297**.

Taniva albolineana, bionomics of, on *Picea asperata* in Canada, **228, 229**; parasites of, **229**.

Tanymecus musculus, on cotton in Egypt, **301**.

Tapinoma erraticum nigerrimum, on *Citrus* in Italy, **138**.

Tar Distillates, and oil, in spray mixtures against *Lachnus longipes* and *Bryobia praetiosa*, **201, 439**; *Citrus* injured by, on bands against *Anoplolepis custodiens*, **456**.

tardus, *Scymnus*.

Tarnished Plant Bug, American (see *Lygus lineolaris*).

Tarnished Plant Bug, European (see *Lygus rugulipennis*).

Taro (see *Alocasia macrorrhiza* and *Colocasia esculenta*).

Tarsonemus, on apple in Switzerland, **440**.

Tarsonemus latus (see *Hemitarsonemus*).

Tarsonemus pallidus (see *Steneotarsonemus*).

Tartar Emetic, in bait-spray against *Anastrepha ludens*, **236**.

Tasmania, *Austrotortrix postvittana* on apple and *Citrus* in, **187**; *Austroicetes vulgaris* in, **97**.

tavaresi, *Aphis* (see *Toxoptera citricidus*).

Tea, *Conthevla rotunda* on, in India, **65**; *Ceroplastes rubens* on, in Japan, **354**; *Acaphylla steinwedeni* on, in Malaya, **27**; *Pulvinaria floccifera* on, in U.S.S.R., **140**; *Habrochila placida* not surviving on, **344**.

Teak, not attacked by *Teleonemia scrupulosa* in India, **353**.

tectus, *Ptinus*.

telarius (L.), *Tetranychus* (*Acarus*, *Eotetranychus*).

telarius, auct., *Tetranychus* (*Acarus*) (see *Eotetranychus tiliarius*).

Telegraph Poles, *Hylotrupes bajulus* injuring, **285**.

Telenomus alecto, parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in French Antilles, **222**.

Teleonemia scrupulosa, accidental establishment of, on *Lantana camara* in India, **353**; teak not infested by, **353**.

Temelucha carinifera, parasite of *Psylliodes chrysocephala* in France, **24**.

Temperature, relation of locusts and grasshoppers to, **152, 153, 329, 458, 464**; (of grasshoppers), measurement of, and factors affecting, **158, 159**; relation of other insects to, **3, 12, 13, 40, 41, 86, 87, 88, 91, 92, 111, 112, 158, 175, 176, 188, 194, 314, 323, 356, 359, 402, 403, 404, 410, 411, 435, 458**; relation of mites to, **21, 22, 399**; apparatus for controlled daily cycle of, **278**; effects of: on susceptibility of insects to fumigants, **14**; on toxicity and vaporisation of BHC, **150, 352**.

Tenebrio molitor, used for culturing rickettsia of *Melolontha melolontha*, **208**.

tenebrioides, *Zabrus*.

tenebrionis, *Capnodis*.

Tenebroides mauritanicus (in stored products), imported into Britain, **4**; in Formosa, **425**; in Senegal, **342**; technique of rearing, **224**; tests of insecticide powder against, **51**; resistance of packing films to, **62**.

tenellus, *Circulifer*; *Gelis*.

Tennessee, cessation of injury to tobacco by *Crambus caliginosellus* in, **171**.

Tent Caterpillar, Forest (see *Malacosoma disstria*).

tenthredinis, *Mesoleius* (see *M. aulicus*).

Tenuipalpus pseudocuneatus (see *Brevipalpus inornatus*).

Teosinte (see *Euchlaena mexicana*).

Terminalia superba, as shade tree for cacao in Belgian Congo, **452**.

terminifera, *Chortoicetes*.

terminimaculata, *Acontia*.

Termites, in South Africa, **96, 150, 151, 456**; in French Antilles, **222**; in Brazil, **44**; in Canada, **325**; in India, **375**; in Italy, **198, 199**; in Nyasaland, **341, 398**; in Sudan, **294**; in building timber, **199**; attacking living plants, **44, 198, 222, 294, 341, 375, 376, 456**; *Schizonycha* favouring injury to groundnuts by, **294**; attacking bagged rice, **398**; measures against, **44, 199, 375, 376, 398, 456**; apparatus for injecting insecticides through concrete against, **243**; techniques for studying laboratory colonies and feeding of, **96, 150**; cysteine desulphydrase not present in, **269**; book on, **95**; Dermestid feeding on dried specimens of, **424**.

Ternstroemia, *Ceroplastes rubens* on, in Japan, **354**.

terristris, *Bombus*.

tessmanni, *Systropus*.

testaceus, *Leptotrachelus*; *Rogas*.

testudinea, *Hoplocampa*.

Tetrachloroethane, used to anaesthetise moths in light-traps, **291**.

Tetraethyl Dithiopyrophosphate, in spray against *Pseudococcus maritimus*, **60.**
Tetraethyl Pyrophosphate, against Aphids, **54, 55, 379;** against *Tetranychus telarius*, **335;** toxicity of, to colour forms of *T. telarius*, **57;** cockroach cholinesterase inhibited by, **165;** respirators for protection against, **240, 241;** in sprays, **54, 55, 241, 335, 379;** and DDT, **379.**
Tetramethylthiuram Disulphide (see Thiram).
Tetranobia (see *Petrobia*).
Tetranobia decepta (see *Petrobia latens*).
Tetranychids, revision of, **18–20.**
Tetranychina (see *Petrobia*).
Tetranychina macdonoughi (see *Petrobia harti*).
Tetranychus, revision of, **19;** DDT favouring, on *Solanum melongena* in India, **218.**
Tetranychus bimaculatus (see *T. telarius*).
Tetranychus californicus (see *Eotetranychus weldoni*).
Tetranychus caribbeanae (see *Eotetranychus*).
Tetranychus carpini (see *Eotetranychus*).
Tetranychus cinnabarinus (*multisetis*), possibly distinct from *T. telarius*, **20.**
Tetranychus citri (see *Metatetranychus*).
Tetranychus cocosinus, sp. n., food-plants of, in Louisiana, **444.**
Tetranychus crataegi (see *T. viennensis*).
Tetranychus cucurbitacearum (see *T. telarius*).
Tetranychus cucurbitae, synonymy of, **19.**
Tetranychus ellipticus (see *Eotetranychus multidigituli*).
Tetranychus equatorius (see *T. cucurbitae*).
Tetranychus exsiccator (see *Oligonychus*).
Tetranychus fagi (see *Eotetranychus*).
Tetranychus fici Hirst (see *Eotetranychus hirsti*).
Tetranychus fici Murray (see *T. telarius*).
Tetranychus flavus (see *Eotetranychus carpini*).
Tetranychus fragariae (see *T. telarius*).
Tetranychus hicoriae (see *Eotetranychus*).
Tetranychus hydrangeae, sp. n., on hydrangea, etc., in California, **20.**
Tetranychus lewisi (see *Eotetranychus*).
Tetranychus lintearicus (see *T. telarius*).
Tetranychus longipenis (see *T. viennensis*).
Tetranychus longipes (see *Petrobia latens*).
Tetranychus ludeni, synonymy of, **19.**
Tetranychus magnoliae, sp. n., on *Magnolia* and *Liriodendron* in Louisiana, **444.**
Tetranychus manihotis (see *T. telarius*).
Tetranychus marianae, bionomics, natural enemies and control of, on tomato, etc., in Brazil, **132.**
Tetranychus merganser, sp. n., on *Ligustrum vulgare* in Louisiana, **444.**
Tetranychus monticolus (see *Eotetranychus carpini*).
Tetranychus mori (see *Eotetranychus suginamensis*).
Tetranychus multidigituli (see *Eotetranychus*).
Tetranychus multisetis (see *T. cinnabarinus*).
Tetranychus mytilaspidis (Ril.) (see *Penthalodes*).
Tetranychus mytilaspidis, auct. (see *Metatetranychus citri*).
Tetranychus oregonensis (see *Eotetranychus carpini*).
Tetranychus peruvianus (see *Oligonychus*).
Tetranychus populi (see *Eotetranychus*).
Tetranychus quercinus (see *Eotetranychus aurantii*).
Tetranychus russeolus (see *T. telarius*).
Tetranychus rusti (see *Eutetranychus banksi*).
Tetranychus salicicola (see *Eotetranychus populi*).
Tetranychus scabrisetus (see *T. telarius*).
Tetranychus schizopus (see *Schizotetranychus*).
Tetranychus schoenei, sprays against, on apple in Pennsylvania, **171.**
Tetranychus sexmaculatus (see *Eotetranychus*).
Tetranychus spinigerus (see *Metatetranychus*).
Tetranychus suginamensis (see *Eotetranychus*).
Tetranychus talisiae (see *Eotetranychus*).
Tetranychus telarius (L.), in Argentina, **181;** in Brazil, **220, 368;** in Britain, **292, 346;** in British Columbia, **289;** in Belgian Congo, **343;** in France, **22;** in New Zealand, **335;** in Switzerland, **440;** in U.S.A., **50, 57, 120, 130, 171, 356, 417;** on beans, **57, 120, 133, 147, 335;** on cotton, **220, 343, 368, 417;** on fruit trees, **22, 50, 171, 289, 292, 440;** irrigation favouring, on lucerne, **130;** on other plants, **57, 127, 440;** bionomics of, **417, 440;** mites predacious on, **292, 356;** sprays against, **22, 50, 127, 133, 171, 220, 289, 335, 346, 368;** other measures against, **343;** used in tests of toxicity and action of chemicals, **122, 127, 133, 147, 231, 240;** insecticides favouring infestation by, **343, 346, 417;** synonymy and systematic position of, **19, 20;** status of colour forms of, **20;** comparison of toxicity of acaricides to colour forms of, **57.**
Tetranychus telarius, auct. (see *Eotetranychus tiliarius*).

Tetranychus tumidus, sprays against, on cotton in Texas, **167.**
Tetranychus ulmi (see *Metatetranychus*).
Tetranychus uniunguis (see *Oligonychus ununguis*).
Tetranychus ununguis (see *Oligonychus*).
Tetranychus urticae (see *T. telarius*).
Tetranychus viennensis, on apple in France, **22, 436;** bionomics of, **436;** Coccinellid predacious on, **436;** sprays against, **22;** synonymy of, **19.**
Tetranychus weldoni (see *Eotetranychus*).
Tetranychus yumensis (see *Eotetranychus*).
Tetra-n-propyl Dithionopyrophosphate, experiments with, as an insecticide, **168, 381, 388.**
Tetrastichodes (see *Tetrastichus*).
Tetrastichus giffardianus, introduced but not effective against *Ceratitis capitata* in Brazil, **29.**
Tetrastichus platanellus, bionomics of, as parasite and hyperparasite of *Lithocolletis platani* in Italy, **10.**
texana, Anomis.
Texas, pests of castor in, **62, 63;** pests of *Citrus* in, **239, 240, 247;** cotton pests in, **59, 120, 166, 167, 384, 393;** pests of leguminous crops in, **173, 383, 392;** pests of vegetables in, **168, 315, 316, 383, 389;** *Zeadiatraea grandiosella* on sugarcane in, **447;** natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **239, 240, 383, 384, 393;** spread of *Anastrepha ludens* and *Aleurocanthus woglumi* from Mexico into, **236, 247.**
Textiles, factors affecting infestation of, by *Tinea pellionella*, **188;** treatments of, against insects, **34, 209, 306.**
Thaneroclerus buqueti, predacious on *Lasioderma serricorne* in Madeira, **366.**
Thanite, in mixture for seed treatment against *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, **108;** as spray against *Polistes exclamans*, **118.**
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, outbreaks of, on pine in France, **145.**
Thaumetopoea processionea, outbreaks of, on oak in France, **145;** tests of insecticide fogs against, **145, 146.**
Thecla basilides, insecticides against, on pineapple in Brazil, **179.**
theobroma, Distantiella.
theobromae, Helopeltis.
Theresimima ampelophaga, on vines in Italy, **100.**
Thermobia domestica, in groundnut products in French West Africa, **342.**
Theronia atalantae, parasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in Hungary, **137.**
Thersilochus, parasite of *Psylliodes chrysocephala* in France, **24.**
Thespesia populnea, Anthonomus grandis on, in Venezuela, **156.**
Thiocyanates, cockroach cholinesterase not affected by, **165.**
β-Thiocyanoethyl Laurate (see Thiocyanates).
Thiosolve 42–1A, **234.**
Thiram (bis(dimethylthiocarbamyl) disulphide), seed treatment of maize with BHC and, **377.**
thorunensis, Thysanus (*Signiphorina*) *subaeneus.*
thraso, Achlyodes (*Eantis, Urbanus*) *mithridates.*
Thrips, demeton treatments against, on cotton in Peru, **97.**
Thrips imaginis, studies relating to inability of, to transmit tomato spotted wilt, **268.**
Thrips tabaci, sprays against, on onion in Texas, **168;** studies relating to transmission of tomato spotted wilt by, **268.**
Thrips, Banana Rust (see *Chaetanaphothrips orchidii*).
Thrips, Gladiolus (see *Taeniothrips simplex*).
Thrips, Onion (see *Thrips tabaci*).
thurberiella, Bucculatrix.
Thyanta custator, on peach in Illinois, **241.**
Thyraeella collaris, parasitising *Acrolepia assectella* in Italy, **198;** parasite of, **198.**
Thyreion gelotopoeon (see *Heliothis*).
Thysanids (see Signiphorids).
Thysanoptera, relation of, to plant diseases, **32, 268;** predacious on Coccids and mites, **238;** classification and new species of, **252.**
Thysanus, parasite of *Pseudiastata vorax* in Trinidad, **325;** scope of, **108.**
Thysanus elongatus, T. subaeneus erroneously recorded as, in Italy, **109, 202;** in U.S.A., **109;** characters of, **202.**
Thysanus malus (see *T. subaeneus*).
Thysanus novitzkyi, sp. n., in Turkey, **202.**
Thysanus subaeneus, hyperparasite of *Planococcus citri* in Italy, **109, 202;** in Poland, **109, 202;** synonymy of, **109;** characters of, **109, 202.**
Thysanus subaeneus var. *thorunensis*, n., in Poland, **109, 202;** doubtful status of, **202.**
tibialis, Chaetocnema.
Tilia americana, Operophtera brumata on, in Canada, **226.**
tiliae, Typhlodromus.
tiliarius, Eotetranychus (*Trombidium*).
tiliarum, Typhlodromus.
Timber, Coleoptera in, **101, 285–287, 310, 346;** termite attacking, **199;** treatments of, **101, 199, 286, 287.**
Timothy Grass (see *Phleum pratense*).

Tinea pellionella, bionomics of, infesting woollen textiles in India, **188, 189.**
Tinea vastella, infesting horns of hunting trophies in Angola, **103;** arsenic preparation against, **103.**
Tineids, larvae of injurious species of, **293.**
Tineola bisselliella, wool digestion and cysteine desulphydrase activity in larvae of, **268, 269;** laundry mothproofing of woollens with DDT against, **34, 35;** toxicity of BHC vapour to, **193;** polyhedral virus of, **31.**
Tingis pyri (see *Stephanitis*).
Tiphia, parasite of *Apogonia* in Malaya, **213.**
Tipnus unicolor, in flour mill in Britain, **466.**
Tipula, insecticides against, in grassland in Holland, **205.**
Toads (see *Bufo*).
Tobacco, Noctuids on, in Argentina, **385;** *Gnorimoschema heliopa* on, in India, **425;** *Chrotogonus* spp. on, in Indian subcontinent and Africa, **16;** Noctuids on, in Italy, **108;** pests of, in U.S.A., **171, 391;** *Myzus persicae* transmitting rosette virus of, **139;** insecticides in relation to, **108, 287, 288, 358, 391.**
Tobacco (Stored), insects in, **297, 342, 365, 366;** (seed), *Orphinus fulvipes* infesting, **423, 424.**
Tobacco Hornworm (see *Protoparce sexta*).
Tobago, *Zeadiatraea lineolata* in, **447.**
Tokelau Islands (see South Pacific Commission Territories).
Tomato, Noctuids on, in Argentina, **385;** *Tetranychus marianae* on, in Brazil, **132;** *Vasates lycopersici* on, in France, **37, 348;** *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* on, in Mysore, **14;** pests of, in U.S.A., **315, 374, 383, 384;** salivary sheath of *Myzus persicae* in, **267;** study on *Thrips tabaci* in relation to spotted wilt of, **268;** insecticide residues on, **126, 127, 382;** not affected by insecticide soil treatments, **357.**
tomentosa, Aeneolamia varia.
Tömösváryella vagabunda, parasite of *Circulifer tenellus* in Idaho, **416.**
Tonga, records of pests in, **418;** digest of plant quarantine regulations in, **418.**
Tornadoes, question of dispersion of *Lymantria dispar* by, **165.**
Tortrix cerasivorana, unsuitable host for *Ceromasia auricaudata*, **156.**
Tortrix heparana, on fruit trees in France, **142.**
Tortrix pallorana, on *Lotus corniculatus* in New York, **240.**
Tortrix postvittana (see *Austrotortrix*).
Tortrix rosaceana, on *Lotus corniculatus* in New York, **240.**
Tortrix rosana, bionomics of, on fruit trees, etc., in France, **142.**
Tortrix velutinana (see *Eulia*).
Tortrix viridana, bionomics and control of, on *Quercus ilex* in Spain, **26.**
Tortrix xylosteana, on cherry in France, **142.**
Torymus druparum, on apple in North Carolina, **391.**
Toumeyella numismatica, bionomics of, on *Pinus* spp. in Manitoba, **324, 325;** in U.S.A., **324.**
Toxaphene, against Aphids, **107, 275, 392, 410;** effect of, on Coccid infestations, **275, 381;** against Mirids, **167, 173, 374, 392;** against other Hemiptera, **108, 161, 162, 173, 383;** against Curculionids, **29, 108, 119, 122, 126, 166, 167, 168, 236, 237, 271, 386, 389, 448;** *Anthonomus vestitus* favoured by, **275;** against other Coleoptera, **15, 119, 234;** against Diptera, **29, 73, 218, 369, 380, 384;** against *Gryllotalpa*, **108;** against *Heliothis* spp., **167, 236, 237, 264, 374;** *H. virescens* favoured by, **275;** against other Lepidoptera, **43, 67, 108, 131, 132, 164, 167, 177, 178, 275, 303, 304, 340, 356, 453, 454;** *Mescinia peruella* favoured by, **275;** against *Microtermes obesi*, **376;** against sawflies, **107, 108;** against Thysanoptera, **167, 168, 169, 173;** against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **162;** against *Vasates lycopersici*, **348, 349;** effect of, on insect parasites and predadors, **15, 242, 374, 384, 389, 454;** not affecting bees, **173, 392;** laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **15, 108, 161, 163, 167, 378, 389, 393;** cockroach cholinesterase not affected by, **165;** in bait, **448;** in bait-sprays, **29, 369;** in dusts, **15, 73, 108, 242, 264, 275, 303, 304, 356, 374, 376, 380, 382, 384, 386, 389, 393;** in granules, **234;** in sprays, **43, 67, 107, 108, 119, 131, 132, 162, 164, 166, 167, 168, 169, 173, 177, 178, 218, 236, 237, 271, 303, 304, 340, 348, 374, 381, 382, 383, 389, 392, 410, 448, 453, 454;** application of, from aircraft, **178, 242, 453, 454;** treatment of logs with, **119;** treatment of stored wheat with, **108;** seed treatment with, **108, 376, 378;** compatible with *Rhizobium leguminosarum*, **376;** treatment of other planting material with, **218, 376;** soil treatment with, **29, 122, 126, 162, 234, 287, 288, 357;** effect of, on plants, **237, 287, 288, 357, 381;** residues of, on tomato and cowpeas, **382;** and DDT,

73, 340; and demeton, **392**; oils as carriers for sprays of, **178, 236, 237, 453, 454**; and malathion, **166**; and parathion, **29**; and sulphur, **242**; and Thanite, **108**.

Toxoptera aurantii, on *Citrus* in Israel and U.S.A., **332**; not an efficient vector of tristeza disease, **332**; characters distinguishing *T. citricidus* from, **332**.

Toxoptera (*Aphis*) *citricidus*, on *Citrus* in South Africa, **263, 264, 332**; in South America, **331, 332**; in Kenya, **412**; not occurring in Mediterranean region, **332**; transmitting tristeza disease of *Citrus*, **331, 332**; traps for estimating density of, **412**; parathion against, **263, 264**; characters distinguishing, from *T. aurantii*, **332**.

trachypterus, *Chrotogonus*.

Tragocephala nobilis, measures against, on cacao in Ivory Coast, **309**.

Tragocephala nobilis chloris, on cacao in West Africa, **309**.

Traps, for Aphids, **47, 392, 411, 412**; for adults of *Cydia pomonella*, **82, 291, 441**; for fruit-flies, **76, 169, 180, 196, 199, 200, 361**; for *Oryctes rhinoceros*, **270, 419**; for weevils, **78, 314**; standardisation of air-flow in suction types of, **46**. (See also Light-traps.)

Treacle, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **291**.

Trema orientalis, *Apogonia laevicollis* on, in Malaya, **213**.

Trenches, for trapping *Brachycerus albidentatus*, **78**.

Trialeurodes vaporariorum, use of *Encarsia formosa* against, in greenhouses in British Columbia, **400**.

Tribolium castaneum (in stored products), imported into Britain, **4, 5**; in Formosa, **425**; Reduviid predacious on, in India, **219**; in Italy, **195**; in Nyasaland, **341**; in Southern Rhodesia, **262, 263**; in Senegal, **342**; in Tanganyika, **136**; in Washington, **445**; effects of temperature and humidity on, alone and in competition with *T. confusum*, **402, 411**; tests of fumigants against, **17, 36, 195**; effect of temperature on susceptibility to fumigants of, **14**; other measures and experiments against, **136, 262, 263, 425**; used for tests of toxicity of insecticides, **90, 133**.

Tribolium confusum, in flour mills in Britain, **63, 466**; (in stored products), imported into Britain, **5**; in Formosa, **425**; in Southern Rhodesia, **262, 263**; in Senegal, **342**; effects of temperature and humidity on, alone and in competition with *T. castaneum*, **402, 403**; resistance of packing films to, **62**; tests of accelerated electrons against, **272, 273**; other measures and experiments against, **63, 193, 262, 263**; used to test toxicity of insecticide deposits, **244**; cysteine desulphydrase not present in, **269**.

Tribolium ferrugineum (see *T. castaneum*).

Tricalysis, *Leucoptera caffeina* on, in Tanganyika, **93**.

Trichiocampus viminalis, on poplar in Italy, **197**.

Trichispa sericea, on rice in Swaziland, **27**.

Trichlorocamphane, ineffective in spray against *Cydia pomonella*, **104**.

N-Trichloromethyl Thiotetrahydrophthalimide (see Captan).

Trichogramma evanescens, parasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in Hungary, **137**; survey of host range of, **400**.

Trichogramma minutum, **52**; parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in French Antilles, **222**; reared on *Corcyra cephalonica* and used against *Chilotraea infuscatella* in India, **13**; survey of host range of, **400**.

Tricholyga sorbillans (see *Tachina*).

Trichomalus fasciatus, bionomics of, parasitising *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* in British Columbia, **289**.

Trichoplusia ni, on cotton in Texas, **120**; response of, to visible and ultra-violet light, **120**.

Trichopoda pennipes, failure to establish, against *Amblypelta cocophaga* in Solomon Islands, **466**.

Trichopria, parasite of Muscoid in Guatemala, **52**.

Trichopsidea clausa, parasite of *Metator pardalinus* in Montana, **170**.

Trichoregma (see *Astegopteryx*).

Trichoregma pallida (see *Astegopteryx styracophila*).

trifolii, *Bruchus* (*Bruchidius*); *Myzocallis* (see *M. ononidis*).

Trifolium (see Clover).

Trifolium alexandrinum, Bruchids infesting seed of, in Egypt, **299**.

Trifolium subterraneum, *Euxoa infusa* on, in Australia, **335**.

Trigonogenius globulus, in stored products in New Zealand, **336**.

trilineata, *Glyphocassis*.

Trinidad, pests and disease of cacao in, **325, 326**; list of sugar-cane insects in, **221**; *Chaetanaphothrips orchidii* in, **252**; *Zeadiatraea lineolata* in, **447**; beneficial insects in, **221, 326**; beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **270, 355, 420**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401**.

Trioza, on potato in Spain, **204**.

Trioza anceps, on avocado in Central America, **389.**
Trioza erytreae, parathion against, on *Citrus* in South Africa, **263, 264.**
Triphosphoric Acid Penta(dimethylamide), constituent of Pestox 3, **337.**
Tris(dimethylamino)phosphine Oxide, varying effects of sprays containing, on pests of hops, **345, 346.**
tristicolor, *Orius.*
tristigmus, *Euschistus.*
tristis, *Anasa.*
tritici, *Contarinia*; *Frankliniella.*
Triticum spp., resistance of varieties and hybrids of, to *Cephus cinctus*, **272.** (See Wheat.)
Tritneptis klugii, parasite of *Pristiphora erichsonii* in Canada, **183, 184, 400;** probable spread of, from Montana to British Columbia, **400;** competing with *Mesoleius aulicus*, **400.**
triturata, *Spodoptera.*
Trogoderma, revision of Nearctic species of, **64.**
Trogoderma afrum, cross-breeding experiments with allied species and, **85;** probably conspecific with *T. granarium*, **85.**
Trogoderma granarium (in stored products), importation and occurrence of, in Britain, **5, 85, 86;** in Cyprus, **85;** in Egypt, **85;** in India, **85, 219, 340, 445;** in Nigeria, **5, 85, 214;** possibly in Nyasaland, **341;** in Southern Rhodesia, **27;** in Senegal, **342;** in Sudan, **85;** in U.S.A., **85, 171, 172, 445;** bionomics of, **85, 86, 172, 445;** Reduviid predacious on, **219;** measures and experiments against, **5, 17, 214, 340, 445;** cross-breeding experiments with allied species and, **85;** characters of, **85.**
Trogoderma inclusum (*versicolor*, auct.), in maltings in Britain, **85, 86;** identity and distribution of, **85;** bionomics of, **85, 86;** not cross-breeding with related species, **85.**
Trogoderma parabile, resistance of packing films to, **62.**
Trogoderma versicolor (Creutz.), in eastern Europe, **85;** records of, elsewhere, **85;** *T. inclusum* distinct from, **85.**
Trogoderma versicolor, auct. (see *T. inclusum*).
Trogoxylon (see *Lyctus*).
Trombidium tiliarium (see *Eotetranychus*).
Tropidophryne africana, parasite of *Pseudococcus njalensis* in Ivory Coast, **310.**
Tropinota hirta (see *Epicometis*).
truncatulus, *Hypolixus.*
Trybliographa rapae, parasite of *Hylemyia* spp. in Norway, **442.**
Trypodendron lineatum, transmitting blue-stain fungi to conifers in Sweden, **407.**
Trypsin, inhibiting mosaic viruses, **266.**
Tsuga, killed by *Lymantria dispar* in U.S.A., **165;** not injured by BHC spray, **119.**
Tulip, *Anuraphis tulipae* on bulbs of, in New York, **62.**
tulipae, *Aceria*; *Anuraphis.*
tumidus, *Tetranychus.*
Tunisia, miscellaneous pests in, **7, 41, 434;** beneficial insects in, **7, 434.**
turanicus, *Chrotogonus.*
turcicus, *Cryptolestes* (*Laemophloeus*).
Turf, *Aphodius pardalis* infesting, in Oregon, **242.**
turionellae, *Pimpla.*
Turkey, *Eurygaster integriceps* on cereals in, **44, 212;** orchard pests in, **43, 82;** *Antispila rivillei* on vines in, **44;** new species of *Thysanus* in, **202;** plant quarantine restrictions in, **401.**
Turnip, pests of, in British Columbia, **27, 288;** *Ceutorhynchus gallo-rhenanus* on, in France, **435;** used in study of virus transmission by Aphids, **265;** parathion residues on, **383.**
Turnip Rape, *Meligethes* spp. on, in Germany, **253.**
Two-spotted Spider Mite (see *Tetranychus telarius*).
Tychius flavicollis, insecticides against, on lucerne in Yugoslavia, **75.**
Tydeus, on apple in Switzerland, **440;** on coffee in Tanganyika, **68.**
Tydeus caudatus, **68.**
Tylococcus westwoodi, ant associated with, on *Alchornea* in Ivory Coast, **310.**
Typhlocyba prunicola, parasites of, on prune in California, **242.**
Typhlocyba quercus (on fruit trees), in British Columbia, **242;** bionomics and parasite of, in California, **242.**
Typhlodromus, bionomics of species of, predacious on fruit-tree Tetranychids in Britain and Switzerland, **291, 292, 440, 441;** attacking Coccids in U.S.A., **238, 239;** measures against, infesting cultures of *Metatetranychus citri*, **55;** effect of sprays on orchard populations of, **292, 440, 441.**
Typhlodromus cucumeris, in Britain, **291.**
Typhlodromus fallacis, bionomics of, infesting cultures of *Tetranychus telarius* in Ohio, **356.**
Typhlodromus finlandicus, in Britain, **291, 292;** in Switzerland, **441.**
Typhlodromus floridanus, predacious on *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus* in Florida, **238.**
Typhlodromus masseei, in Britain, **292.**

Typhlodromus peregrinus, attacking *Lepidosaphes beckii* in Florida, **238.**
Typhlodromus rhenanus, in Britain, **291.**
Typhlodromus soleiger, in Britain, **292.**
Typhlodromus tiliae, in Britain, **291, 292;** in Switzerland, **441.**
Typhlodromus tiliarum, in Britain, **291.**
Typhlodromus umbraticus, in Britain, **292.**
Typhlodromus vitis, in Britain, **292;** in Switzerland, **441.**
typographus, Ips.

U.

Uganda, coffee pests in, **293, 449;** pests of graminaceous plants in, **16, 447, 465;** arthropod populations in elephant-grass soil in, **1;** *Oemida gahani* in, **67;** new Cucujid in stored products in, **340.**
ugandae, Cryptolestes.
uhleri, Aceratagallia.
ulmi, Byrsocrypta; *Lepidosaphes*; *Metatetranychus* (*Paratetranychus, Tetranychus*).
Ulmus (see Elm).
Ulmus americana, new mite on, in Louisiana, **444.**
Ultra-violet Light, attractiveness of, to insects, **117, 120, 374, 390.**
umbraticus, Typhlodromus.
umbrosa, Heliothis (see *H. zea*).
uncatus, Eotetranychus.
undata, Anadiasa.
undecimpunctata, Coccinella.
Underground Grass Caterpillar (see *Oncopera fasciculata*).
unicolor, Tipnus.
unicostata, Monosteira.
unifasciatus, Cirrospilus.
uniformis, Podagrica (*Nisotra*).
Unilachnus (see *Schizolachnus*).
Union Islands (see South Pacific Commission Territories).
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, cotton pests in, **140, 343;** *Lycia hirtaria* on forest and fruit trees in, **141;** Coccids on subtropical and ornamental plants in, **140, 142;** *Eurygaster integriceps* on wheat in, **10;** miscellaneous pests in, **12, 17, 89, 352, 385;** natural enemies of noxious insects in, **140, 141, 142;** reference book on economic entomology in, **32.**
unionalis, Margaronia (*Glyphodes*).
unipuncta, Pseudaletia (*Leucania*).
unistriatus, Plesiospilus.
United States of America, campaigns against establishment and spread of *Aleurocanthus woglumi* and *Anastrepha ludens* in, **235, 236, 247;** Aphids and tristeza disease of *Citrus* in, **330, 332;** forest pests in, **156, 157, 166, 223, 273, 324;** *Chaetocnema* spp. and bacterial wilt of maize in, **378, 379;** name of corn earworm in, **385;** *Pseudocneorhinus bifasciatus* in, **393;** classification and new species of Tetranychids in, **18, 20, 57;** parasites and biological control of insects in, **156, 157, 378;** *Thysanus elongatus* confined to, **109;** book on agricultural entomology in, **446;** plant quarantine regulations in, **401;** *Lyctus planicollis* introduced into Austria in hickory wood from, **101;** *Bracon brevicornis* imported into India from, **189.** (See also under the individual States.)
uniunguis, Tetranychus (see *Oligonychus ununguis*).
ununguis, Oligonychus (*Paratetranychus, Tetranychus*).
Urbanus thraso (see *Achlyodes mithridates thraso*).
Urea-formaldehyde Resin, as base in insecticide lacquers, **191.**
Urocerus gigas, in house timbers in Finland, **206.**
urozonus, Eupelmus.
Urtica dioica, changes in populations of *Macrosiphum evansi* and predacious Coccinellids on, in Britain, **1, 2.**
urticae, Tetranychus (see *T. telarius*).
Uruguay, Aphid transmitting tristeza disease of *Citrus* in, **331;** *Heliothis* spp. in, **385.**
utilis, Allotropa; *Stethorus.*

V.

vaccinii, Scleroracus.
Vacuum Fumigation, **286;** mobile apparatus for, **135.**
vagabunda, Tömösváryella.
vagus, Conoderus.
valens, Dendroctonus.
vanderwieli, Neophyllobius.
vaporariorum, Trialeurodes.
varia, Aeneolamia.
variabilis, Cerataphis; *Erythroneura*; *Hypera.*
variana, Acleris.
variegana, Argyroploce.
variegatus, Zonocerus.
variipes, Derostenus.
variolarius, Euschistus.
varivestis, Epilachna.
Vasates lycopersici, acaricides against, on tomato in France, **37, 348.**

vastella, Tinea.
vayssierei, Embia.
velutinana, Eulia (*Argyrotaenia, Tortrix*).
venator, Amphibolus.
Venezuela, cotton pests in, **155, 275, 395**; Lepidoptera on maize in, **275, 447**; *Aeneolamia varia tomentosa* on *Panicum maximum* in, **156**; sugar-cane pests in, **221, 222, 395**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **221, 222, 274**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401**.
ventricosus, Pediculoides.
venturii, Contarinia (see *C. tritici*).
venusta, Winthemia.
verditer, Amblymerus.
verecundus, Scaphytopius.
verganii, Anychus (see *Eutetranychus banksi*).
Vermont, *Lymantria dispar* in, **164**.
vernata, Paleacrita.
versicolor, Meteorus.
versicolor (Creutz.), *Trogoderma.*
versicolor, auct., *Trogoderma* (see *T. inclusum*).
verticalis, Paranastatus.
vesicularis, Eupelmella.
vespertinus, Conoderus.
Vesperus xatarti, bionomics and control of, on vines in France, **39**.
vestitus, Anthonomus.
vesuviana, Carpomyia.
Vetches (see *Vicia*).
viburni, Filippia.
Viburnum, Filippia viburni on, in U.S.S.R., **140**.
Vicia angustifolia, Cydia nigricana on, in British Columbia, **399**.
Vicia faba (see Beans, Broad).
Vicia sativa, Dalbulus elimatus not ovipositing on, in Mexico, **183**.
Vicia villosa, Bruchus brachialis in seed of, in Canada, **27**; pests of, in Texas, **392**.
vicina, Coniopteryx.
vicinus, Opatroides.
Victoria, *Austroicetes cruciata* in, **97**; *Oncopera fasciculata* in, **332**; pests of peach in, **211**; *Myzus persicae* and virus disease of spinach in, **269**.
viennensis, Tetranychus (*Amphitetranychus*).
Viet-Nam, summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **401**; pests imported into Senegal in rice from, **342**.
vigintioctopunctata, Epilachna.
vigintiquatuorpunctata, Subcoccinella.
Vigna, used to attract *Campsomeris mansueta* in Tanganyika, **297**. (See Cowpeas.)
villica, Arctia.
viminalis, Trichiocampus.
Vine, Grape, pests of, in South Africa, **308, 459, 460**; pests of, in Argentina, **99, 180, 181, 182**; *Bryobia praetiosa* on, in Austria, **438**; *Vesperus xatarti* on, in France, **39**; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on, in Germany, **99, 100**; *Scelodonta strigicollis* on, in India, **425**; pests of, in Italy, **42, 100**; *Lobesia botrana* on, in Sicily, **364**; pests of, in Spain, **40, 81**; pests of, in Switzerland, **41, 103, 104, 439, 440**; *Antispila rivillei* on, in Turkey, **44**; *Pulvinaria betulae* on, in U.S.S.R., **140**; pests of, in U.S.A., **60, 61, 129, 386**; *Epicometis hirta* on, in Yugoslavia, **77**; distribution of *Haltica lythri ampelophaga* on, **41**.
Vinegar, in baits for fruit-flies, **180, 301**.
violaceum, Callidium.
virens, Monodontomerus.
virescens, Heliothis.
virgata, Ferrisiana (*Ferrisia*).
virgaureana, Cnephasia.
Virginia, spread of *Cyrtepistomus castaneus* to, **166**; other Coleoptera on miscellaneous crops in, **121, 172, 174, 391**.
Virginia, West, spread of *Cyrtepistomus castaneus* to, **166**.
Virginia Pine (see *Pinus virginiana*).
viridana, Tortrix.
viridescens, Meligethes.
viridis, Coccus (*Lecanium*); *Sminthurus.*
viridula, Nezara.
Virus Diseases (of insects), in Lepidoptera, **31, 53, 74, 75, 178, 310, 320, 321, 323**; effects of, on host populations, **53, 74, 284, 320, 323**; laboratory investigations on, **75, 320, 321**; comparison of types of viruses causing, **31, 139, 320**; surveys of data on, **31, 139, 310**.
Virus Diseases (in plants*), relation of Aleurodids to, **149, 277, 282**; relation of Aphids to, **47, 48, 112, 139, 205, 265–268, 269, 277, 282–284, 299, 300, 304, 305, 318, 319, 330–332, 342, 343, 349, 399, 405, 409, 412, 413, 418, 450**; relation of Cicadellids to, **49, 139, 174, 182, 382, 412**; relation of mealybugs to, **5, 6, 48, 49, 139, 187, 246, 293, 309, 325**; relation of Thysanoptera to, **268**; relation of Eriophyid mites to, **114, 247, 417**; mechanical transmission of, **47, 48**; mechanisms of arthropod transmission of, **265–268, 284**; reviews of research on, **139**; book on, in New Zealand, **396**.
viteana, Paralobesia.

* These references are also indexed under the individual plants infected.

vitiensis, *Cyrtorhinus*.
vitifoliae, *Phylloxera*.
vitis, *Eriophyes*; *Typhlodromus*.
vittata, *Acalymma*.
vittatus, *Collops*.
vorax, *Anthrenus* (see *A. flavipes*); *Pseudiastata*.
Vossia cuspidata, in outbreak areas of *Nomadacris septemfasciata*, **153.**
vulgaris, *Austroicetes*; *Bracon* (*Microbracon*); *Chrysopa*; *Cyrtogaster*; *Melolontha* (see *M. melolontha*); *Zenillia* (*Phryxe*).
vulnerator, *Pristomerus*.
vulpinus, *Dermestes* (see *D. maculatus*).

W.

wahlbomiana, auct., *Cnephasia* (see *C. virgaureana*).
Wallis Island (see South Pacific Commission Territories).
Walnut, *Aceria erinea* on, in Argentina, **181**; *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Hungary, **137**; pests of, in U.S.A., **173, 368, 373**; demeton residues in nuts of, **232.**
Walnut Aphis (see *Chromaphis juglandicola*).
Washington, pests and virus disease of peach and cherry in, **54, 382**; pests of small fruits in, **126, 162**; *Pseudococcus maritimus* on vines in, **386**; pests of vegetable and field crops in, **55, 162, 241, 281, 282, 289, 444**; potato leaf-roll in, **281, 282**; Scolytid on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in, **57**; beneficial insects in, **289, 444.**
Water, Hot, treatment of hop cuttings with, against *Epipolaeus caliginosus*, **408.**
Watermelon, for rearing *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **105**; fungus infesting, **105.**
watersi, *Diparopsis*.
Wattle (see *Acacia*).
Wattle Bagworm (see *Acanthopsyche junodi*).
Webbing Clothes Moth (see *Tineola bisselliella*).
weldoni, *Eotetranychus* (*Tetranychus*).
wesmaeli, *Pristiphora* (*Lygaeonematus*).
westwoodi, *Tylococcus*.
Wheat, *Mayetiola mimeuri* on, in Algeria, **194**; *Euxoa infusa* on, in Australia, **67, 335**; *Agriotes* on, in Britain, **94**; *Cephus cinctus* on, in Canada, **272**; *Lygus* spp. on, in Finland, **89**; *Agriotes* on, in France, **256**; Cecidomyiids on, in Germany, **194, 251**; *Contarinia tritici* on, in Ireland, **443**; *Gryllotalpa* on, in Italy, **108**; *Dalbulus elimatus* on, in Mexico, **182, 183**; *M. mimeuri* on, in Morocco, **194**; *Cephus pygmaeus* on, in Poland, **134**; *Eurygaster integriceps* on, in U.S.S.R., **10**; pests of, in U.S.A., **114, 118, 161, 164, 237, 245, 327, 328, 387, 417**; *Aceria tulipae* transmitting virus disease of, **114, 417**; review of Cecidomyiids of, **193**; effect on, of infestation by *C. pygmaeus*, **134**; factors influencing oviposition of *Meromyza americana* on, **237**; varieties of, in relation to pests, **237, 272, 387**; grasshoppers ingesting radioactive phosphorus from, **110**; treatment of, with systemic toxicants, **245, 307.**
Wheat (Stored), development of *Trogoderma* spp. in, **85, 86, 172**; use of Reduviid against insects in, **219, 220**; tests of fumigants against insects in, **37, 135, 195**; sorption and residues of ethylene dibromide in, **35, 37, 401**; sorption of mercury vapour by, **214**; other measures and experiments against insects in, **108, 150, 272, 273, 340, 446.**
Wheat Blossom Midge (see *Contarinia tritici*).
Wheat Mite, Brown (see *Petrobia latens*).
Wheat Stem Sawfly (see *Cephus pygmaeus*).
Wheatfeed, development of stored-product insects on, **87, 410, 411.**
White Spirit, as solvent for wood preservatives against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **286, 287.**
Whitefly, Cotton (see *Bemisia tabaci*).
williamsi, *Frankliniella*.
Willow, *Stilpnotia salicis* on, in Canada, **400**; *Lycia hirtaria* on, in U.S.S.R., **141**; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* on, in U.S.A., **368.**
Wind, effects of, on dispersal or activity of insects, **8, 110, 152, 165, 184, 311, 314, 325, 329, 416**; carriage of mites by, **417.**
Winter Moth (see *Operophtera brumata*).
Winthemia, bionomics of, parasitising Lepidoptera in Samoa, **430.**
Winthemia dispar, **430.**
Winthemia venusta, bionomics of, parasitising *Lycia hirtaria* in U.S.S.R., **141.**
Wireworm, Gulf (see *Conoderus amplicollis*).
Wireworms, distribution and abundance of, in U.S.A., **123**; use of radioactive cobalt for marking, **238**; measures and experiments against, **41, 42, 50, 55, 93, 163, 164, 238, 256, 377, 378.**
Wisconsin, pests of leguminous crops in, **121, 124, 125, 383.**
Wissadula contracta, *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Venezuela, **156.**

woglumi, *Aleurocanthus*.
Wolman Salts, wood blocks treated with, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **286.**
Wood Ash, for protecting bagged rice from termites, **398.**
woodi, *Acarapis*.
Woodpeckers, destroying *Dendroctonus engelmanni*, **370.**
Wool, digestion of, by insects, **268**; *Trogoderma granarium* not developing on, **172.** (See Textiles.)
Wyoming, pests of lucerne in, **131, 132**; *Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus* in, **328**; *Paratrioza cockerelli* in, **316.**

X.

xanthenes, *Hydroecia*.
Xanthium pungens, attempted introduction of *Euaresta aequalis* into Fiji against, **249, 419.**
xanthoceros, *Chlorion* (*Sphex*).
xatarti, *Vesperus*.
Xenotracheliella inimica, predacious on *Matsucoccus resinosae* in U.S.A., **274.**
Xyleborinus (see *Xyleborus*).
Xyleborus dispar, measures against, on fruit trees in Spain and Austria, **81, 209.**
Xyleborus morstatti, on cacao in Ivory Coast, **309.**
Xyleborus xylographus (*saxeseni*), bionomics and control of, on fruit trees in Austria, **208, 209**; nematodes infesting, **209.**
Xylene, emulsified solutions of insecticides in, **60, 308.**
xylographus, *Xyleborus*.
xylosteana, *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).

Y.

Yeast, in foods for insects, **188, 224, 410**; products of, in bait-sprays for *Dacus dorsalis*, **431, 432.**
yoshidae, *Coccophagus*.
yothersi, *Oligonychus*.
youngana, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).
youngi, *Aneristus*.
ypsilon, *Agrotis*.
Yugoslavia, forest pests in, **74, 75, 278, 279**; pests of lucerne in, **75**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, **279, 280, 433, 434**; other pests of fruit trees in, **74, 75, 76, 77, 280**; *Epicometis hirta* on vines in, **77**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **367**; beneficial insects in, **76, 278**; polyhedral diseases of Lepidoptera in, **74, 75.**
yumensis, *Eotetranychus* (*Tetranychus*).

Z.

Zabrus tenebrioides, soil insecticides against, on maize in Italy, **41, 42.**
Zagrammosoma, parasite of *Liriomyza subpusilla* in Texas, **383.**
Zatropis, parasite of *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* in British Columbia, **289.**
zea, *Heliothis*.
zealandica, *Costelytra*.
Zeadiatraea, gen. n., **447.**
Zeadiatraea (*Diatraea*) *grandiosella*, in Mexico, **447**; in U.S.A., **355, 387, 447**; on maize, **355, 387, 447**; on sugar-cane, **447**; reared on teosinte, **355**; weight differences of larvae of, from different plants, **355**; *Chelonus annulipes* reared on, **387.**
Zeadiatraea (*Diatraea*) *lineolata*, in Guatemala, **52, 447**; in Venezuela, **274, 447**; distribution of, **447**; on maize, **52, 447**; seldom on sugar-cane, **447**; ovipositing on teosinte, **52**; natural enemies of, **52, 274, 275**; *Z. grandiosella* recorded as, **447**; type of genus, **447.**
Zeadiatraea muellerella, **447.**
Zeadiatraea schausella, **447.**
Zenillia nemea (parasite of *Operophtera brumata*), in Switzerland, **271**; imported into Nova Scotia, **271.**
Zenillia nox, failure to establish, against *Pristiphora erichsonii* in British Columbia, **400.**
Zenillia vulgaris, bionomics of, parasitising *Lycia hirtaria* in U.S.S.R., **141.**
Zicrona coerulea, predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Hungary, **367.**
Zinc Ethylene Bisdithiocarbamate (in sprays), favouring infestation by Tetranychids, **22**; toxic to *Typhlodromus tiliae*, **441**; with DDT and oil, **22.**
Zinc Naphthenate, effect of treating wood blocks with, alone and in mixtures against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **286, 287.**
Zinc Sulphate, effect of treating wood with, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **286.**
Zineb (see Zinc Ethylene Bisdithiocarbamate).
ziziphus, *Parlatoria*.
Zizyphus jujuba, Trypetids infesting, in India, **426, 427.**
Zizyphus nummularia, *Carpomyia vesuviana* on, in India, **426.**
Zizyphus sativa, *Carpomyia vesuviana* on, in Yugoslavia, **280.**
zonatus, *Dacus*.
zonellus, *Chilo*.
Zonocerus variegatus, bionomics of, in French West Africa, **154, 155.**
zosine, *Platygaster*.

NOTICES

Secretaries of Societies and Editors of Journals willing to exchange their publications with those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Director. Authors of papers on economic entomology, whether published in entomological journals or not, are invited to send reprints to the Director for notice in the *Review*.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from the Royal Society, Burlington House, London, W.1.

The Annual Subscription, *in advance*, to a volume of the *Review* Series A (Agricultural) is 60s. post free; Series B (Medical and Veterinary), 30s. post free. Prices of Back Volumes on application.

Orders and Subscriptions should be sent to the Director, Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7, or through a bookseller.

Printed in Great Britain by The Eastern Press, Ltd., London and Reading